



CITY OF BRAMPTON – BUILDING DIVISION

<u>ROOF TRUSSES</u>			
APPLICATION NO.:	19-567619 000 00 CM	FOLDER TYP.:	CM
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:	PLAN M2039	SUB TYP.:	Single Family Detached
BUILDERS NAME:	GOLD PARK HOMES		
PLAN NUMBER:		MODEL NAME:	2017/38-10

CERTIFIED MODEL DOCUMENTS			
PAGES:	DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS		
B	ROOF TRUSS LAYOUTS & COMPONENTS:		
	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION:	COMMENTS
2			
3			
			
			
			
			
ENTERED BY:		DATE:	yyyy/mm/dd

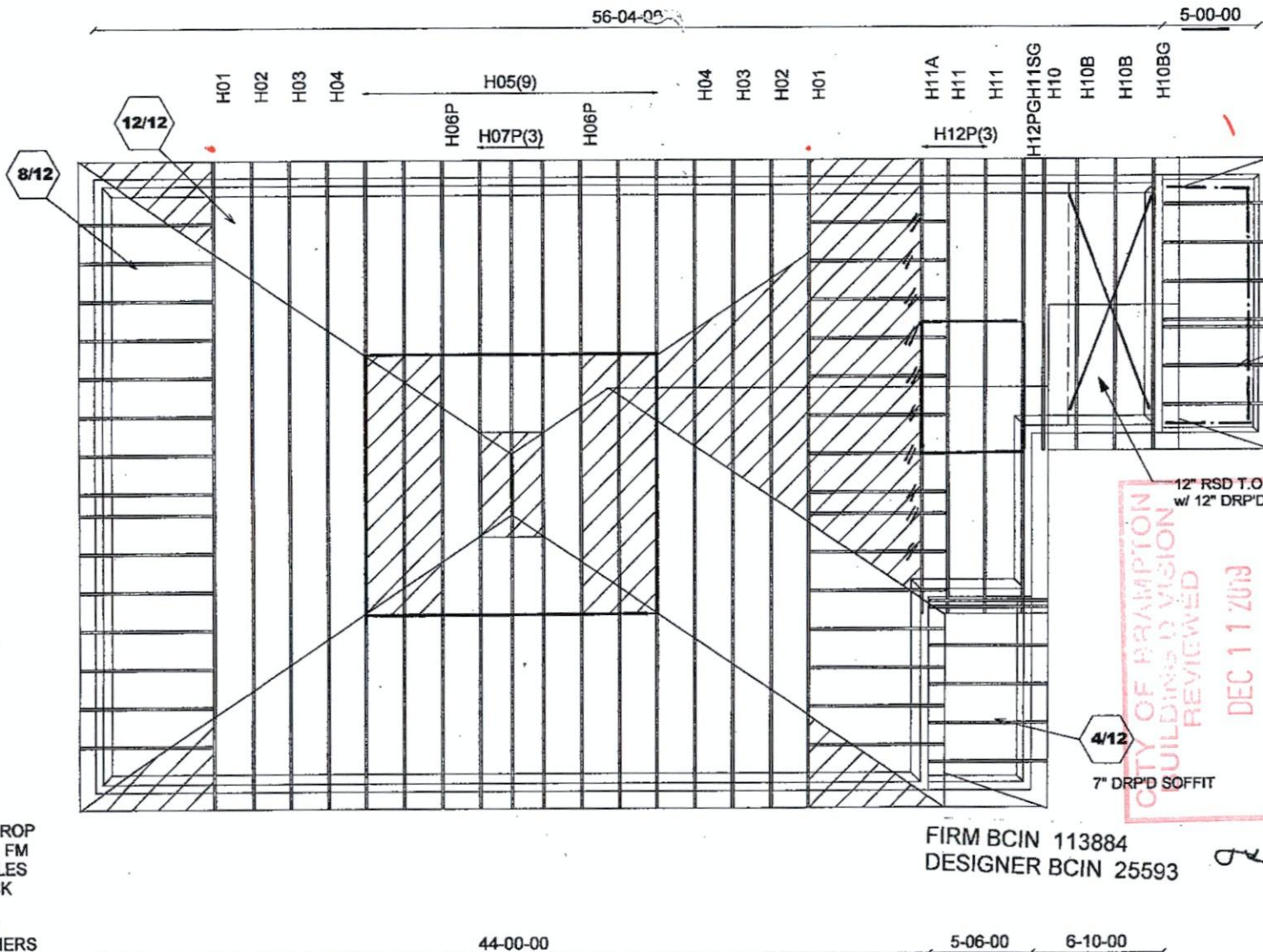
For conventional framing roof / ceilings
framing shall conform to OBC.9.23

31-10-00
J01(15)

All work shall conform to the Ontario
Building Code O. Reg. 332/12 as amended

12" FIN. OH.
RSD. HEEL - 0" DROP
(2" x 6" FASCIA) - FM
ASPHALT SHINGLES
2" X 6" BRG/BRICK

PIGGYBACK TRS
PURLINS BY OTHERS



FIRM BCIN 113884
DESIGNER BCIN 25593

HANGERS
LUS24

E19112486-E19112503

ALL CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO CONFORM WITH PART 9 O.B.C. LATEST EDITION. ROOF RAFTERS THAT CROSS OVER TRUSSES TO
BE 2X4 SPF #2 @ 24" O.C WITH A VERT. POST TO THE TRUSS UNDERNEATH AT EACH CROSS POINT. VERT. POSTS LONGER THAN 6'
TO HAVE LATERAL BRACING SO THAT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN END POINTS & BETWEEN ROWS OF BRACING DOES NOT EXCEED 6'

Mitek V. 8.2.0
CONVENTIONAL
FRAMING BY
OTHERS



Job Track: 39002
Layout ID: 313989
Plan Log: 104423

Builder / Location:
GOLD PARK HOMES / BRAMPTON
Project: **MCLAUGHLIN AND MAYFIELD**
Date: 10/22/2019 Designer: AMANDA

Model / Elevation:
38-10 / A

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR
REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY
ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

ALPA-BARRIE

EWP DESIGN INC.

(905) 832-2250

FAX (905) 832-0286

RESPONSIBILITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RESPONSIBILITIES

1. EWP DESIGN INC. is responsible for the design of trusses as individual components.
2. It is the responsibility of others to ascertain that the design loads utilized on each drawing meet or exceed the actual dead load imposed by the structure, the live load imposed by the intended use and the snow load imposed by local building code or authorities with jurisdictions.
3. All dimensions are to be verified by the owner, contractor, architect or other authorities with jurisdictions before truss fabrication.
4. EWP DESIGN INC. bears no responsibility for the erection of trusses. Persons erecting trusses are cautioned to seek professional advice regarding the temporary and permanent bracing for the system. Bracing shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawing is specified for the truss as a component only and forms an integral part of the truss design.
5. It is the truss manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that trusses are manufactured in conformance with specifications of EWP DESIGN INC. as outlined below.

SPECIFICATIONS

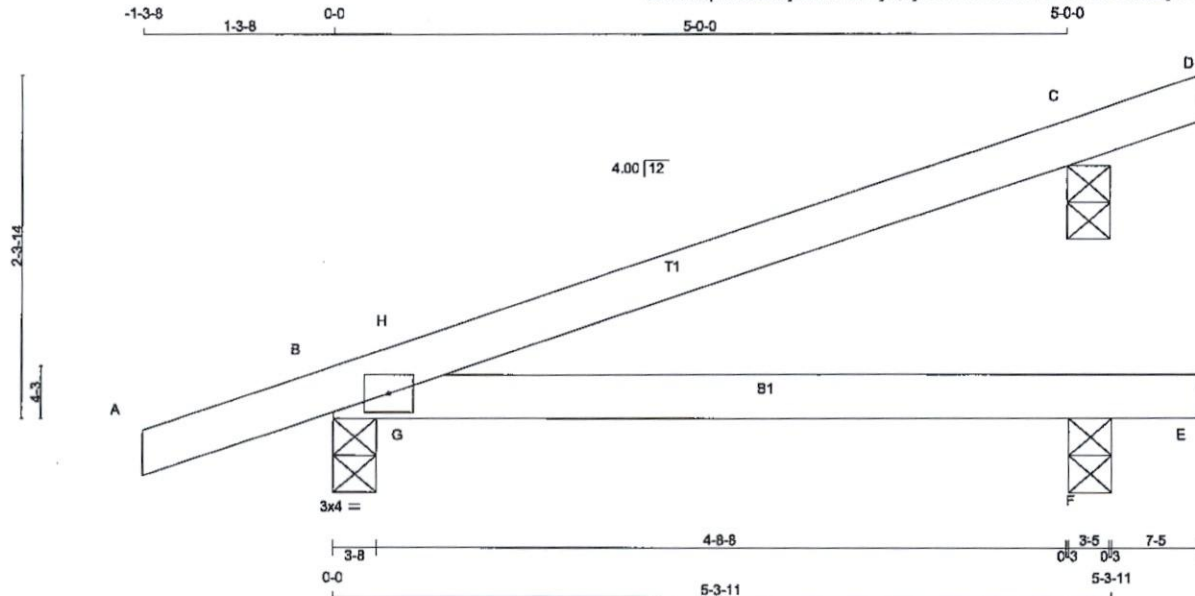
1. Trusses designed by EWP DESIGN INC. conform to the relevant section of the Ontario Building Code of Canada (Part 9 or Part 4) or to the Canadian code for farm buildings, whichever applies to the building type, as indicated on the EWP DESIGN INC. drawings, and conform to the design procedures established by the Truss Plate Institute of Canada. Unit stresses used for truss designs are as per the edition of CSA-O86 shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
2. Lumber is to be the size, species and grade as specified on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
3. Moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% in service unless specified otherwise.
4. Metal connector plates shall be applied to both faces of truss at each joint and shall be positioned as specified.
5. Top chords of trusses are assumed to be continuously braced laterally by roof sheathing or by purlins at intervals not exceeding 12.5 times the thickness of top chord member.
6. Bottom chords shall be laterally braced at intervals not exceeding 3M (10') o.c., where rigid ceiling is not applied directly to the underside of chords.

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF EWP DESIGN INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY THE ALPA LUMBER GROUP, AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY EWP DESIGN INC. IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME G01	QUANTITY	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112486
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:31 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-MsNgob33GKE0RkU1Q3m5j8CFxk9SD9C03qCGIEyLGUU



TOTAL WEIGHT = 6 X 16 = 93 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.	SPF
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2			
B - E	2x4	DRY	No.2			

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
B	380	380	3-8	1-8
F	89	89	3-8	1-8
C	260	260	3-8	3-8

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	267	182 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	85 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
F	67	19 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	48 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
C	181	139 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	42 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, F, C

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	WEBS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH
A-B	0 / 16	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00	6.25	G-H	-249 / 11	0.00 (1)	10.00
B-H	-19 / 10	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (4)	6.25					
H-C	-1 / 2	-84.9	-84.9	0.29 (1)	10.00	6.25				
C-D	-11 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.04 (1)	6.25					
B-G	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.20 (1)	10.00					
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (1)	10.00					
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.01 (4)	10.00					

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	= 23.3 PSF
	DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH.	LL	= 0.0 PSF
	DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD		= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- PERCENTAGE OF GROUND SNOW LOAD IS USER-DEFINED.

(65 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/768$ (0.08")

CANTILEVER DEFLECTION:

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/120$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.00")

CSI: TC=0.29/1.00 (C-H:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (F-G:1), WB=0.00/1.00 (G-H:1), SS=0.21/1.00 (B-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

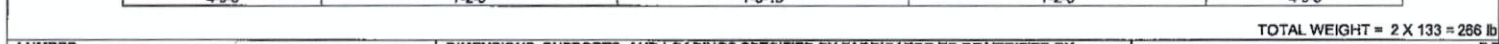
JSI GRIP= 0.25 (B) (INPUT = 0.80)

JSI METAL= 0.07 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



JSI GRIP= 0.73 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.69 (N) (INPUT = 1.00)





DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER							
<u>BEARINGS</u>							
JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQ'D BRG	
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
P	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	2-9
J	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	2-9

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.68 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		WEBS	
MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	MAX.	FACTORED

MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX	LC2 MAX	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO	CSI (LC)	UNBRAC	FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-199 / 18	0.15 (1)
B-C	-1472 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.42 (1)	4.93	C-N	0 / 1190	0.27 (1)
C-D	-1927 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.80 (1)	4.70	N-D	-855 / 0	0.48 (1)
D-E	-1927 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.80 (1)	4.69	N-F	-1 / 0	0.00 (1)
E-F	-1927 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.80 (1)	4.69	L-F	-656 / 0	0.48 (1)
F-G	-1928 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.61 (1)	4.69	L-G	0 / 1191	0.27 (1)
G-H	-1472 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.42 (1)	4.93	K-G	-200 / 18	0.15 (1)
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	B-D	0 / 1087	0.24 (1)
P-B	-1689 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.19 (1)	6.39	K-H	0 / 1087	0.24 (1)

J-H	-1689 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.19 (1)	6.39
B-C	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.16 (4)	10.00

C- N	0 / 1035	-18.5	-18.5	0.10 (4)	10.00
N- M	0 / 1928	-18.5	-18.5	0.41 (1)	10.00
M- L	0 / 1928	-18.5	-18.5	0.41 (1)	10.00
L- K	0 / 1034	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00
K- J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.16 (4)	10.00

SPACING = 240 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF CBC 2018 , OBC 2012 , ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

CSF: 1C=0.61/1.00 (F-13.1), BC=0.41/1.00 (L-N.1)
 , WB=0.48/1.00 (F-L.1), SSI=0.28/1.00 (F-G.1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT
 RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN
 THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES					
PLATE	GRIP(DRY)		SHEAR		SECTION
	(PSI)		(PLI)		(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.71 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.66 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)

Alpine Roof Truss, Maple

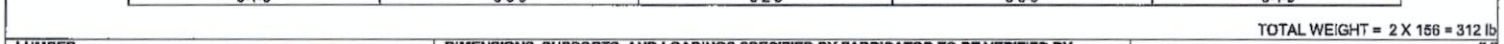
Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:37 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDiflZCj2mk6F92VyuQye-B0kX3e7prA799fxBmKsVyPRDN8A_dj6uSmbgwtlyLGuO

-1-3-8 0-0 6-1-5 12-4-14 6-3-9 6-2-5 18-7-2 24-10-11 6-3-9 6-1-5 31-0-0 32-3-8

1-3-8 6-1-5 6-3-9 6-2-5 18-7-2 24-10-11 6-3-9 6-1-5 31-0-0 32-3-8

Scale = 1:56.3



PLATES (table is in inches)						
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVV+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
C	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
D	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
F	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
H	TMVW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
J	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	4.0		
K	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
L	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75
M	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
N	BMWWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	2.00
O	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
P	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	4.0		

UNFACTORED REACTIONS							
JT	1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
P	1222	790 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0
J	1222	790 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.56 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED			
MEMB.	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1 MAX	MAX.	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX
	(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	UNBRAC		(LBS)	CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO		LENGTH	FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 44	-84.9	-84.9	0.07 (1)	10.00	O-C	-105 / 58 0.13 (1)
B-C	-1490 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.30 (1)	6.01	C-N	0 / 867 0.20 (2)
C-D	-1597 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.55 (1)	4.57	N-D	-557 / 0 0.68 (1)
D-E	-1597 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.55 (1)	4.56	N-F	-2 / 0 0.00 (1)
E-F	-1597 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.55 (1)	4.56	L-F	-558 / 0 0.68 (1)
F-G	-1598 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.55 (1)	4.56	L-G	0 / 869 0.20 (2)
G-H	-1490 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.30 (1)	6.01	K-G	-106 / 58 0.13 (1)
H-I	0 / 44	-84.9	-84.9	0.07 (1)	10.00	B-O	0 / 1072 0.24 (1)
P-B	-1680 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.18 (1)	6.41	K-H	0 / 1072 0.24 (1)
J-H	-1680 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.18 (1)	6.41		
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.17 (4)	10.00		
O-N	0 / 1044	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (1)	10.00		
N-M	0 / 1599	-18.5	-18.5	0.33 (1)	10.00		
M-L	0 / 1599	-18.5	-18.5	0.33 (1)	10.00		
L-K	0 / 1044	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00		
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.17 (4)	10.00		

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A
SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL
OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF
PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018 , OSC 2012 , ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.06")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.13")

CSI: TC=0.55/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.33/1.00 (L-N:1)
 , WB=0.68/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.25/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT .

PLATE	GRIP(DRY) (PSI)		SHEAR (PLI)		SECTION (PLI)	
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	786	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.71 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.55 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)

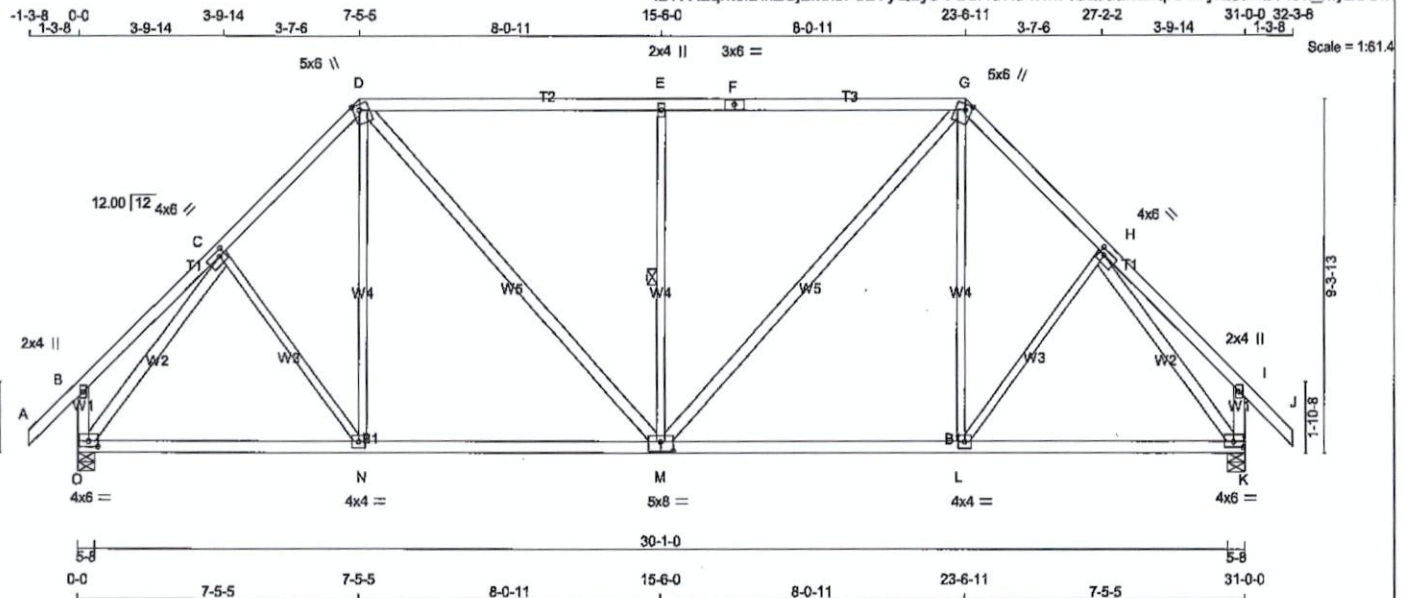


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H04		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:39 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-7OsHUK94NnFtOz5aulvz1qXXWyr25aBBv49h_myLGUM



LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
F - G	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
G - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
O - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
O - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					
C - N	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - E	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - G	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - H	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
D	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
E	TMV+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TS-1	MT20	3.0	6.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
H	TMVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
I	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
K	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	3.00
L	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0		
M	BSWWW-1	MT20	5.0	8.0	3.00	4.00
N	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0		
O	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	3.00

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG		RECORD BRG	
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX		
O	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	1-14		
K	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	1-14		

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST CASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		PERM. LIVE		WIND		DEAD		SOIL	
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL				
O	1219	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0				
K	1219	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0				

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) O, K

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.16 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-M.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		FACTORED		W EBS		FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX (LC)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	LC1 MAX (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO	FR-TO		FROM	TO
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	C-N	0 / 48	0.02 (4)
B-C	0 / 26	-84.9	-84.9 0.18 (1)	10.00	N-D	0 / 164	0.06 (4)
C-D	-1475 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.23 (1)	5.16	D-M	0 / 640	0.10 (1)
D-E	-1450 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.70 (1)	5.31	M-E	-840 / 0	0.48 (1)
E-F	-1451 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.70 (1)	5.31	M-G	0 / 640	0.10 (1)
F-G	-1451 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.70 (1)	5.31	L-G	0 / 164	0.06 (4)
G-H	-1475 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.23 (1)	5.16	L-H	0 / 48	0.02 (4)
H-I	0 / 26	-84.9	-84.9 0.18 (1)	10.00	O-C	-1752 / 0	0.90 (1)
I-J	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	H-K	-1752 / 0	0.90 (1)
O-B	-238 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81			
K-I	-238 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81			
O-N	0 / 1011	-18.5	-18.5 0.41 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 1023	-18.5	-18.5 0.42 (4)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 1023	-18.5	-18.5 0.42 (4)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 1011	-18.5	-18.5 0.41 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 240 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.06")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.16")

CSI: TC=0.70/1.00 (E-G:1), BC=0.42/1.00 (L-M:4), WB=0.90/1.00 (H-K:1), GSI=0.33/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PL) (PL)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

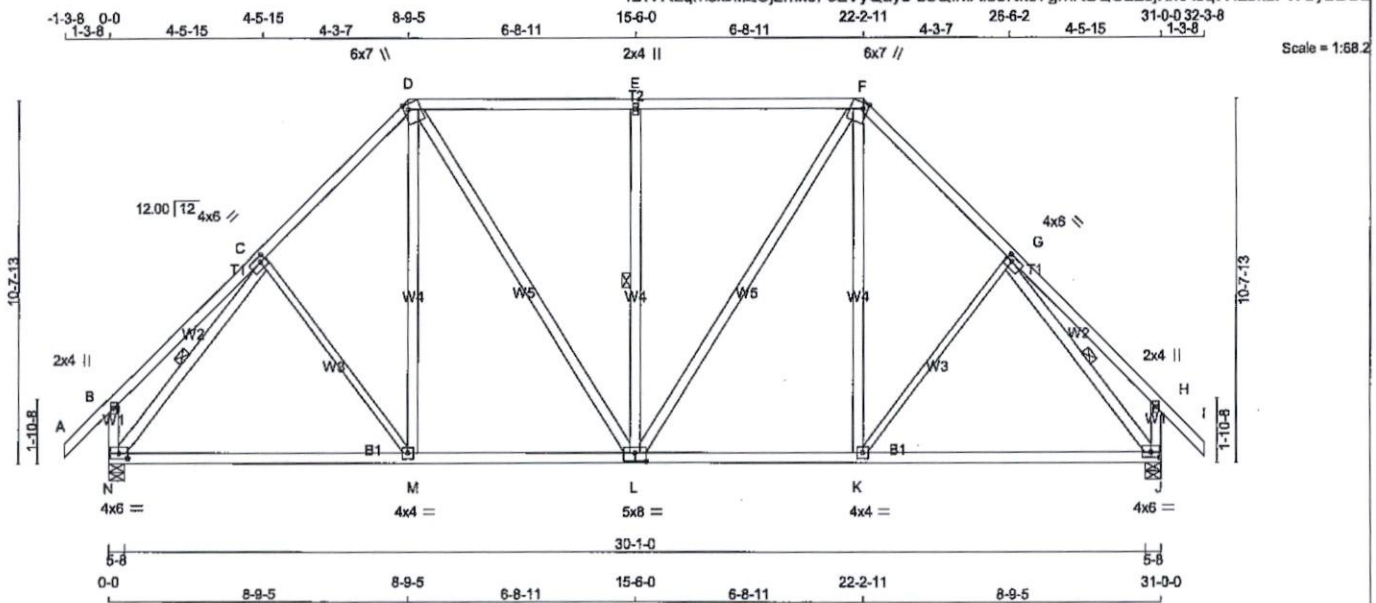
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.71 (O) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.43 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H05	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112491
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:40 2019 Page 1
ID: VRLqmcIDifiZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-bbQhfAi85Nk07gmRSQCa23jKMAcq7HL8kuFWCyLGUL



TOTAL WEIGHT = 9 X 176 = 1585 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					
C - M	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - G	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
D	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
E	TMW+m	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
G	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
H	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
J	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	3.00
K	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
L	BSWWW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	3.00	4.00
M	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
N	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	3.00

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
JT	1771	0	1771	0	5-8	1-15
J	1771	0	1771	0	5-8	1-15

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST CASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD
JT	1259	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	472 / 0
J	1259	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	472 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) N, J

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-F, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.14 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-L, C-N, G-J.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LOC 1	MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO		FR-TO				
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-M	-85 / 33	0.07 (1)	
B-C	0 / 31	-84.9	-84.9	0.27 (1)	10.00	M-D	0 / 232	0.04 (4)	
C-D	-1493 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.24 (1)	5.14	D-L	0 / 501	0.08 (1)	
D-E	-1307 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.57 (1)	2.00	L-E	-762 / 0	0.43 (1)	
E-F	-1307 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.57 (1)	2.00	L-F	0 / 501	0.08 (1)	
F-G	-1493 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.24 (1)	5.14	K-F	0 / 232	0.04 (4)	
G-H	0 / 31	-84.9	-84.9	0.27 (1)	10.00	K-G	-85 / 33	0.07 (1)	
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	N-C	-1799 / 0	0.46 (1)	
N-B	-258 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81	G-J	-1799 / 0	0.46 (1)	
J-H	-258 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81				
N-M	0 / 1070	-18.5	-18.5	0.44 (4)	10.00				
M-L	0 / 1034	-18.5	-18.5	0.45 (4)	10.00				
L-K	0 / 1034	-18.5	-18.5	0.45 (4)	10.00				
K-J	0 / 1070	-18.5	-18.5	0.44 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.19")

CSI: TC=0.57/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.45/1.00 (K-L:4), WB=0.46/1.00 (C-N:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (E-F:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.73 (J) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.45 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

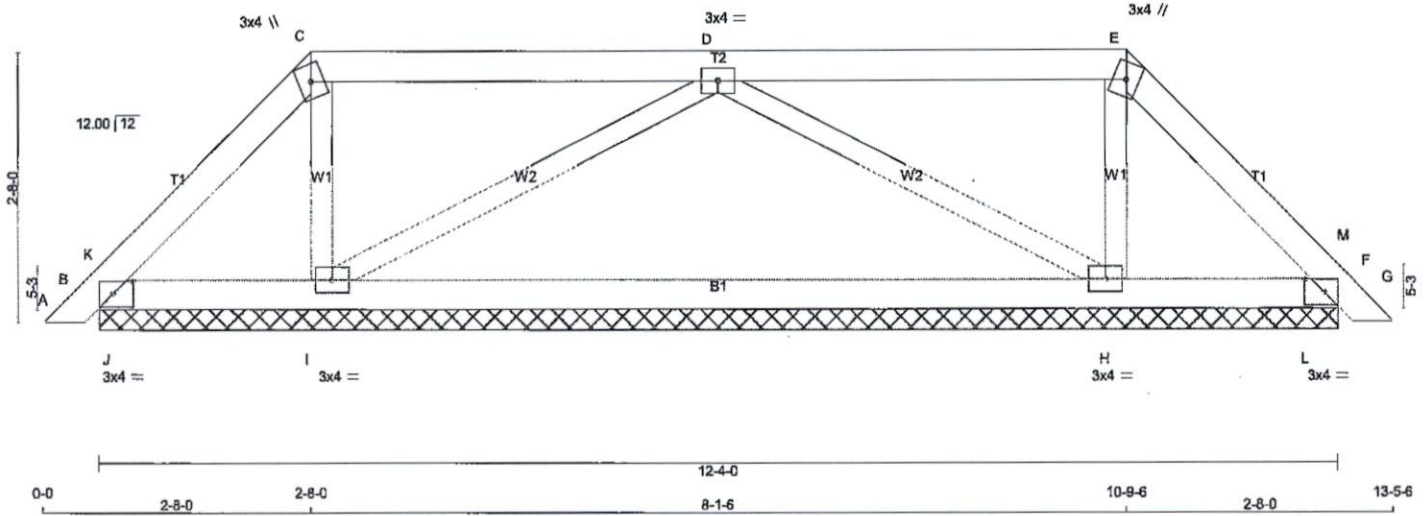


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H06P		1	JT-39002	E-19112492

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:42 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-YzXQ6LBygidSFQq9ZtSgT9879vvI5Yeb2NMb5yLGUJ

0-0 2-8-0 2-8-0 4-0-11 6-8-11 4-0-11 10-9-6 2-8-0 13-5-6
Scale = 1:23.0



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 42 = 84 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF		
C - E	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF		
E - G	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF		
B - F	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF		
ALL WEBS	2x3 DRY	No.2	SPF		
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
C	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
D	TMWW-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
E	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
F	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
H	BMWW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I	BMWW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	76	0	76	0	-8	12-4-0
F	76	0	76	0	-8	12-4-0
I	599	0	599	0	0	12-4-0
H	599	0	599	0	0	12-4-0

PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT B FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT
PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT F FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	COMBINED	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
		SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	50	55 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / -6	0 / 0
F	50	55 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / -6	0 / 0
I	429	253 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	176 / 0	0 / 0
H	429	253 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	176 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, F, I, H

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 10.00 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 6.25 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD LC1			MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)
		FROM	TO	PLF				
FR-TO								
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	I-C	-231 / 0	0.04 (1)
B-K	0 / 158	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00	I-D	-431 / 0	0.15 (1)
K-C	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.04 (1)	10.00	D-H	-431 / 0	0.15 (1)
C-D	0 / 43	-84.9	-84.9	0.23 (1)	10.00	H-E	-231 / 0	0.04 (1)
D-E	0 / 43	-84.9	-84.9	0.23 (1)	10.00	J-K	-242 / 0	0.00 (1)
E-M	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.04 (1)	10.00	L-M	-242 / 0	0.00 (1)
M-F	0 / 158	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00			
F-G	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00			
B-J	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (1)	6.25			
J-I	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.20 (4)	6.25			
I-H	0 / 332	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			
H-L	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.20 (4)	6.25			
L-F	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (1)	6.25			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2018
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(56 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.23/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (H-I:4), WB=0.15/1.00 (D-H:1), SSI=0.17/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618	354	1667

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.58 (H) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.14 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)

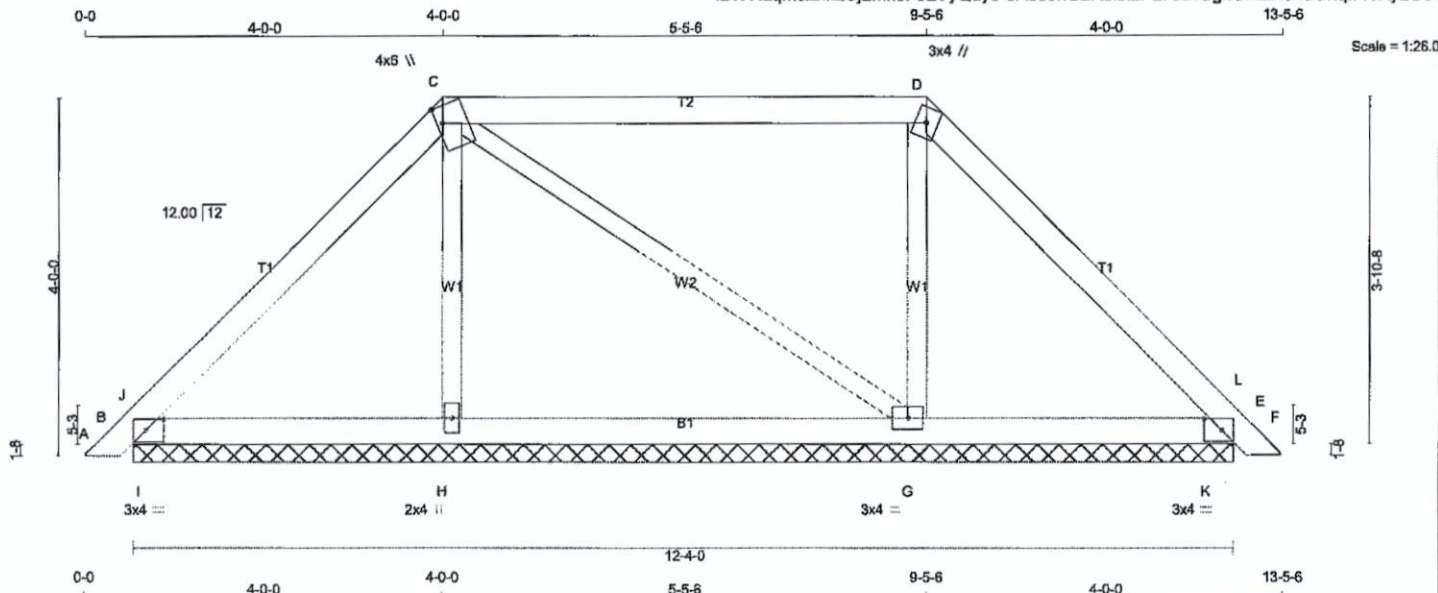
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H07P		1	JT-39002	E-19112493

Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:43 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-0A5oJhCaR0JtaPL7bzvCghGmZHe1aGnqI7v7XyLGU



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 43 = 130 lb [M]

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
C TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	0.75
D TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
E TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50
G BMWW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
H BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
B	333	0	333	0
E	307	0	307	0
H	324	0	324	0
G	385	0	385	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	DEAD	SOIL
B	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM/LIVE	WIND
B	233	169 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	64 / 0
E	215	155 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	60 / 0
H	233	129 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	104 / 0
G	276	163 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, E, H, G

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1)
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9 -84.9	0.01 (1)	H-C	-209 / 0	0.05 (1)	
B-J	-24 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	C-G	-32 / 0	0.02 (1)	
J-C	-190 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	G-D	-252 / 0	0.06 (1)	
C-D	-93 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.43 (1)	I-J	-356 / 0	0.00 (1)	
D-L	-154 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	K-L	-363 / 0	0.00 (1)	
L-E	-17 / 23	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)				
E-F	0 / 12	-84.9 -84.9	0.01 (1)				
B-I	0 / 126	-18.5 -18.5	0.12 (1)				
I-H	0 / 126	-18.5 -18.5	0.12 (1)				
H-G	0 / 120	-18.5 -18.5	0.10 (4)				
G-K	0 / 101	-18.5 -18.5	0.12 (1)				
K-E	0 / 101	-18.5 -18.5	0.12 (1)				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL = 23.3 PSF
	DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH.	LL = 0.0 PSF
	DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.43/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.12/1.00 (H-I:1), WB=0.06/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.28/1.00 (E-K:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

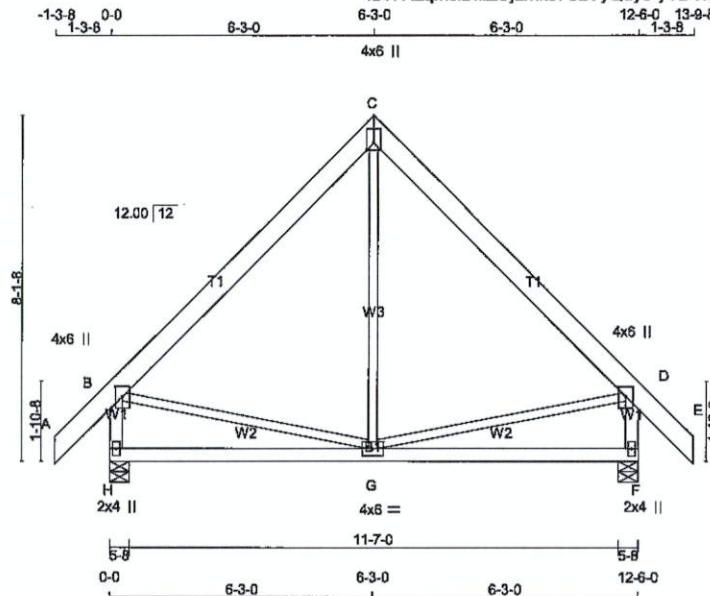
JSI GRIP= 0.53 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.08 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H10	QUANTITY	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112494
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:45 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldiffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-yDYkNErzd706uYkE70NH5nfjNhxhVUg4H0c0CQyLGUG



Scale = 1:54.6

TOTAL WEIGHT = 73 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF
EXCEPT

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
C TTW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	Edge	
D TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
F BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
H	769	0	769	0
F	769	0	769	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
H	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0
F	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CS1 (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CS1 (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 44	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	G-C	0 / 112	0.04 (4)	
B-C	-389 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.21 (1)	B-G	0 / 282	0.06 (1)	
C-D	-389 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.21 (1)	G-D	0 / 282	0.06 (1)	
D-E	0 / 44	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)				
H-B	-726 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.08 (1)				
F-D	-726 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.08 (1)				
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)				
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 085-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.03")

CS1: TC=0.21/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.06/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.11/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354	1687
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.51 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL = 0.25 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

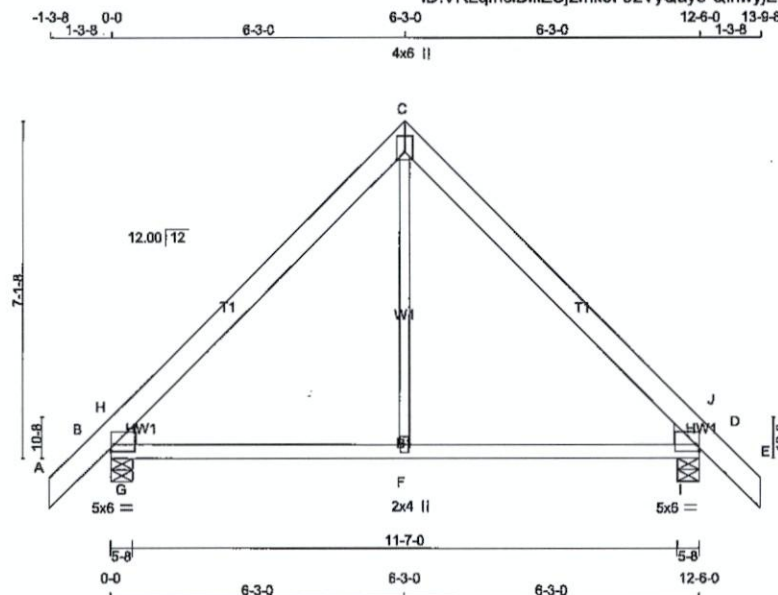


JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H10B	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112495
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:46 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-QlnwyjETkx7tk27wojXcqJqPnHoEx7DWgZksyLGUF



Scale = 1:49.1

TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 61 = 122 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMBH1-I	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	Edge
C	TTW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	Edge	
D	TMBH1-I	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	Edge
F	BMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG	HEEL WEDGE
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT
B	769	0	769	0	0
D	769	0	769	0	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS				
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0
D	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, D

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	VERT. LOAD	LC1	MAX	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. (PLF)	CSI (LC)	UNBRAC	LENGTH	FR-TO	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED
FR-TO									
A-B	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00	F-C	0 / 174	0.05 (4)	
B-H	-474 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	8.25	G-H	-224 / 133	0.00 (1)	
H-C	-468 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.21 (1)	8.25	I-J	-224 / 133	0.00 (1)	
C-J	-468 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.21 (1)	8.25				
J-D	-474 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	8.25				
D-E	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00				
B-G	0 / 322	-18.5	-18.5	0.14 (1)	10.00				
G-F	0 / 322	-18.5	-18.5	0.22 (1)	10.00				
F-I	0 / 322	-18.5	-18.5	0.22 (1)	10.00				
I-D	0 / 322	-18.5	-18.5	0.14 (1)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.02")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.04")

CSI: TC=0.21/1.00 (C-H:1), BC=0.22/1.00 (F-G:1), WB=0.05/1.00 (C-F:4), SSI=0.20/1.00 (D-I:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.68 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.14 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

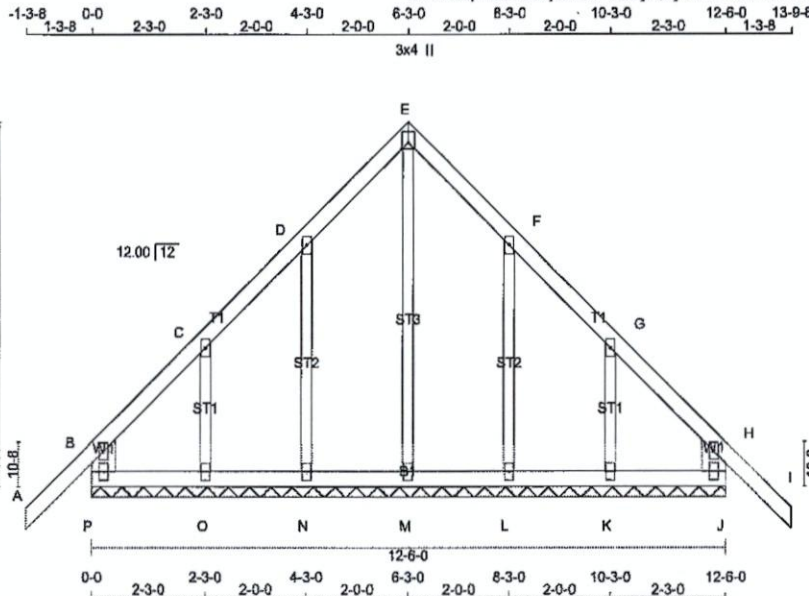


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H10BG		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:47 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-uxLJ93F5VEFKMCi6MQ2rMWs1cAf6zNgNIK56GlyLGUE



Scale = 1:45.5

TOTAL WEIGHT = 58 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - H	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL GABLE WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

GABLE STUDS SPACED AT 2-0-0 OC.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C, D, F, G					
C TMV+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E TTW+p	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	
H TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
J BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
K, L, M, N, O					
K BMV1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
P BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

THIS TRUSS DESIGNED FOR CONTINUOUS BEARINGS.

THIS TRUSS REQUIRES RIGID SHEATHING ON EXPOSED FACE.

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S)

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CS1 (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CS1 (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	M-E	-113 / 0	0.10 (1)
B-C	-66 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	N-D	-167 / 0	0.06 (1)
C-D	-55 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.04 (1)	6.25	O-C	-168 / 0	0.03 (1)
D-E	-48 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	L-F	-167 / 0	0.06 (1)
E-F	-48 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	K-G	-168 / 0	0.03 (1)
F-G	-55 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.04 (1)	6.25			
G-H	-66 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25			
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00			
P-B	-257 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.01 (1)	7.81			
J-H	-257 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.01 (1)	7.81			
P-O	0 / 45	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 39	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 35	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 35	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 39	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 45	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	=	23.3 PSF
DL	=	6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	=	0.0 PSF
DL	=	7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2018
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.12/1.00 (H-I:1), BC=0.02/1.00 (J-K:4), WB=0.10/1.00 (E-M:1), SSI=0.07/1.00 (H-I:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1658

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.24 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.16 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

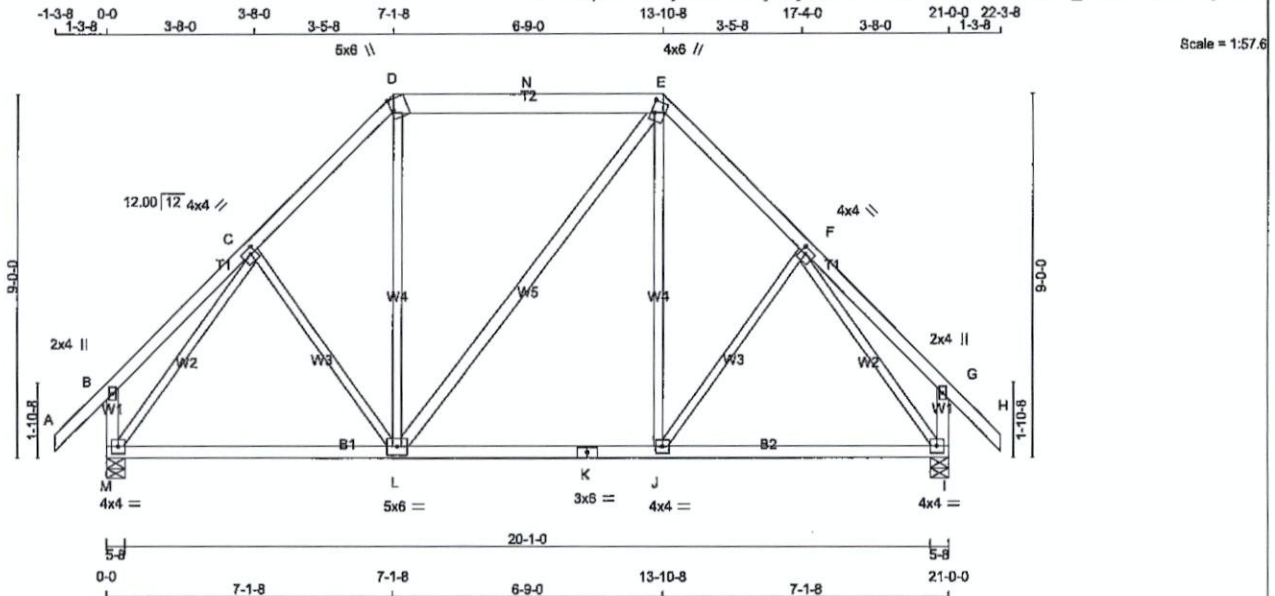
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H11	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112497
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:49 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-rKT3akHL0sVSbVsVTr4JRoxJR_Hhr7wfCeaDLByLGUC



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 112 = 223 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - E	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT	L - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.50
D	TTW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	Edge	0.50
E	TTWV+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.75	1.00
F	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.50
G	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
J	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
K	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
L	BMVWV-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
M	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

MEMB.	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
JT	1229	0	1229	0	5-8	1-8
I	1229	0	1229	0	5-8	1-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE		MAX / MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE			
M	872	554 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	318 / 0	0 / 0
I	872	554 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	318 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) M, I

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-E, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS		FACTORED		MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	WEBS	
	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX			MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX
FR-TO						FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-L	-61 / 22	0.04 (1)
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9	-84.9	0.17 (1)	10.00	L-D	0 / 188	0.05 (4)
C-D	-801 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.14 (1)	6.25	L-E	0 / 0	0.00 (1)
D-N	-623 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.35 (1)	2.00	J-E	0 / 188	0.05 (4)
N-E	-623 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.35 (1)	2.00	J-F	-61 / 22	0.04 (1)
E-F	-900 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.14 (1)	6.25	M-C	-1148 / 0	0.75 (1)
F-G	0 / 25	-84.9	-84.9	0.17 (1)	10.00	F-I	-1147 / 0	0.75 (1)
G-H	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00			
M-B	-233 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81			
I-G	-233 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81			
M-L	0 / 657	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 623	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 623	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00			
J-I	0 / 657	-18.5	-18.5	0.26 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.70")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.02")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.70")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.09")

CSI: TC=0.35/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.27/1.00 (J-L:4), WB=0.75/1.00 (C-M:1), SSI=0.19/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (E) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL = 0.43 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

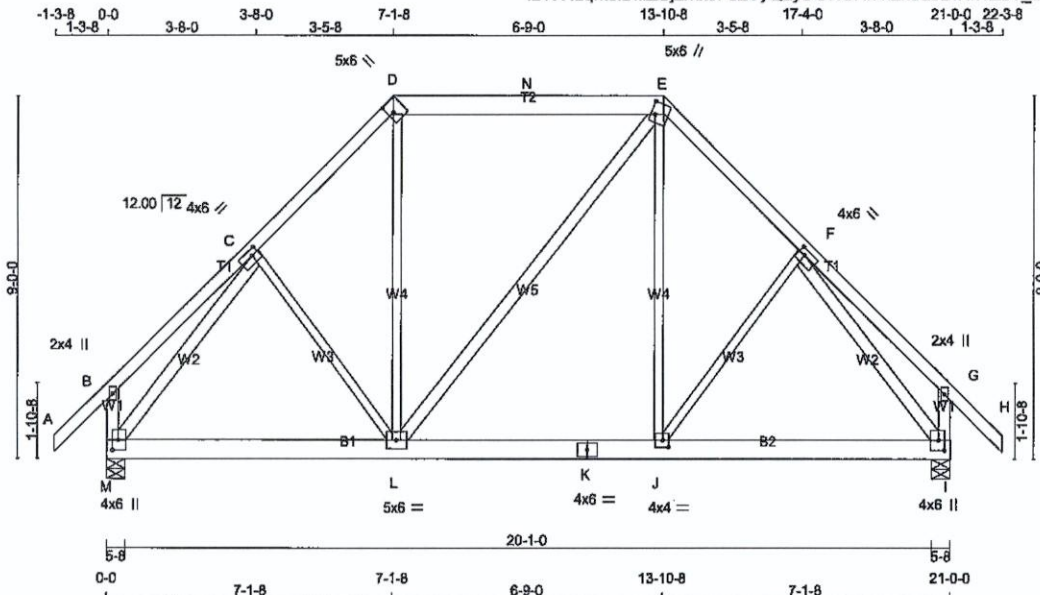
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H11A	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112498
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:50 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-JW0Rn4Izn9dJdRrh1ZbY_9UTLOZAAXFpRHJntdyLGUB



Scale = 1:57.6

TOTAL WEIGHT = 128 lb

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
D - E	2x6	DRY	No.2
E - H	2x4	DRY	No.2
M - B	2x4	DRY	No.2
I - G	2x4	DRY	No.2
M - K	2x6	DRY	No.2
K - I	2x6	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS	2x4	DRY	No.2
EXCEPT			
C - L	2x3	DRY	No.2
L - D	2x3	DRY	No.2
J - E	2x3	DRY	No.2
J - F	2x3	DRY	No.2

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
C	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.00
D	TTW+h	MT20	5.0	6.0	3.25 1.50
E	TTW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	3.75 1.25
F	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.00
G	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
I	BMVW1+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00 1.75
J	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.75
K	BS-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	
L	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	
M	BMVW1+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00 1.75

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	
FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION
VERT	HORZ
JT 2280	0
M 2280	0
I 2280	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS	
1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS
JT	COMBINED SNOW LIVE PERM. LIVE WIND DEAD SOIL
M	1619 1028 / 0 0 / 0 0 / 0 591 / 0 0 / 0
I	1619 1028 / 0 0 / 0 0 / 0 591 / 0 0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) M, I

BRACING
FOR SECTION D-E, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.74 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)			
CHORDS		WEBS	
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO	FROM TO	FR-TO	FROM TO
A-B	0 / 42	C-L	0 / 93
B-C	0 / 23	L-D	0 / 819
C-D	-1797 / 0	L-E	0 / 4
D-N	-1267 / 0	J-E	0 / 813
N-E	-1267 / 0	J-F	0 / 92
E-F	-1793 / 0	M-C	-2076 / 0
F-G	0 / 23	F-I	-2072 / 0
G-H	0 / 42		
M-B	-235 / 0		
I-G	-235 / 0		
M-L	0 / 1201		
L-K	0 / 1264		
K-J	0 / 1264		
J-I	0 / 1199		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

GIRDER TYPE: CStd Girder
START DISTANCE = 0-0
START SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END DISTANCE = 20-11-4
END SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE OF BOTTOM CHORD.
- ADD'L LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-08, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.70")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.07")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.70")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.16")

CSI: TC=0.41/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.57/1.00 (J-L:1), WB=0.94/1.00 (C-M:1), GSI=0.34/1.00 (L-M:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00 COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES			
PLATE	GRIP (DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

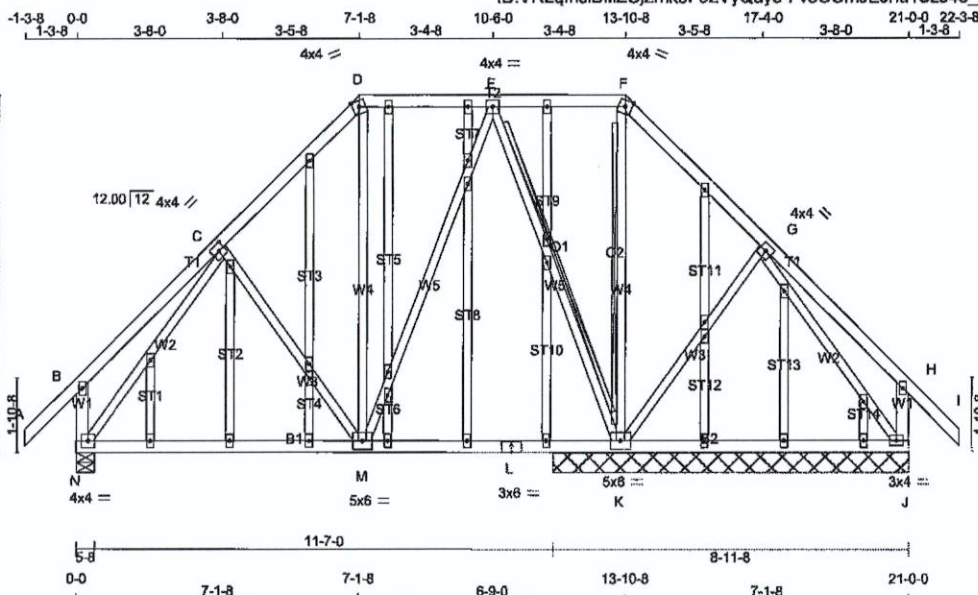


JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H11SG	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112499
---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:52 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-Fv8CCmJEJnu1Sz48_e03aZiJBKweYO6ubotyWylGU9



Scale = 1:58.4

TOTAL WEIGHT = 151 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF

ALL GABLE WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

GABLE STUDS SPACED AT 2-0-0 OC.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
D	TTW-m	MT20	4.0	4.0	Edge	
E	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
F	TTW-m	MT20	4.0	4.0	Edge	
G	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
H	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
J	BMVW-t	MT20	3.0	4.0		
K	BMVWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
L	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
M	BMVWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
N	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK						
O	NP-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT	REQRD
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
JT	1200	0	1200	0
K	816	0	816	0
N	442	0	442	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE
JT	856	519 / 0	0 / 0
K	578	375 / 0	0 / 0
N	311	213 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) K, N, J

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-F, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.

MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

2x4 DRY SPF No.2 T-BRACE AT E-K, F-K

FASTEN T AND I-BRACES TO NARROW EDGE OF WEB WITH ONE ROW PER PLY OF 3" COMMON WIRE NAILS @ 6" O.C. WITH 3" MINIMUM END DISTANCE. BRACE MUST COVER 90% OF WEB LENGTH.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	C-M	-155 / 0	0.11 (1)
B-C	0 / 26	-84.9	-84.9 0.18 (1)	10.00	M-D	0 / 58	0.02 (4)
C-D	-419 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.18 (1)	6.25	M-E	0 / 235	0.05 (1)
D-E	-278 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.18 (1)	2.00	E-K	-647 / 0	0.45 (1)
E-F	0 / 32	-92.4	-92.4 0.18 (1)	2.00	K-F	-253 / 0	0.16 (1)
F-G	0 / 15	-84.9	-84.9 0.18 (1)	10.00	K-G	-235 / 0	0.17 (1)
G-H	0 / 27	-84.9	-84.9 0.19 (1)	10.00	N-C	-645 / 0	0.42 (1)
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	G-J	-194 / 0	0.13 (1)
N-B	-231 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81			
J-H	-230 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81			
N-M	0 / 369	-18.5	-18.5 0.23 (4)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 195	-18.5	-18.5 0.23 (4)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 195	-18.5	-18.5 0.23 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 111	-18.5	-18.5 0.22 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL = 23.3 PSF
	DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH.	LL = 0.0 PSF
	DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.46")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.46")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.08")

CSI: TC=0.19/1.00 (B-H:1), BC=0.23/1.00 (M-N:4), WB=0.46/1.00 (E-K:1), SSI=0.15/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 364 1667 788 1987 1666

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

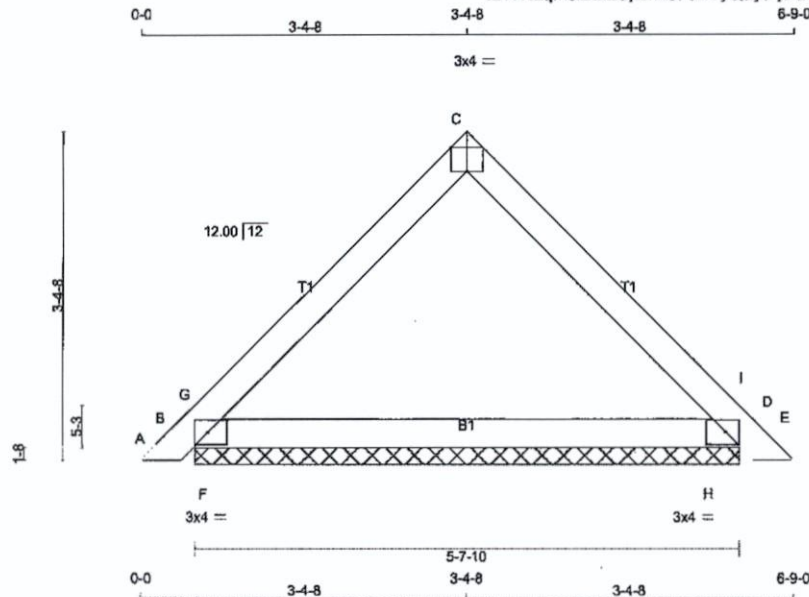
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.77 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.25 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H12P	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112500
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:53 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-j5iaQ6Ks440u7AGih9Fcn63Bbh7N6eF7FYRUyyLGU8



Scale: 1/2"=1'

TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 17 = 52 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50
C	TT-p	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	2.00
D	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	329	0	329	0	5-7-10	1-8
D	329	0	329	0	5-7-10	1-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	233	152 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	81 / 0	0 / 0
D	233	152 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	81 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, D

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO			FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	F-G	0 / 170	0.00 (1)	
B-G	-294 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.07 (4)	6.25	H-I	0 / 170	0.00 (1)	
G-C	-163 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25				
C-I	-163 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25				
I-D	-294 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.07 (4)	6.25				
D-E	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00				
B-F	0 / 119	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (4)	10.00				
F-H	0 / 119	-18.5	-18.5	0.11 (4)	10.00				
H-D	0 / 119	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 089-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.11/1.00 (C-I:1), BC=0.11/1.00 (F-H:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (F-G:1), SS=0.14/1.00 (B-F:4)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618	354	1667
	786	1887	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.26 (B) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.07 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

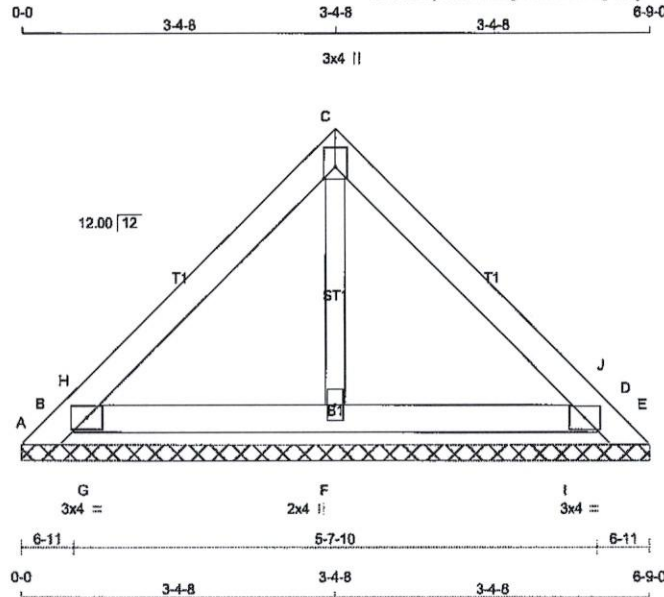
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H12PG		1	JT-39002	E-19112501

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:56 2019 Page 1
ID: VRLqmcldiifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-fTqKroL6ciGcJQJfc6BjhCBP7POar0uYbZ1YYryLGU6



Scale = 1:24.8

TOTAL WEIGHT = 19 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL GABLE WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

GABLE STUDS SPACED AT 2-0-0 OC.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
C TTW+p	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	
D TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
F BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

THIS TRUSS DESIGNED FOR CONTINUOUS BEARINGS.

THIS TRUSS REQUIRES RIGID SHEATHING ON EXPOSED FACE.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): F

PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT A FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT
PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT E FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT
BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S).

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX (1)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (1)	LC1 MAX (1)
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 77	-103.4 -103.4	0.09 (1)	F-C	-91 / 0	10.00	0.02 (1)
B-H	-101 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	G-H	-94 / 25	6.25	0.00 (1)
H-C	-79 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	I-J	-94 / 25	6.25	0.00 (1)
C-J	-79 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)				
J-D	-101 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)				
D-E	0 / 77	-103.4 -103.4	0.09 (1)				
B-G	0 / 47	-18.5 -18.5	0.04 (1)				
G-F	0 / 47	-18.5 -18.5	0.05 (1)				
F-I	0 / 47	-18.5 -18.5	0.05 (1)				
I-D	0 / 47	-18.5 -18.5	0.04 (1)				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.09/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.06/1.00 (F-I:1), WB=0.02/1.00 (C-F:1), CSI=0.08/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.27 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.07 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

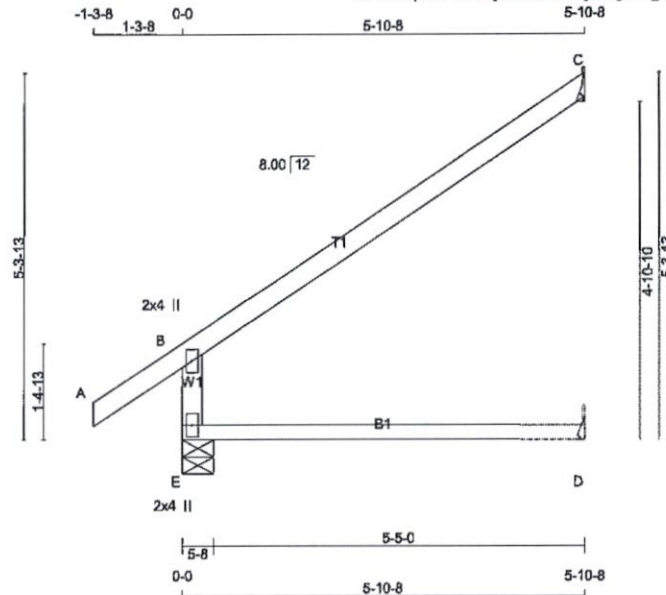
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME J01	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112502
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:56 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-7gOi28MkN7OTxaurNpiyEQkTPpgnaTOhpDm55HyLGU5



Scale = 1:33.6

TOTAL WEIGHT = 30 X 16 = 480 lb

LUMBER					
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	SPF
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	IN-SX	IN-SX
JT	494	0	494	0	5-8	1-8
E	187	0	187	0	MECHANICAL	
D	43	0	48	0	MECHANICAL	

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT C, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT C = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE COMBINED		MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE				
E	348	235 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0
C	129	103 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	26 / 0	0 / 0
D	34	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	34 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS		FACTORED		MEMB.	WEBS	
	MAX. FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. LC1 (LC)	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH (LC)		MAX. FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO		
E-B	-428 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.16 (4)	7.81		
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00		
B-C	-35 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.50 (1)	6.25		
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00		

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/932$ (0.06")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.30/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.20/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.28 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.22 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



TOTAL WEIGHT = $7 \times 15 = 104 \text{ lb}$

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



May 27, 2019

Re: Expiration Date for Technical Bulletins Extended to 12/31/2019

Please be advised that the expiration date of the Technical Bulletins listed below has been extended until December 31, 2019.

T-SPECCP17	T-SPECH17	T-SPECDSHGUS17R
T-SPECHGUS17-R	T-SPECHHUS17-R	T-SPECHUS17
T-SPECLF17	T-SPECLT17	T-SPECLU17
T-SPECCLUL17	T-SPECLUS17	T-SPECSUR17
T-SPECTBE17	T-SPECTC17	T-SPECTHGB17
T-SPECTHGBHV17	T-SPECTHGQ17	T-SPECTHGW17
T-SPECLSULSSU17	T-SPECHTHGQ17	T-SPECSTHGQ17

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding the above, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,



Brent Bunting, P.Eng.
Simpson Strong-Tie Canada, Ltd.



LUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

SIMPSON
Strong-Tie®

All LUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

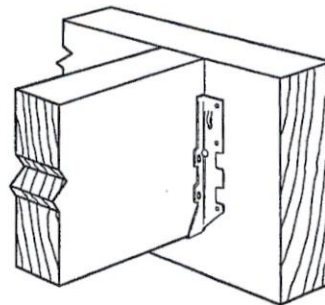
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

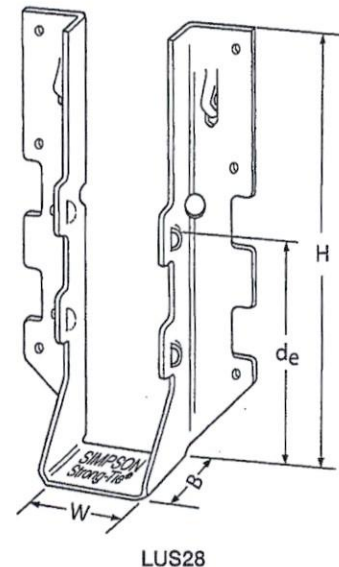
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire, 10d = 0.148" x 3" long common wire.
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.

Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified

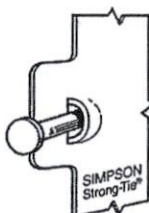


Typical LUS
Installation



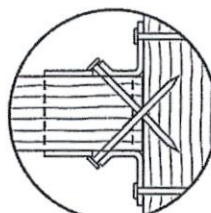
Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _e ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)	Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)
LUS24	18	1⅞	3⅞	1¾	1⅞	(4) 10d	(2) 10d	710	1630	645	1155
LUS24-2	18	3⅞	3⅞	2	1⅞	(4) 16d	(2) 16d	835	2020	590	1435
LUS26	18	1⅞	4¾	1¾	3⅞	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2170	1290	1630
LUS26-2	18	3⅞	4¾	2	4	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	1920
LUS26-3	18	4⅞	4¾	2	3¼	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	2340
LUS28	18	1⅞	6⅞	1¾	3¾	(6) 10d	(6) 10d	1420	2520	1290	1790
LUS28-2	18	3⅞	7	2	4	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2575
LUS28-3	18	4⅞	6¼	2	3¼	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2375
LUS210	18	1⅞	7⅞	1¾	3⅞	(8) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2785	1290	2210
LUS210-2	18	3⅞	9	2	6	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	4500	2320	3195
LUS210-3	18	4⅞	8⅞	2	5¼	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	3345	2320	2375

1. d_e is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Dome Double
Shear Nailing
prevents tabs
breaking off
(available on
some models).

U.S. Patent
5,603,580



Double
Shear
Nailing
Top View.



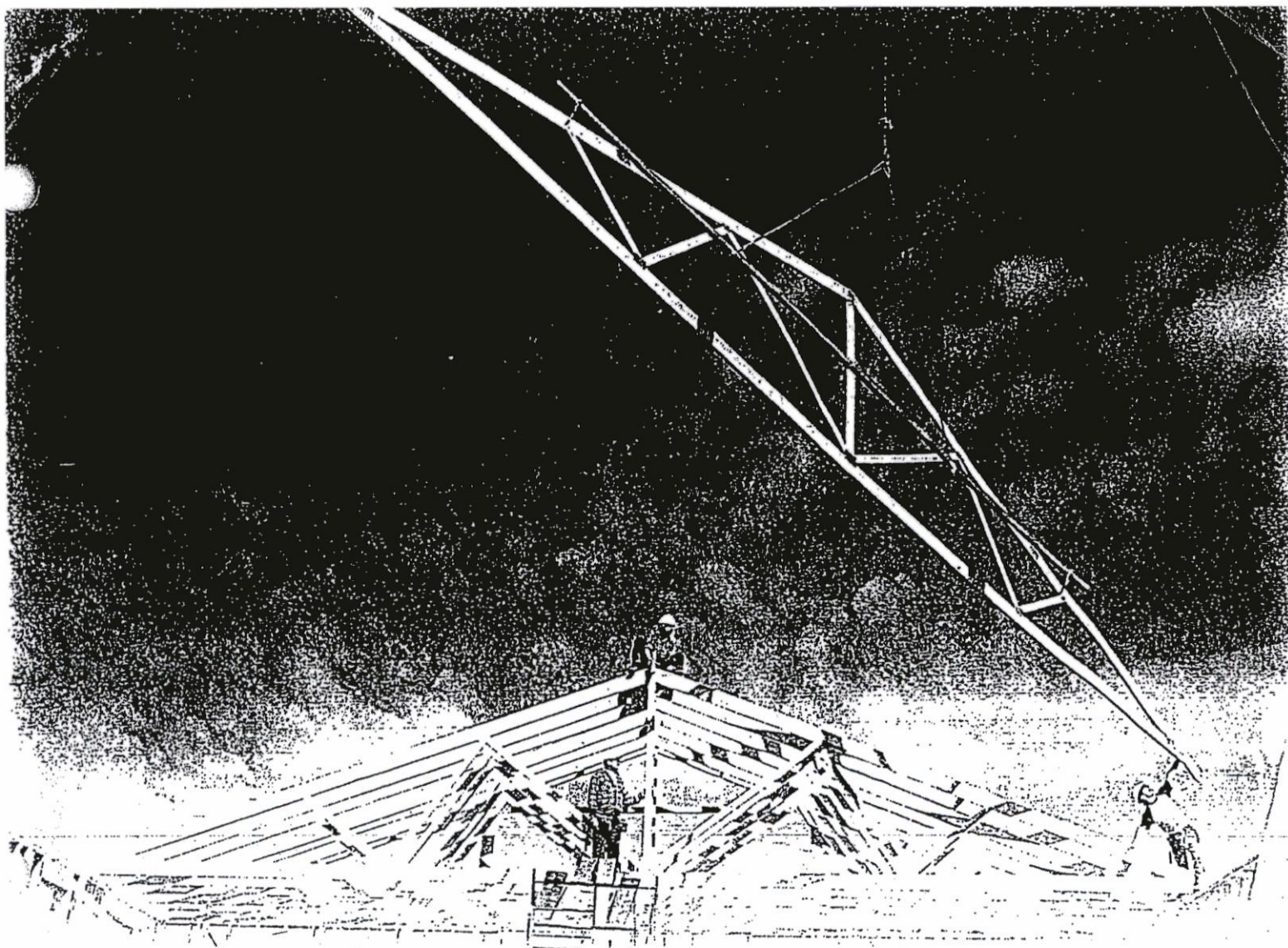
LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECLUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com



Wood Truss Installation

**A Guide to proper handling, erecting and bracing
metal plate connected wood trusses**

Table of Content

Warning.....	4
1 Unloading & Lifting.....	5
2 Job Site Handling.....	5
3 Hoisting.....	6
4 Beginning the Erection Process.....	7
5 Erection Tolerance.....	8
6 Bracing.....	8
7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof.....	9
8 Stacking Materials.....	10
Caution Notes.....	11

Warning



General

Familiarity with the Construction Design Documents, the Truss Design Drawings, and Truss Placement Plans (if required by the Construction Design Documents) is required to properly erect, brace, and connect the trusses to the building system.

All of the care and quality involved in the design and manufacture of wood trusses can be jeopardized if the trusses are not properly handled, erected, and braced.

The consequences of improper handling, erecting, and bracing may be a collapse of the structure, which at best is a substantial loss of time and materials, and at worst is a loss of life. The majority of truss accidents occur during truss installation and not as a result of improper design or manufacture.

Prior to truss erection, the builder/erector shall meet with the erection crew for a safety and planning meeting, making sure each crew member understands his or her roles and responsibilities during the erection process.

Temporary Erection Bracing

Trusses are not marked in any way to identify the frequency, or location of temporary erection bracing.

All temporary bracing shall comply with the latest edition of *Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing & Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses* (HIB), published by the Truss Plate Institute, and/or as specified in the Construction Design Documents prepared by the building designer.

Permanent Truss Bracing

Permanent bracing for the roof or floor trusses is the responsibility of the building designer and should be shown on the Construction Design Documents. Permanent bracing locations for individual compression members of a wood truss are shown on the Truss Design Drawings, and shall be installed by the building or erection contractor. This bracing is needed for the proper performance of individual trusses within the roof or floor system. The design and connection of the bracing to the truss and then to the overall building system is the responsibility of the building designer, and is in addition to the permanent bracing plan, which is also specified by the building designer.

Special Design Requirements

Special design requirements, such as wind bracing, portal bracing, seismic bracing, diaphragms, shear walls, or other load transfer elements and their connections to wood trusses must be considered separately by the building designer, who shall determine size, location, and method of connections for all bracing as needed to resist these forces.

Unloading & Lifting

Never handle trusses flat

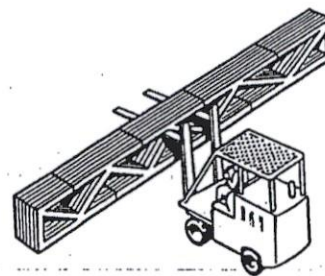
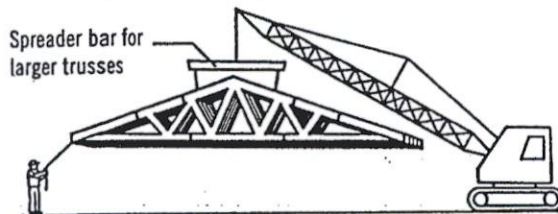
Beginning with the unloading process, and throughout all phases of construction, care must be taken to avoid lateral bending of trusses, which can cause damage to the lumber and metal connector plates at the joints.



Avoid lateral bending

- Use special care in windy weather.
- If using a crane within 10 feet of an electric line, contact the local power company.
- If using a crane within 5 miles of an airport, contact the airport 30 days prior to erection to learn about any safety regulations that must be followed.

Job Site Handling



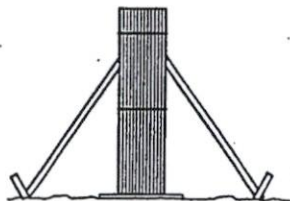
All trusses should be picked up at the top chords in a vertical position only

Proper banding and smooth ground allow for unloading of trusses without damage. This should be done as close to the building site as possible to minimize handling. Do not break banding until installation begins. Hand erection of trusses is allowed, provided excessive lateral bending is prevented.



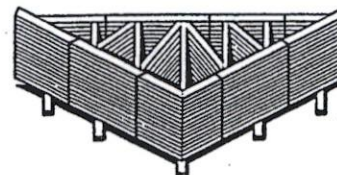
Do not store unbraced bundles upright

If trusses are stored vertically they shall be braced in a manner that will prevent tipping or topping. Generally cutting of the banding is done just prior to installation.



Do not store on uneven ground

If trusses are stored horizontally, blocking should be used on eight to ten foot centers, or as required, to minimize lateral bending and moisture gain.



Care should be exercised when removing banding to avoid damaging trusses.

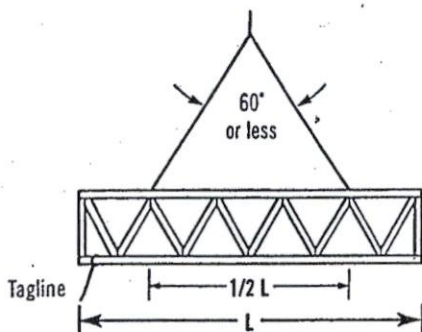
During long term storage, trusses shall be protected from the environment in a manner that provides for adequate ventilation of the trusses. If tarpaulins or other material is used, the ends shall be left open for ventilation. Plastic is not recommended, since it can trap moisture.

3 Hoisting

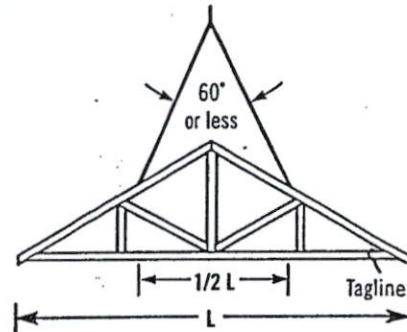
All trusses that are erected one at a time shall be held safely in position by the erection equipment until such time as all necessary bracing has been installed and the ends of the trusses are securely fastened to the building.



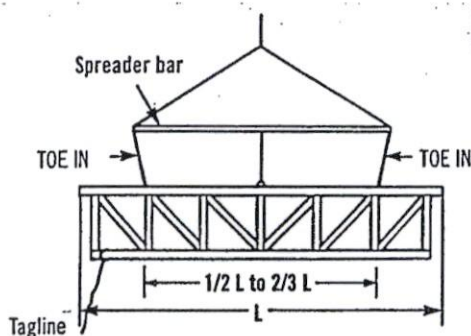
Avoid lateral bending



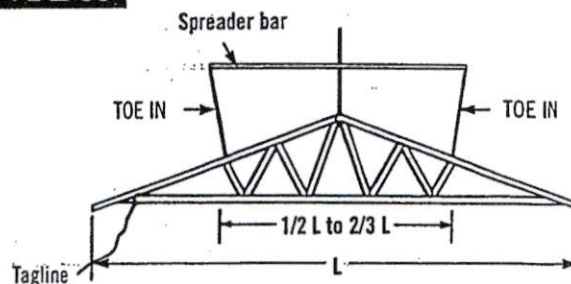
$L \leq 30'$



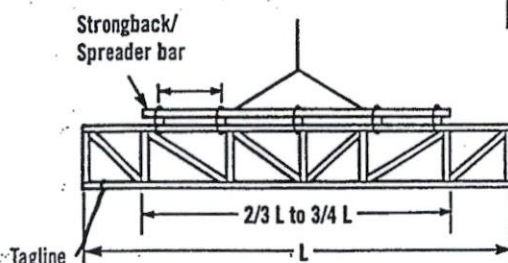
Truss sling is acceptable where these criteria are met.



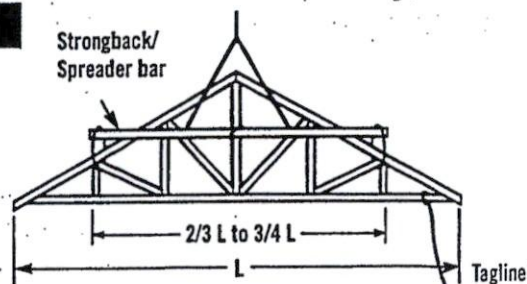
$30' < L \leq 60'$



Use spreader bar in all other cases. It should be noted that the lines from the ends of the spreader bar "TOE IN"; if these lines should "TOE OUT" the truss may fold in half.



$L > 60'$



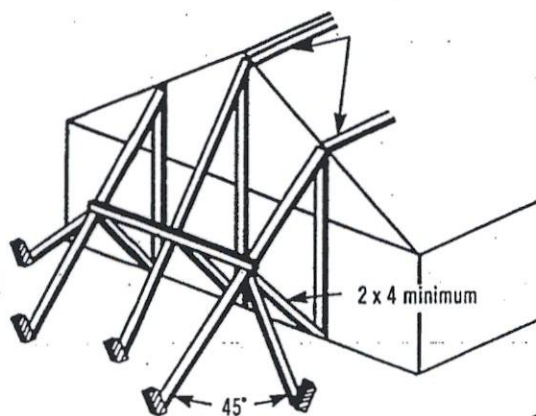
For lifting trusses with spans in excess of 60 feet, it is recommended that a strongback/spreader bar be used as illustrated. The strongback/spreader bar should be attached to the top chord and web members at intervals of approximately 10 feet. Further, the strongback/spreader bar should be at or above the mid-height of the truss to prevent overturning. The strongback/spreader bar can be of any material with sufficient strength to safely carry the weight of the truss and sufficient rigidity to adequately resist bending of the truss.

4 Beginning the Erection Process

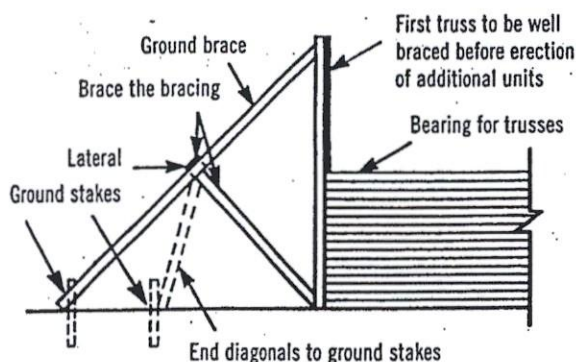
It is important for the builder or erection contractor to provide substantial bracing for the first truss erected. The two or more trusses making up the rest of the first set are tied to and rely upon the first truss for stability. Likewise, after this first set of trusses is adequately cross-braced, the remaining trusses installed rely upon this first set for stability. Thus, the performance of the truss bracing system depends to a great extent on how well the first group of trusses is braced.

Ground Brace - Exterior

One satisfactory method ties the first unit of trusses off to a series of braces that are attached to a stake driven into the ground and securely anchored. The ground brace itself should be supported as shown below or it is apt to buckle. Additional ground braces in the opposite direction, inside the building, are also recommended.

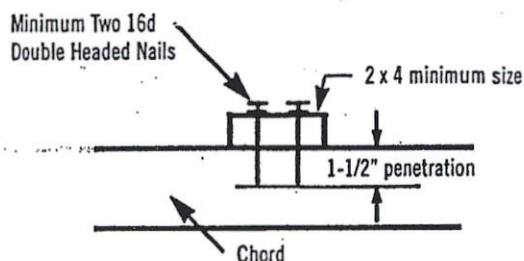
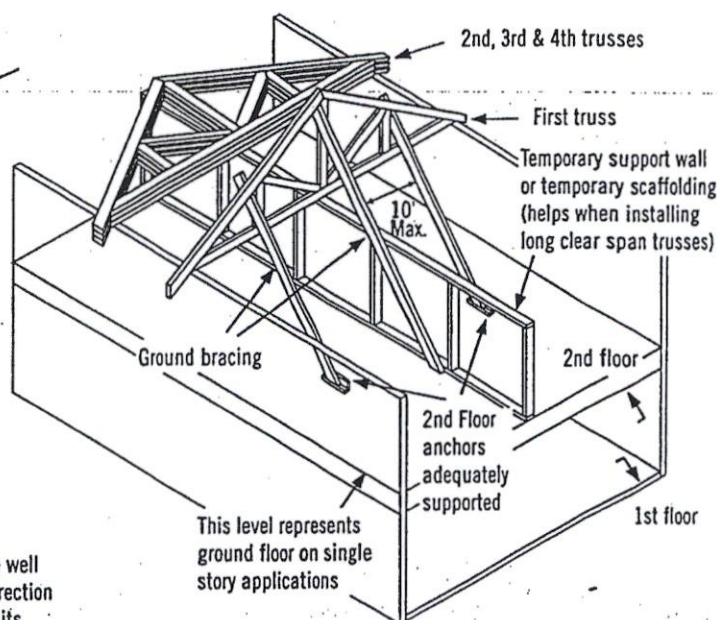


Note: Locate ground braces for first truss directly in line with all rows of top chord continuous lateral bracing (either temporary or permanent).



Ground Brace - Interior

Another satisfactory method where height of building or ground conditions prohibit bracing from the exterior is to tie the first truss rigidly in place from the interior at the floor level, provided the floor is substantially completed and capable of supporting the ground bracing forces. Securely fasten the first truss to the middle of the building. Brace the bracing similar to exterior ground bracing shown at left. Set trusses from the middle toward the end of the building. Properly cross-brace the first set of trusses before removing floor braces and setting remaining trusses.

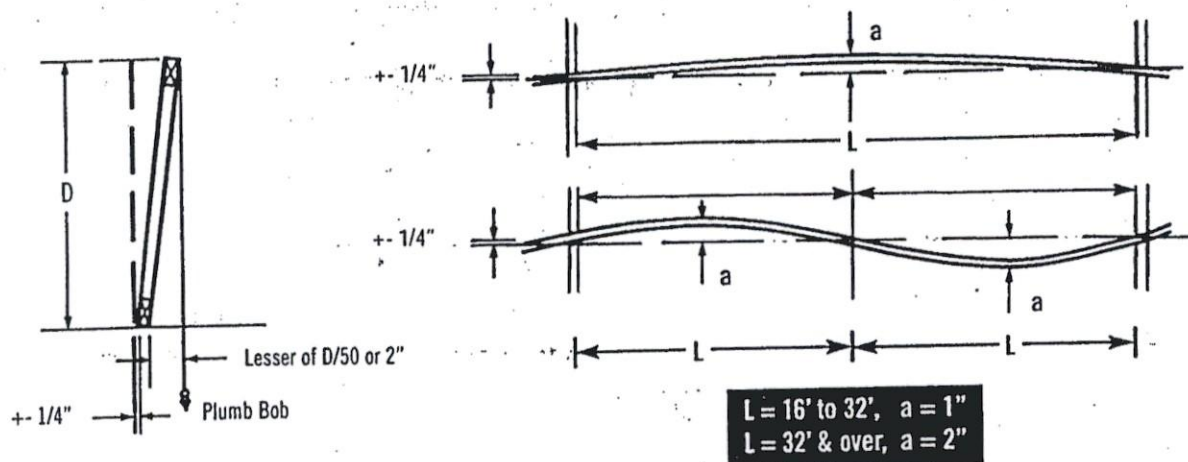


Inadequate size of bracing material or inadequate fastening is a major cause of erection dominoing.

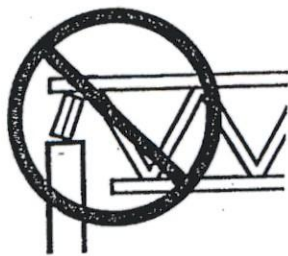
5 Erection Tolerance

Complying with erection tolerances is critical to achieving an acceptable roof or floor line, and to accomplishing effective bracing. Setting trusses within tolerance the first time will prevent the need for the hazardous practice of respacing or adjusting trusses when roof sheathing or roof purlins are installed. Trusses leaning or bowing can cause nails to miss the top chords when sheathing is applied, and create cumulative stresses on the bracing, which is a frequent cause of dominoing.

When sheathing, make sure nails are driven into the top chord of the trusses.



6 Bracing



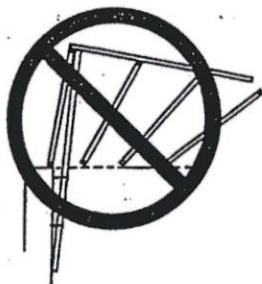
Do not install trusses on temporarily connected supports



Do not walk on unbraced trusses



Do not walk on trusses or gable ends lying flat

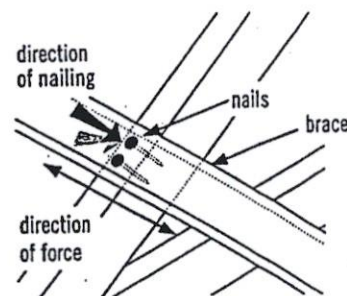


Nails in withdrawal (parallel to force)

All anchors, hangers, tie-downs, seats, bearing ledgers, etc., that are part of the supporting structure shall be accurately and properly placed and permanently attached before truss installation begins. No trusses shall ever be installed on anchors or ties that have temporary connections to the supporting structure.

Nailing scabs to the end of the building to brace the first truss is not recommended.

All nailing of bracing should be done so that nails are driven perpendicular to the direction of force, as shown at right.



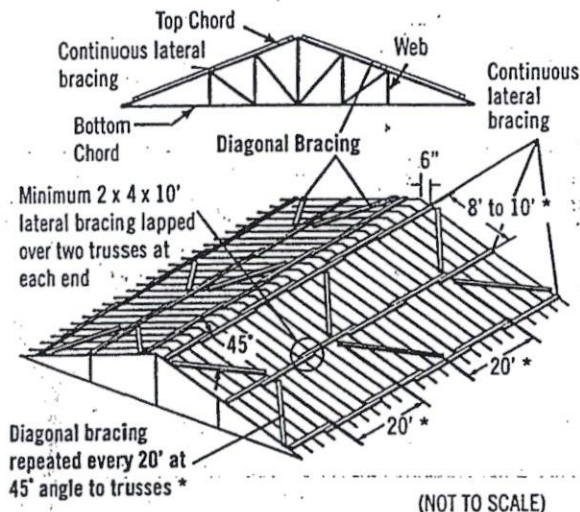
Well nailed (perpendicular to force)

7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof

Temporary erection bracing must be applied to three planes of the roof system to ensure stability: Plane 1) Top Chord (sheathing), Plane 2) Bottom Chord (ceiling plane), and Plane 3) Web Member plane or vertical plane perpendicular to trusses.

1) Top Chord Plane

Most important to the builder or erection contractor is bracing in the plane of the top chord. Truss top chords are susceptible to lateral buckling before they are braced or sheathed.

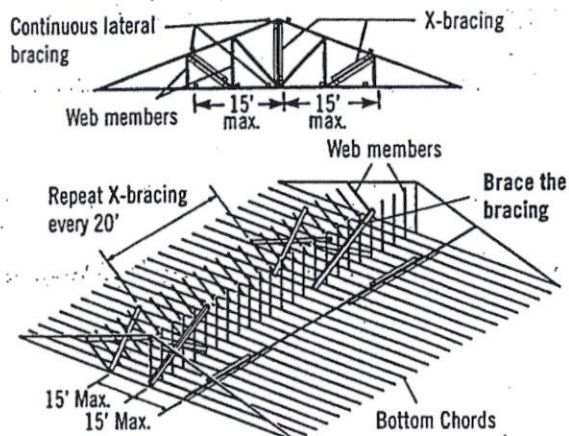


Exact spacing between trusses should be maintained as bracing is installed to avoid the hazardous practice of removing bracing to adjust spacing. This act of "adjusting spacing" can cause trusses to topple if connections are removed at the wrong time.

3) Web Member Plane

"X" bracing, as shown, is critical in preventing trusses from leaning or dominoing. Repeat as shown to create a succession of rigid units.

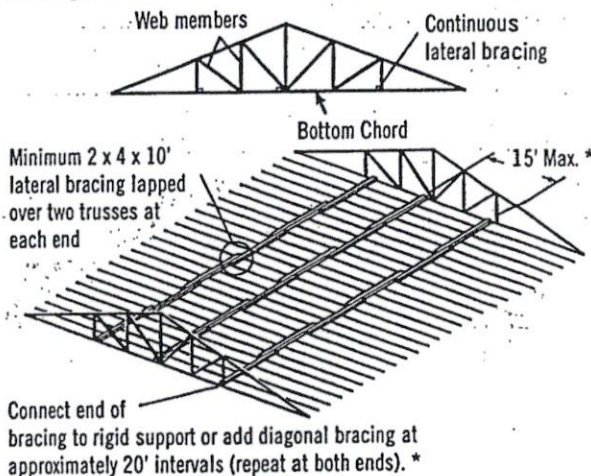
X-bracing should be installed on vertical web members wherever possible, at or near lateral bracing. Plywood or OSB may be substituted for X-bracing.



Note: Top chords and some web members are not shown, in order to make drawings more readable.

2) Bottom Chord Plane

In order to hold proper spacing on the bottom chord, temporary bracing is recommended on the top of the bottom chord.

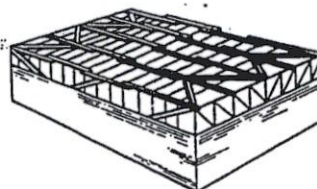


* Long spans, heavy loads or other spacing configurations may require closer spacing between lateral bracing and closer intervals between diagonals. Consult the building designer or HIB and DSB (*Recommended Design Specification for Temporary Bracing of Metal-Plate Connected Wood Trusses*) for details.

Diagonal or cross-bracing is very important!



Do not use short blocks to brace individual trusses without a specific bracing plan detailing their use

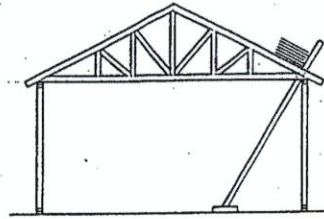
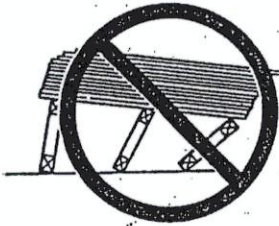


Bracing requirements using the same principles apply to parallel chord trusses

8 Stacking Materials

Do not proceed with building completion until all bracing is securely and properly in place

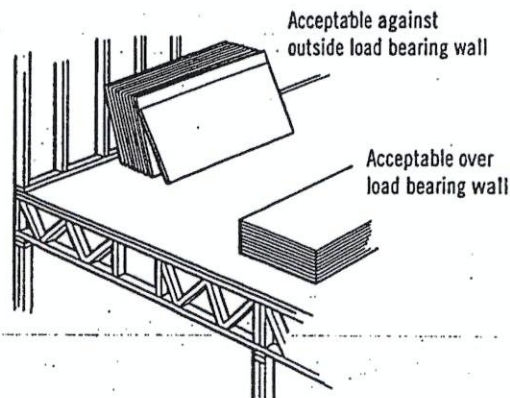
Never stack materials on unbraced or inadequately braced trusses



Platform must be rigidly braced

Proper distribution of construction materials is a must during construction.

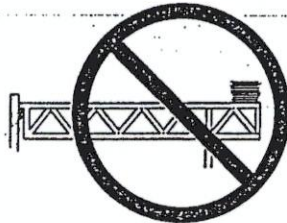
Never stack materials near a peak



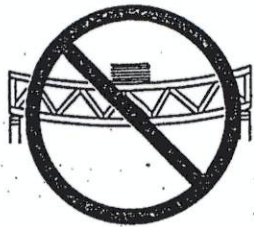
Acceptable against outside load bearing wall

Acceptable over load bearing wall

Never stack materials on the cantilever of a truss

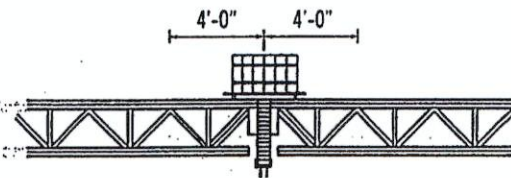


Always stack materials over two or more trusses.



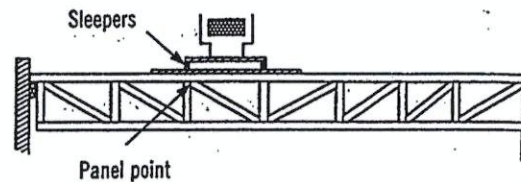
Single truss

Never overload small groups or single trusses. Position load over as many trusses as possible.



Roofing and mechanical contractors are cautioned to stack materials only along outside supporting members or directly over inside supporting members. Trusses are not designed for dynamic loads (i.e., moving vehicles). Extreme care should be taken when loading and stacking construction materials (rolled roofing, mechanical equipment, etc.) on the roof or floor system.

Never cut any structural member of a truss.



Sleepers

Panel point

Sleepers for mechanical equipment should be located at panel points (joints) or over main supporting members, and only on trusses that have been designed for such loads.

Caution Notes

Errors in building lines and/or dimensions, or errors by others shall be corrected by the contractor or responsible construction trade subcontractor or supplier before erection of trusses begins.

Cutting of nonstructural overhangs is considered a part of normal erection and shall be done by the builder or erection contractor.

Any field modification that involves the cutting, drilling, or relocation of any structural truss member or connector plate shall not be done without the approval of the truss manufacturer or a licensed design professional.

The methods and procedures outlined are intended to ensure that the overall construction techniques employed will put floor and roof trusses safely in place in a completed structure. These recommendations for bracing wood trusses originate from the collective experience of leading technical personnel in the wood truss industry, but must, due to the nature of responsibilities involved, be presented only as a guide for use by a qualified building designer, builder, or erection contractor. Thus, the Wood Truss Council of America expressly disclaims any responsibility for damages arising from the use, application, or reliance on the recommendations and information contained herein.

[Selected text and figures referenced or reproduced from HIB and DSB by permission of the Truss Plate Institute, Madison, WI.]

THE CANADIAN WOOD TRUSS ASSOCIATION



L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FABRICANTS DE FERMES DE BOIS

1400 Blair Place, Suite 210, Ottawa, ON K1J 9B8
Tel.: 613-747-5544 Fax: 613-747-6264

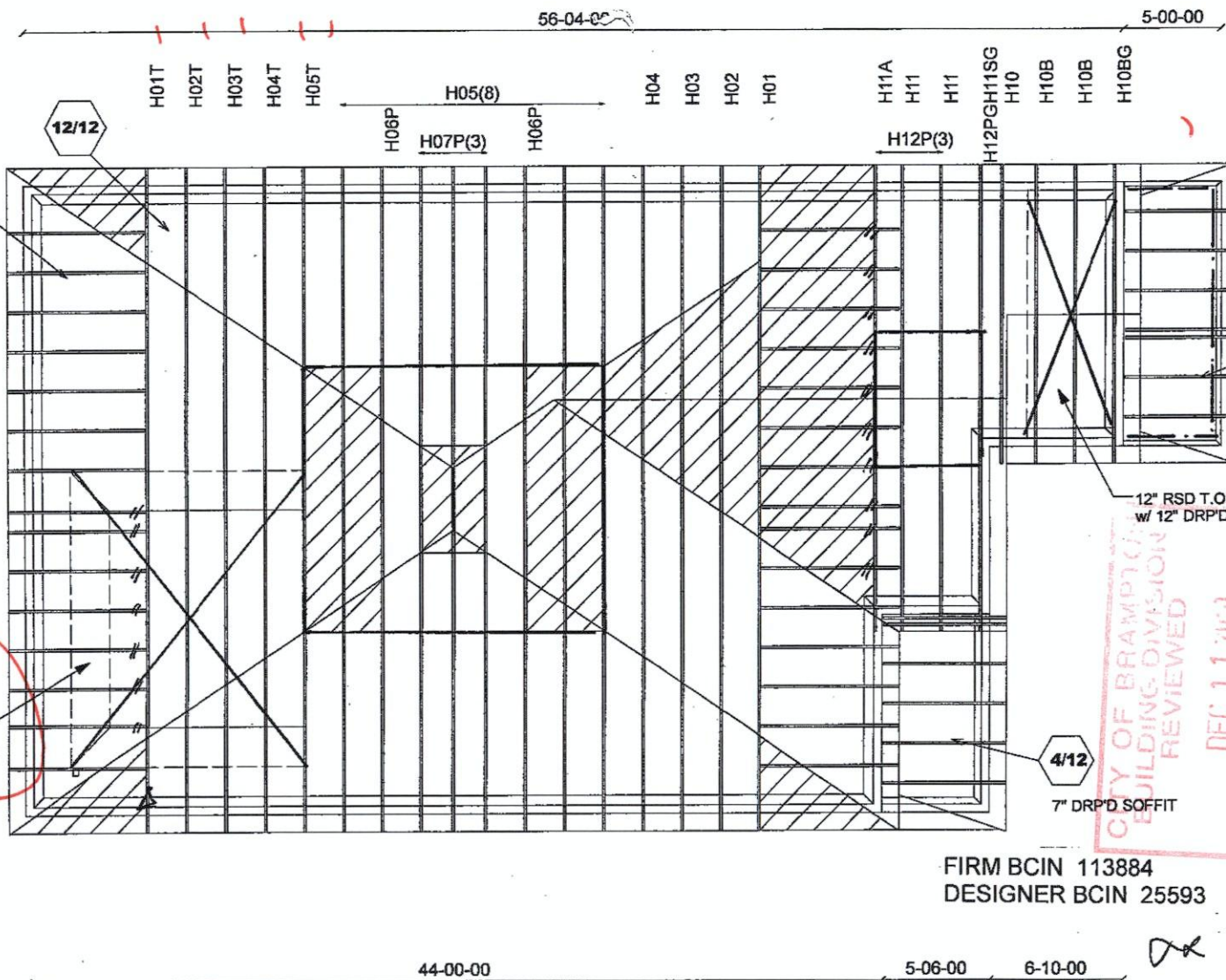


**Wood Truss Council
of America**

One WTCA Center
6300 Enterprise Lane, Madison, WI 53719-1140
Tel.: 608-274-4849 Fax: 608-274-3329
wtca@woodtruss.com www.woodtruss.com

For conventional framing roof / ceilings
framing shall conform to OBC.9.2.3

All work shall conform to the Ontario
Building Code O. Reg. 332/12 as amended



ALPA-BARRIE

12" FIN. OH.
RSD. HEEL - 0" DROP
(2" x 6" FASCIA) - FM
ASPHALT SHINGLES
2" X 6" BRG/BRICK

PIGGYBACK TRS
PURLINS BY OTHERS

FIRM BCIN 113884
DESIGNER BCIN 25593

HANGERS
LUS24
ATC26

E19112486-E19112509

ALL CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO CONFORM WITH PART 9 O.B.C. LATEST EDITION. ROOF RAFTERS THAT CROSS OVER TRUSSES TO
BE 2X4 SPF #2 @ 24" O.C WITH A VERT. POST TO THE TRUSS UNDERNEATH AT EACH CROSS POINT. VERT. POSTS LONGER THAN 6'
TO HAVE LATERAL BRACING SO THAT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN END POINTS & BETWEEN ROWS OF BRACING DOES NOT EXCEED 6'

Mitek V. 8.2.0
CONVENTIONAL
FRAMING BY
OTHERS



Job Track: 39002
Layout ID: 314233
Plan Log: 104619

Builder / Location:
GOLD PARK HOMES / BRAMPTON

Project: MCLAUGHLIN AND MAYFIELD/ENCORE 2
Date: 2019-10-31 Designer: AMANDA

Model / Elevation:
38-10 REV1 / A OPT TRAY

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC.. SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR
REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY
ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

EWP DESIGN INC.

(905) 832-2250

FAX (905) 832-0286

RESPONSIBILITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RESPONSIBILITIES

1. EWP DESIGN INC. is responsible for the design of trusses as individual components.
2. It is the responsibility of others to ascertain that the design loads utilized on each drawing meet or exceed the actual dead load imposed by the structure, the live load imposed by the intended use and the snow load imposed by local building code or authorities with jurisdictions.
3. All dimensions are to be verified by the owner, contractor, architect or other authorities with jurisdictions before truss fabrication.
4. EWP DESIGN INC. bears no responsibility for the erection of trusses. Persons erecting trusses are cautioned to seek professional advice regarding the temporary and permanent bracing for the system. Bracing shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawing is specified for the truss as a component only and forms an integral part of the truss design.
5. It is the truss manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that trusses are manufactured in conformance with specifications of EWP DESIGN INC. as outlined below.

SPECIFICATIONS

1. Trusses designed by EWP DESIGN INC. conform to the relevant section of the Ontario Building Code of Canada (Part 9 or Part 4) or to the Canadian code for farm buildings, whichever applies to the building type, as indicated on the EWP DESIGN INC. drawings, and conform to the design procedures established by the Truss Plate Institute of Canada. Unit stresses used for truss designs are as per the edition of CSA-O86 shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
2. Lumber is to be the size, species and grade as specified on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
3. Moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% in service unless specified otherwise.
4. Metal connector plates shall be applied to both faces of truss at each joint and shall be positioned as specified.
5. Top chords of trusses are assumed to be continuously braced laterally by roof sheathing or by purlins at intervals not exceeding 12.5 times the thickness of top chord member.
6. Bottom chords shall be laterally braced at intervals not exceeding 3M (10') o.c., where rigid ceiling is not applied directly to the underside of chords.

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF EWP DESIGN INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY THE ALPA LUMBER GROUP, AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY EWP DESIGN INC. IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.



JSI GRIP= 0.25 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.07 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

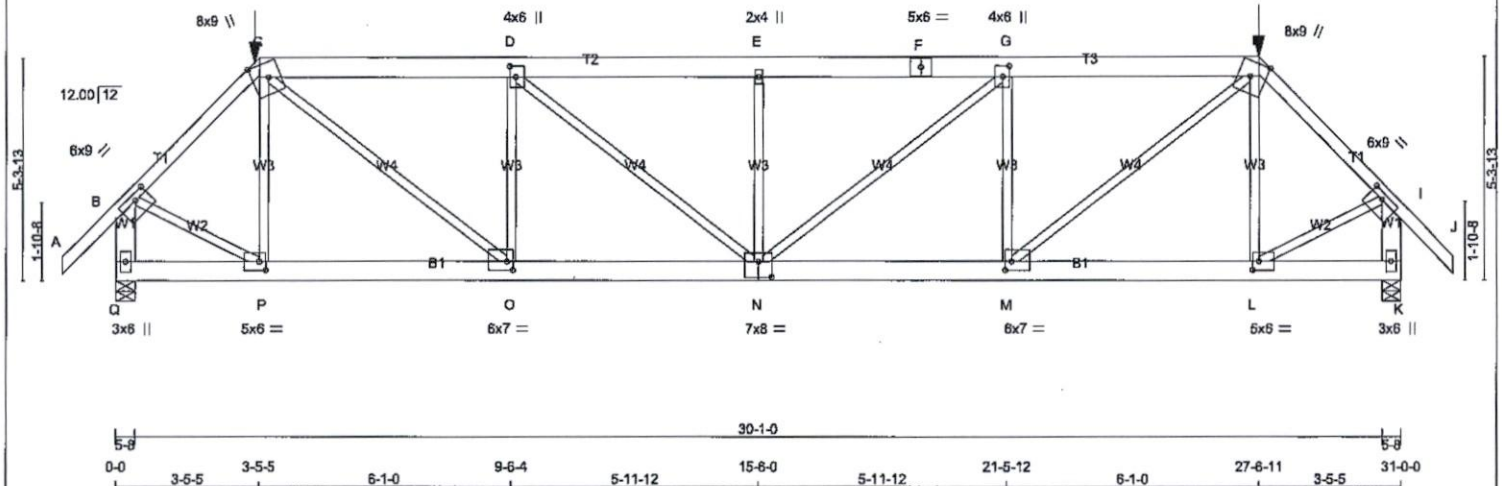
JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H01		1	JT-39002	E-19112487

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:34 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmdDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-nR3ORc5xYFcalCDc5CJoKnpgSx9oQL4SmoRwJZyLGUR

-1-3-8 0-0 3-5-5 3-5-5 6-1-0 9-6-4 5-11-12 15-6-0 5-11-12 21-5-12 6-1-0 27-6-11 3-5-5 31-0-0 32-3-8
1-3-8 1-10-8
Scale = 1:55.7



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 167 = 334 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - F	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
Q - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - I	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
Q - N	2x8	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
N - K	2x6	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	1.75	4.00
C	TTVW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	Edge	4.50
D	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.75
E	TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TS-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
G	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.75
H	TTVW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	Edge	4.50
I	TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	1.75	4.00
K	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	6.0		
L	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	1.75
M	BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.50	1.75
N	BSVWV-t	MT20	7.0	8.0	4.50	4.00
O	BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.50	1.75
P	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	1.75
Q	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	6.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	DOWN	UP	IN-SX
Q	3203	0	3203	0
K	3203	0	3203	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS						
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
Q	2272	1448 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	825 / 0	0 / 0
K	2272	1448 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	825 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) Q, K
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) Q, K (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.18 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD LC1 (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (FT)	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (FT)
FR-TO				FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	P-C	-613 / 0	0.23 (1)
B-C	-2931 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.35 (1)	3.75	C-D	0 / 3069	0.76 (1)
C-D	-4458 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.81 (1)	3.47	O-D	-1715 / 0	0.65 (1)
D-E	-5153 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.86 (1)	3.18	D-N	0 / 896	0.22 (1)
E-F	-5153 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.86 (1)	3.18	N-E	-921 / 0	0.35 (1)
F-G	-5153 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.86 (1)	3.18	N-G	0 / 896	0.22 (1)
G-H	-4458 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.81 (1)	3.47	M-G	-1715 / 0	0.65 (1)
H-I	-2931 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.35 (1)	3.75	M-H	0 / 3069	0.76 (1)
I-J	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	L-H	-613 / 0	0.23 (1)
Q-B	-3176 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.25 (1)	5.89	B-P	0 / 2240	0.55 (1)
K-I	-3176 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.25 (1)	5.89	L-I	0 / 2240	0.55 (1)
Q-P	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4 0.06 (4)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 2063	-36.4 -36.4 0.16 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 4458	-36.4 -36.4 0.29 (1)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 4458	-36.4 -36.4 0.29 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 2063	-36.4 -36.4 0.16 (1)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4 0.06 (4)	10.00			

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
C	3-5-5	-213	-213	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	—	C1
H	27-6-11	-213	-213	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	—	C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
SIDE SETBACK = 3-5-5
END SETBACK = 6-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL. LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.18")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.33")

CSI: TC=0.66/1.00 (D-E-1), BC=0.29/1.00 (N-O-1), WB=0.76/1.00 (C-O-1), SSI=0.40/1.00 (C-D-1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00 COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1657 788 1987 1656

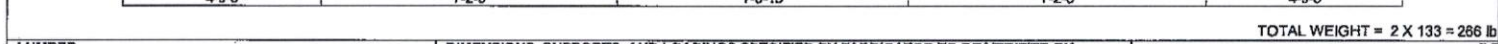
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

J/SI GRIP= 0.73 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
J/SI METAL= 0.89 (N) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER									
<u>BEARINGS</u>									
JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG		IN-SX	IN-SX
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		UPLIFT	IN-SX		
P	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	2-9		
J	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	2-9		

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.68 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

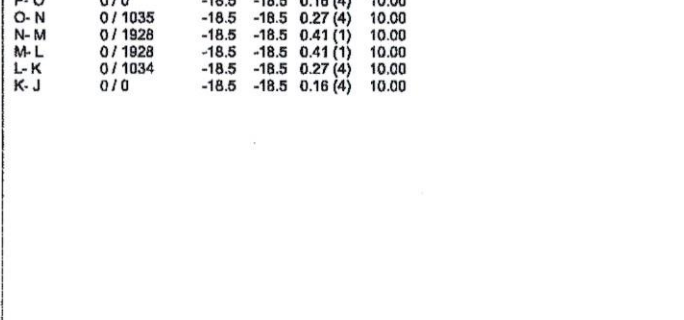
END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		WEBS
MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	MAX. FACTORED

MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LOC 1 (PLF)	MAX CSI (LC)	MAX UNBRAC	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM	TO		LENGTH	FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-199 / 18	0.15 (1)
B-C	-1472 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.42 (1)	4.93	C-N	0 / 1190	0.27 (1)
C-D	-1927 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.80 (1)	4.70	N-D	-855 / 0	0.48 (1)
D-E	-1827 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.60 (1)	4.69	N-F	-1 / 0	0.00 (1)
E-F	-1927 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.60 (1)	4.69	L-F	-656 / 0	0.48 (1)
F-G	-1928 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.61 (1)	4.69	L-G	0 / 1191	0.27 (1)
G-H	-1472 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.42 (1)	4.93	K-G	-200 / 18	0.15 (1)
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	B-O	0 / 1087	0.24 (1)
P-B	-1689 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.19 (1)	6.39	K-H	0 / 1087	0.24 (1)
J-W	-1689 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.19 (1)	6.39			

Q-11	-100070	0.0	0.0	0.10 (1)	0.00
P-13	0/0	-18.5	-18.5	0.16 (4)	10.00



SPACING = 24.0 IN.C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A
SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL
OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF
PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

(56 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.61/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.41/1.00 (L-N:1)
 , WB=0.48/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.28/1.00 (F-G:1)

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

NAIL VALUES	PLATE GRIP(DRY)		SHEAR		SECTION	
	(PSI)		(PLI)		(PLI)	
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987	1656

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.71 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.66 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)

1000



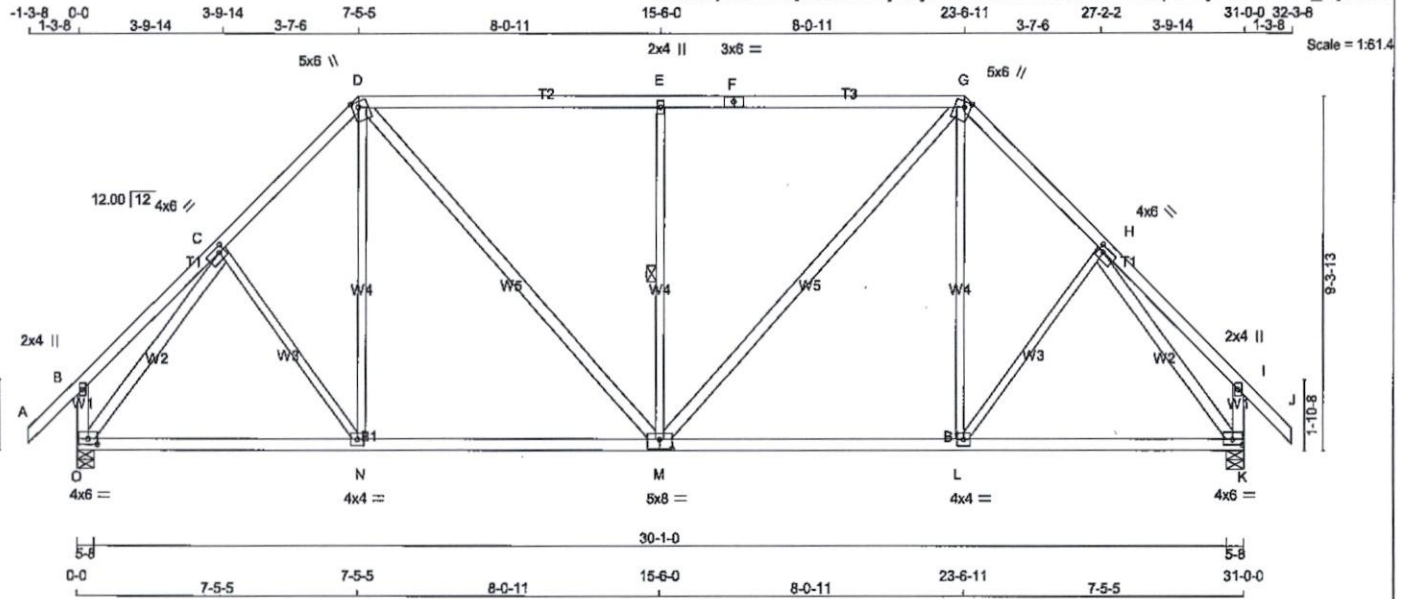
JSI GRIP= 0.71 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.55 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H04		1	JT-39002	E-19112490

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:39 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-70sHUK94NnFtOz5aulvz1qXXWyr25aBBv49h_myLGUM



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 158 = 315 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
F - G	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
G - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
O - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
O - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					
C - N	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - E	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - G	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - H	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C TMWV-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
D TTWV+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
E TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
G TTWV+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
H TMWV-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
I TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
K BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	3.00
L BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
M BSWWV-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	3.00	4.00
N BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
O BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	3.00

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT		REQRD	
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
O	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	1-14
K	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	1-14

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST CASE	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM/LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	1219	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0
K	1219	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) O, K

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.16 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-M.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-N	0 / 48	0.02 (4)
B-C	0 / 26	-84.9 -84.9	0.18 (1)	10.00	N-D	0 / 184	0.06 (4)
C-D	-1475 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.23 (1)	5.16	D-M	0 / 640	0.10 (1)
D-E	-1450 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.70 (1)	5.31	M-E	-840 / 0	0.48 (1)
E-F	-1451 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.70 (1)	5.31	M-G	0 / 640	0.10 (1)
F-G	-1451 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.70 (1)	5.31	L-G	0 / 164	0.06 (4)
G-H	-1475 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.23 (1)	5.16	L-H	0 / 49	0.02 (4)
H-I	0 / 26	-84.9 -84.9	0.18 (1)	10.00	O-C	-1752 / 0	0.90 (1)
I-J	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	H-K	-1752 / 0	0.90 (1)
O-B	-238 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81			
K-I	-238 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81			
O-N	0 / 1011	-18.5 -18.5	0.41 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 1023	-18.5 -18.5	0.42 (4)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 1023	-18.5 -18.5	0.42 (4)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 1011	-18.5 -18.5	0.41 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OSC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-06, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.06")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.16")

CSI: TC=0.70/1.00 (E-G:1), BC=0.42/1.00 (L-M:4), WB=0.90/1.00 (H-K:1), SSI=0.33/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PL)
MT20	618 354 1667 788 1987 1656	

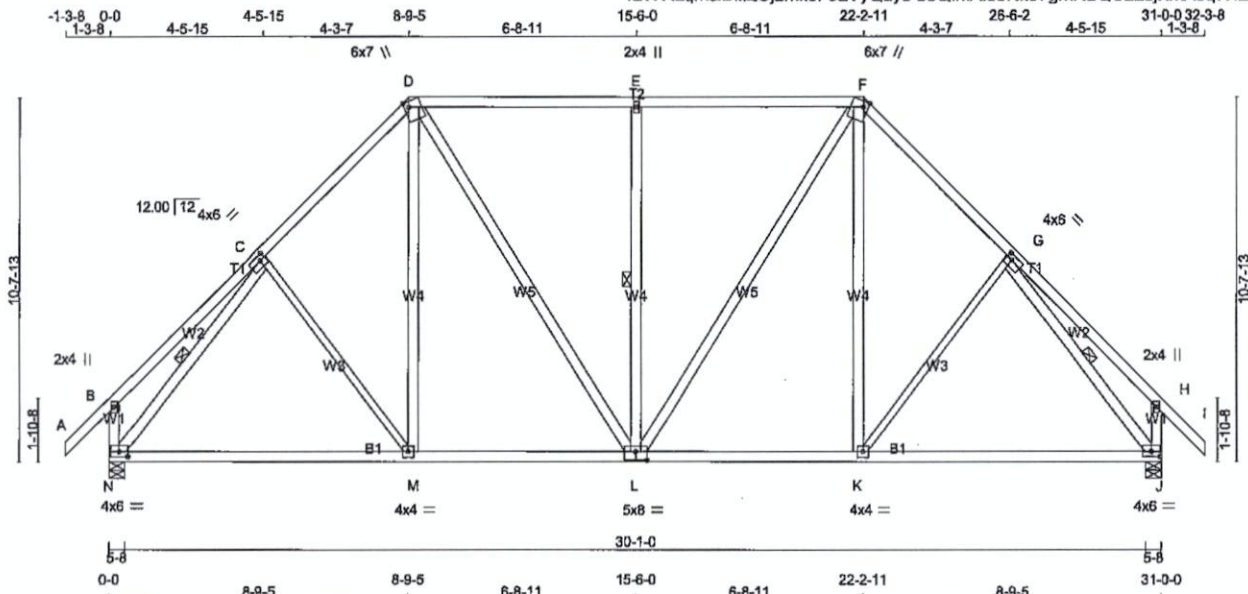
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.71 (O) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.43 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)





Scale = 1:88.2

TOTAL WEIGHT = 9 X 176 = 1585 lb

(M/F)

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - M	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
K - G	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
D	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
E	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
G	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
H	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
J	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	3.00
K	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
L	BSWWW-1	MT20	5.0	8.0	3.00	4.00
M	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
N	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	3.00

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
JT	1771	0	1771	0
N	1771	0	1771	0
J	1771	0	1771	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	1259	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	472 / 0	0 / 0
N	1259	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	472 / 0	0 / 0
J	1259	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	472 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) N, J

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-F, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.14 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-L, C-N, G-J.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-M	-85 / 33	0.07 (1)
B-C	0 / 31	-84.9 -84.9	0.27 (1)	10.00	M-D	0 / 232	0.04 (4)
C-D	-1493 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.24 (1)	5.14	D-L	0 / 501	0.08 (1)
D-E	-1307 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.57 (1)	2.00	L-E	-762 / 0	0.43 (1)
E-F	-1307 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.57 (1)	2.00	L-F	0 / 501	0.08 (1)
F-G	-1493 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.24 (1)	5.14	K-F	0 / 232	0.04 (4)
G-H	0 / 31	-84.9 -84.9	0.27 (1)	10.00	K-G	-85 / 33	0.07 (1)
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	N-C	-1798 / 0	0.46 (1)
N-B	-258 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81	G-J	-1798 / 0	0.46 (1)
J-H	-258 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81			
N-M	0 / 1070	-18.5 -18.5	0.44 (4)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 1034	-18.5 -18.5	0.45 (4)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 1034	-18.5 -18.5	0.45 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 1070	-18.5 -18.5	0.44 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.19")

CSI: TC=0.57/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.45/1.00 (K-L:4), WB=0.46/1.00 (C-N:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (E-F:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.73 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.45 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

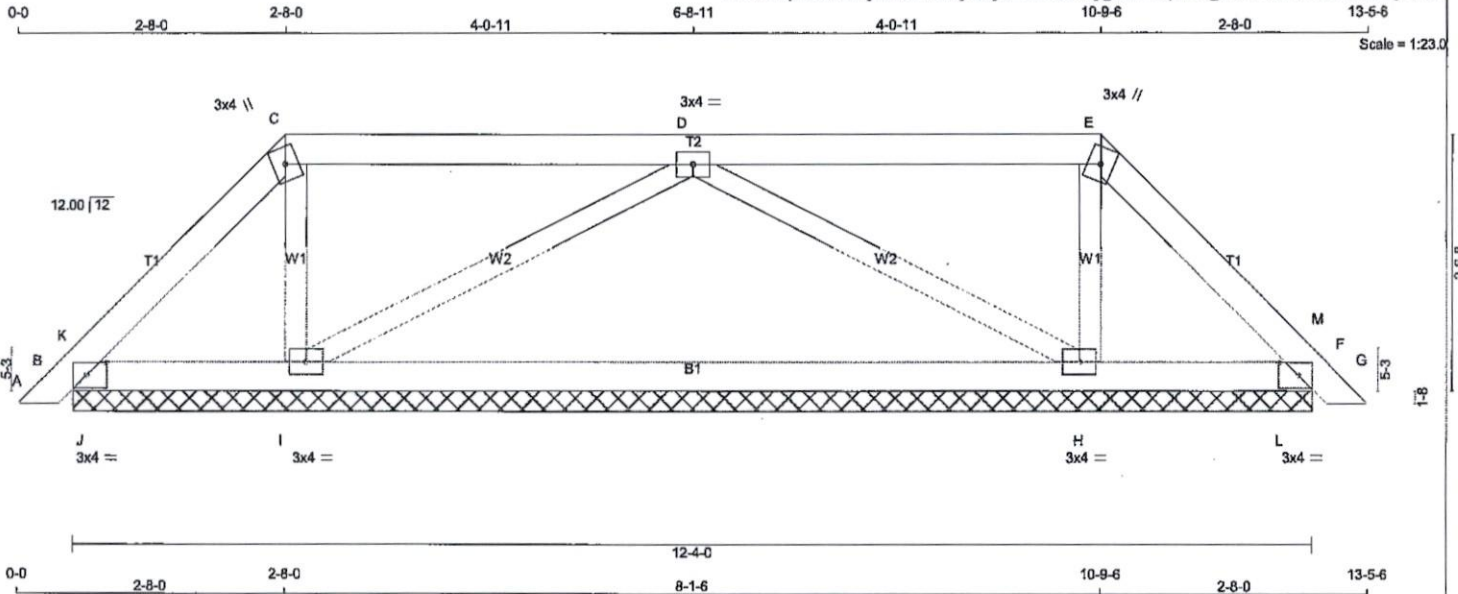
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H06P		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:42 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-YzXQ6LBygidSFQq9ZtSgFT9879vv15Yeb2NMb5yLGUJ



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 42 = 84 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
C	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
D	TTW+W-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
E	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
F	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
H	BMWV1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I	BMWV1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	76	0	76	0	12-4-0	1-3-14
F	76	0	76	0	12-4-0	1-3-14
I	599	0	599	0	12-4-0	1-3-14
H	599	0	599	0	12-4-0	1-3-14

PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT B FOR 150 LBS FACTORED UPLIFT
PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT F FOR 150 LBS FACTORED UPLIFT

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	COMBINED	1ST LC CASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS			
		SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	50	55 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / -6	0 / 0
F	50	55 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / -6	0 / 0
I	429	253 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	176 / 0	0 / 0
H	429	253 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	176 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, F, I, H

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 10.00 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 6.25 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED			MAX. UNBRAC	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	MAX. CSI (LC)	
	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX. CSI (LC)	FORCE (LBS)					
FR-TO		FROM	TO		LENGTH	FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	I-C	-231 / 0	0.04 (1)	
B-K	0 / 158	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00	I-D	-431 / 0	0.15 (1)	
K-C	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.04 (1)	10.00	D-H	-431 / 0	0.15 (1)	
C-D	0 / 43	-84.9	-84.9	0.23 (1)	10.00	H-E	-231 / 0	0.04 (1)	
D-E	0 / 43	-84.9	-84.9	0.23 (1)	10.00	J-K	-242 / 0	0.00 (1)	
E-M	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.04 (1)	10.00	L-M	-242 / 0	0.00 (1)	
M-F	0 / 158	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00				
F-G	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00				
B-J	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (1)	6.25				
J-I	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.20 (4)	6.25				
I-H	0 / 332	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00				
H-L	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.20 (4)	6.25				
L-F	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (1)	6.25				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.23/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (H-I:4), WB=0.15/1.00 (D-H:1), CSI=0.17/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP (DRY) (PSI)	SHEAR (PLI)	SECTION (PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1687 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.58 (H) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL = 0.14 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

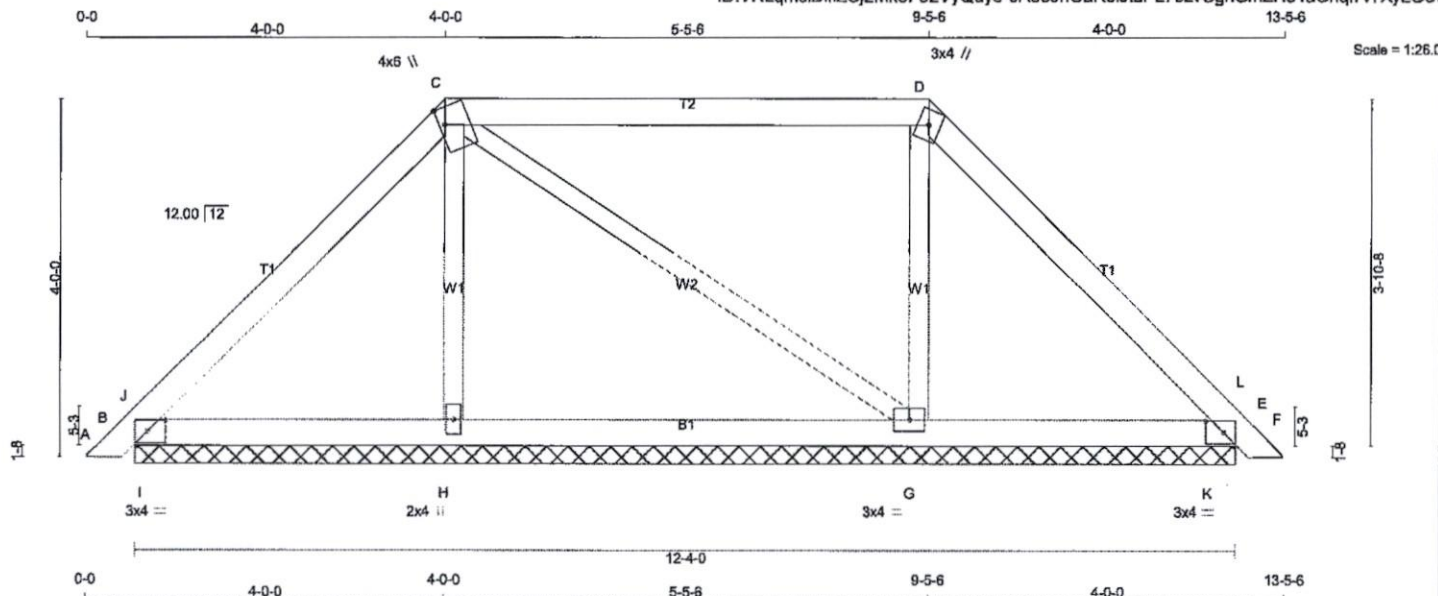


JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H07P	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112493
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:43 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-0A5oJhCaR0JtaPL7bzcGhGmZHe1aGnqi7v7XyLGuI



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 43 = 130 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
C	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	0.75
D	TTWW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
E	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50
G	BMWW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
H	BMWW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
B	333	0	333	0
E	307	0	307	0
H	324	0	324	0
G	385	0	385	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM/LIVE		
B	233	169 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	64 / 0	0 / 0
E	215	155 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	60 / 0	0 / 0
H	233	129 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	104 / 0	0 / 0
G	276	163 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, E, H, G

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED HORZ. LOAD (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED HORZ. LOAD (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO	FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00	H-C	-209 / 0	0.05 (1)
B-J	-24 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.07 (1)	6.25	C-G	-32 / 0	0.02 (1)
J-C	-190 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	6.25	G-D	-252 / 0	0.06 (1)
C-D	-93 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.43 (1)	6.25	I-J	-366 / 0	0.00 (1)
D-L	-154 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	6.25	K-L	-363 / 0	0.00 (1)
L-E	-17 / 23	-84.9	-84.9 0.07 (1)	6.25			
E-F	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00			
B-I	0 / 126	-18.5	-18.5 0.12 (1)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 126	-18.5	-18.5 0.12 (1)	10.00			
H-G	0 / 120	-18.5	-18.5 0.10 (4)	10.00			
G-K	0 / 101	-18.5	-18.5 0.12 (1)	10.00			
K-E	0 / 101	-18.5	-18.5 0.12 (1)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	= 23.3 PSF
	DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH.	LL	= 0.0 PSF
	DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.43/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.12/1.00 (H-I:1), WB=0.06/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.28/1.00 (E-K:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

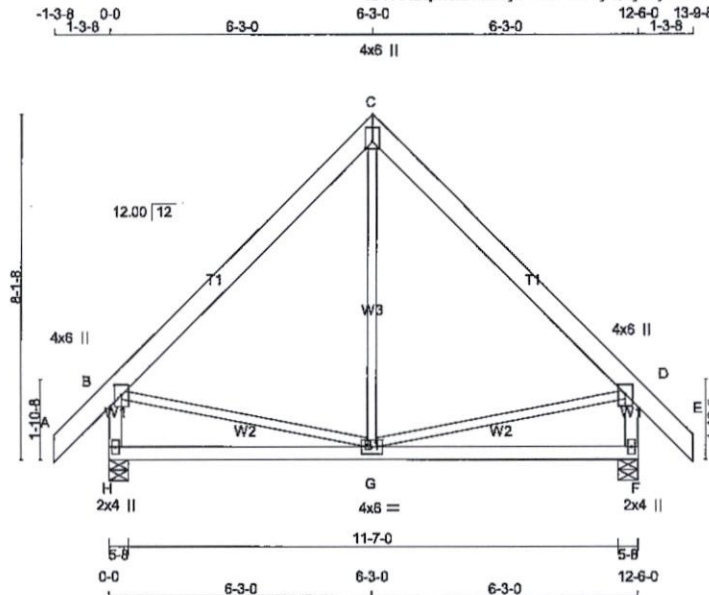
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.53 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.08 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H10		1	JT-39002	E-19112494

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:45 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmdDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-yDYkNErzd706uYkE?0NH5nfjNxbVUg4H0c0CQyLGUG



Scale = 1:54.6

TOTAL WEIGHT = 73 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
C	TTW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	Edge	
D	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
JT	769	0	769	0
H	769	0	769	0
F	769	0	769	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN.	COMPONENT REACTIONS				
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0
H	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0
F	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CS (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CS (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO	LENGTH FR-TO	FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 44	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	10.00	G-C	0 / 112	0.04 (4)
B-C	-389 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.21 (1)	6.25	B-G	0 / 282	0.06 (1)
C-D	-389 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.21 (1)	6.25	G-D	0 / 282	0.06 (1)
D-E	0 / 44	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	10.00			
H-B	-726 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.08 (1)	7.81			
F-D	-726 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.08 (1)	7.81			
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 085-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.03")

CSI: TC=0.21/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.06/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.11/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.51 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.25 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

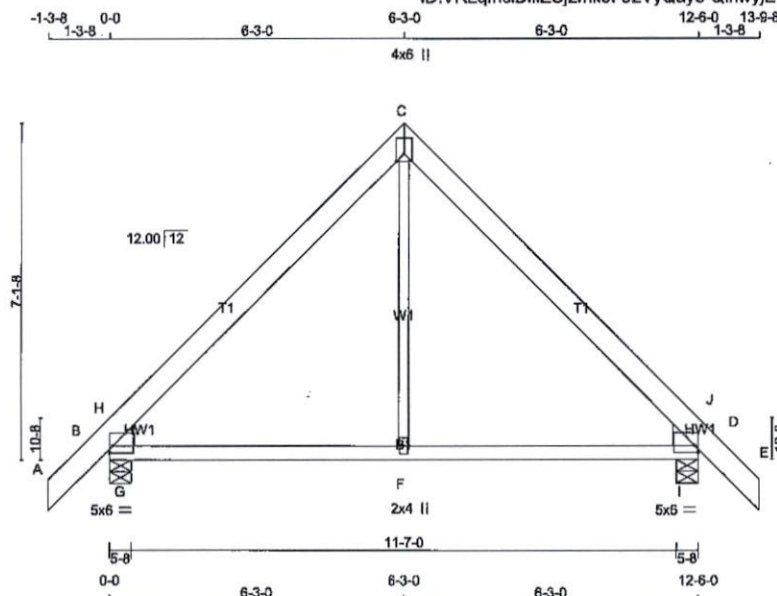
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H10B	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112495
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:46 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcldifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-QlnwyjETkx7tk27wojXcqJqPnHoEx7DWgZksyLGUF



Scale = 1:49.1

TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 61 = 122 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMBH1-I	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	Edge
C TTW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	Edge	
D TMBH1-I	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	Edge
F BMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG	HEEL WEDGE
VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	IN-SX	IN-SX	
JT 769	0	769	0	5-8	1-8	2x6 L
B 769	0	769	0	5-8	1-8	2x6 R

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT COMBINED							
B 544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0
D 544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, D

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		FACTORED				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX. CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO			FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00	F-C	0 / 174	0.05 (4)	
B-H	-474 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	6.25	G-H	-224 / 133	0.00 (1)	
H-C	-468 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.21 (1)	6.25	I-J	-224 / 133	0.00 (1)	
C-J	-468 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.21 (1)	6.25				
J-D	-474 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	6.25				
D-E	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00				
B-G	0 / 322	-18.5	-18.5	0.14 (1)	10.00				
G-F	0 / 322	-18.5	-18.5	0.22 (1)	10.00				
F-I	0 / 322	-18.5	-18.5	0.22 (1)	10.00				
I-D	0 / 322	-18.5	-18.5	0.14 (1)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.02")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.04")

CSI: TC=0.21/1.00 (C-H:1), BC=0.22/1.00 (F-G:1), WB=0.05/1.00 (C-F:4), SSI=0.20/1.00 (D-I:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618 354 1667 788 1987 1656	

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.68 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.14 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

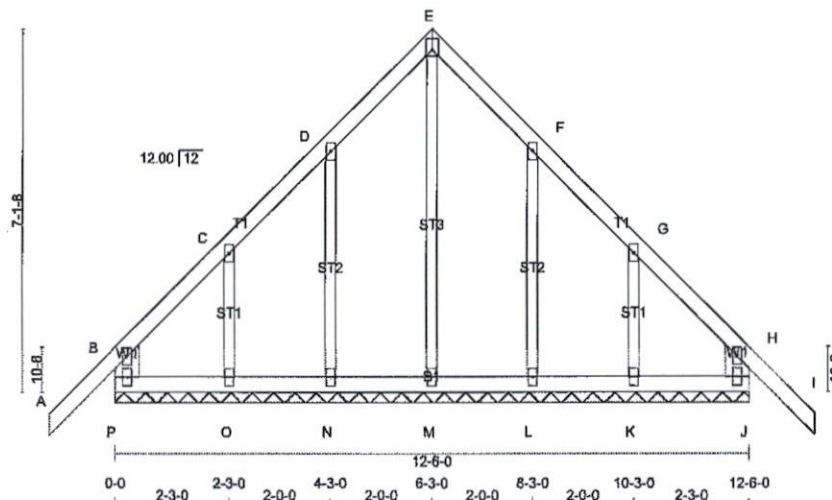
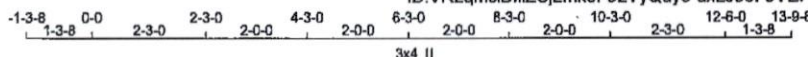


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H10BG		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:47 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldiilZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-uxLJ93F5VEFKMCi6MQ2rMWs1cAf6zNgNIK56GlyLGUE



TOTAL WEIGHT = 58 lb

LUMBER	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
N. L. G. A. RULES					
A - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
J - H	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL GABLE WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					
GABLE STUDS SPACED AT	2-0-0	OC.			

PLATES (table is in inches)	JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			
C, D, F, G						
C TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0			
E TTW+p	MT20	3.0	4.0			Edge
H TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			
J BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			
K, L, M, N, O						
K BMV1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0			
P BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS
THIS TRUSS DESIGNED FOR CONTINUOUS BEARINGS.
THIS TRUSS REQUIRES RIGID SHEATHING ON EXPOSED FACE.
BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S)

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	M-E	-113 / 0	0.10 (1)
B-C	-66 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	N-D	-167 / 0	0.06 (1)
C-D	-55 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.04 (1)	6.25	O-C	-168 / 0	0.03 (1)
D-E	-48 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	L-F	-167 / 0	0.06 (1)
E-F	-48 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	K-G	-168 / 0	0.03 (1)
F-G	-55 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.04 (1)	6.25			
G-H	-66 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25			
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00			
P-B	-257 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.01 (1)	7.81			
J-H	-257 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.01 (1)	7.81			
P-O	0 / 45	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 39	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 35	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 35	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 39	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 45	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2018
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.12/1.00 (H-I:1), BC=0.02/1.00 (J-K:4), WB=0.10/1.00 (E-M:1), SSI=0.07/1.00 (H-I:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.24 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.16 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

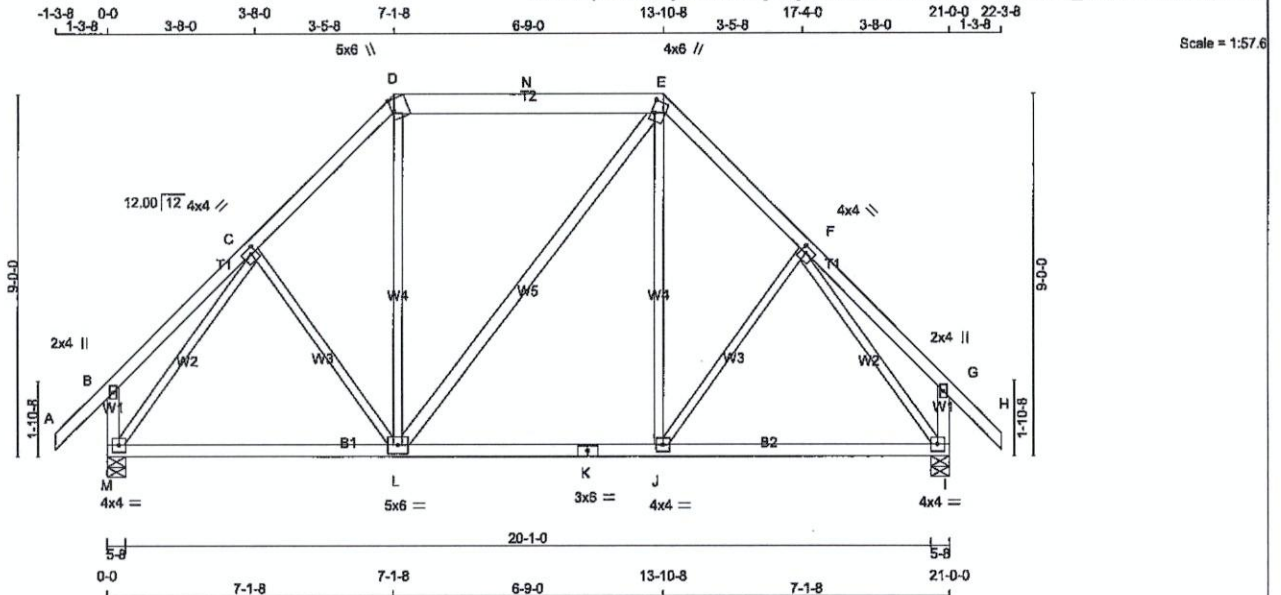
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H11	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112497
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:49 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-rKT3akHL0sVSbVsVTr4JRxxJR_Hhr7wfCeaDLByLGUC



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 112 = 223 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - E	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					
L - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)	JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			
C	TMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.50	
D	TTW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	Edge	0.50	
E	TTWV+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.75	1.00	
F	TMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.50	
G	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			
I	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0			
J	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0			
K	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0			
L	BMVWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0			
M	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0			

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
M	1229	0	1229	0	5-8	1-8
I	1229	0	1229	0	5-8	1-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE			
M	872	554 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	318 / 0	0 / 0
I	872	554 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	318 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) M, I

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-E, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD			MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)
			FROM	TO	PLF					
FR-TO										
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-L	-61 / 22	0.04 (1)		
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9	-84.9	0.17 (1)	10.00	L-D	0 / 188	0.05 (4)		
C-D	-801 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.14 (1)	6.25	L-E	0 / 0	0.00 (1)		
D-N	-623 / 0	-82.4	-82.4	0.35 (1)	2.00	J-E	0 / 188	0.05 (4)		
N-E	-623 / 0	-82.4	-82.4	0.35 (1)	2.00	J-F	-61 / 22	0.04 (1)		
E-F	-900 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.14 (1)	6.25	M-C	-1148 / 0	0.75 (1)		
F-G	0 / 25	-84.9	-84.9	0.17 (1)	10.00	F-I	-1147 / 0	0.75 (1)		
G-H	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00					
M-B	-233 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81					
I-G	-233 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81					
M-L	0 / 657	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00					
L-K	0 / 623	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00					
K-J	0 / 623	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00					
J-I	0 / 657	-18.5	-18.5	0.28 (4)	10.00					

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	=	23.3 PSF
DL	=	6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	=	0.0 PSF
DL	=	7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.70")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/989$ (0.02")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.70")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.09")

CSI: TC=0.35/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.27/1.00 (J-L:4), WB=0.75/1.00 (C-M:1), SSI=0.19/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (E) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL = 0.43 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

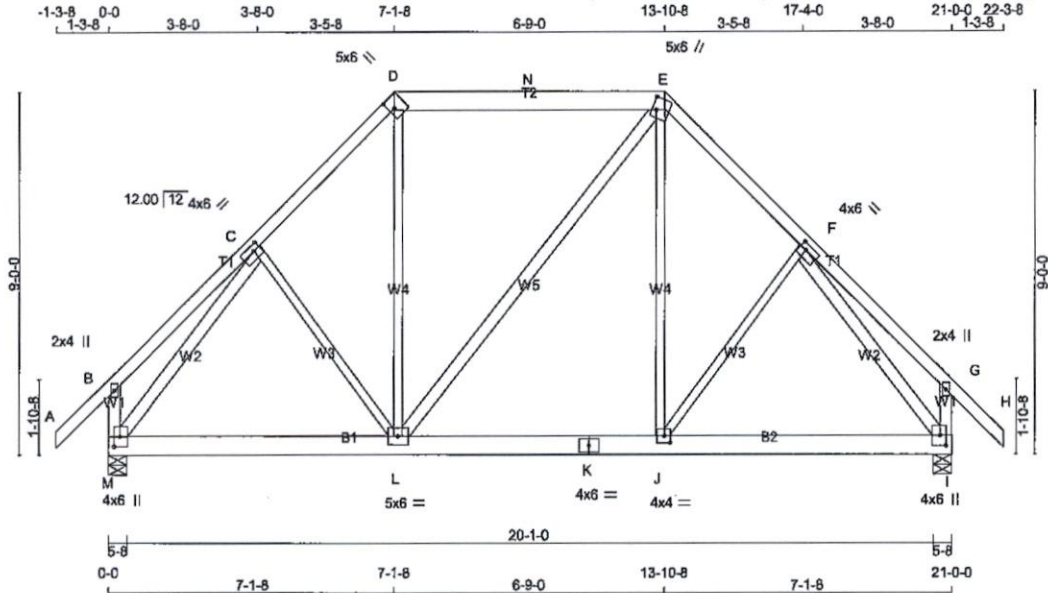


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H11A		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:50 2019 Page 1

ID: VRLqmcDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-JW0Rn4Izn9dJDFRh1ZbY_9UTLOZAAxFpRHJntdyLGUB



Scale = 1:57.6

TOTAL WEIGHT = 128 lb [M]

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - E	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - K	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
K - I	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - L	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - E	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - F	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
D TTW+h	MT20	5.0	6.0	3.25	1.50
E TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	3.75	1.25
F TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
G TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I BMVW1+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.75
J BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
K BS-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
L BMWWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
M BMVW1+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.75

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

MEMB.	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
JT	2280	0	2280	0	5-8	2-8
M	2280	0	2280	0	5-8	2-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE			
M	1619	1028 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	591 / 0	0 / 0
I	1619	1028 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	591 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) M, I

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-E, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.74 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO			FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	C-L	0 / 93	0.03 (4)	
B-C	0 / 23	-84.9	-84.9	0.18 (1)	10.00	L-D	0 / 819	0.20 (1)	
C-D	-1797 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.24 (1)	4.74	L-E	0 / 4	0.00 (1)	
D-N	-1267 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.41 (1)	2.00	J-E	0 / 813	0.20 (1)	
N-E	-1267 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.41 (1)	2.00	J-F	0 / 92	0.03 (4)	
E-F	-1793 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.24 (1)	4.74	M-C	-2076 / 0	0.94 (1)	
F-G	0 / 23	-84.9	-84.9	0.18 (1)	10.00	F-I	-2072 / 0	0.94 (1)	
G-H	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00				
M-B	-235 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81				
I-G	-235 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81				
M-L	0 / 1201	-118.6	-118.6	0.56 (1)	10.00				
L-K	0 / 1264	-118.6	-118.6	0.57 (1)	10.00				
K-J	0 / 1264	-118.6	-118.6	0.57 (1)	10.00				
J-I	0 / 1199	-118.6	-118.6	0.55 (1)	10.00				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

GIRDER TYPE: CStdGirder

START DISTANCE = 0-0
START SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END DISTANCE = 20-11-4
END SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE OF BOTTOM CHORD.
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2018
- CSA 086-08, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.70")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.07")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.70")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.16")

CSI: TC=0.41/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.57/1.00 (J-L:1), WB=0.94/1.00 (C-M:1), SS=0.34/1.00 (L-M:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP (DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

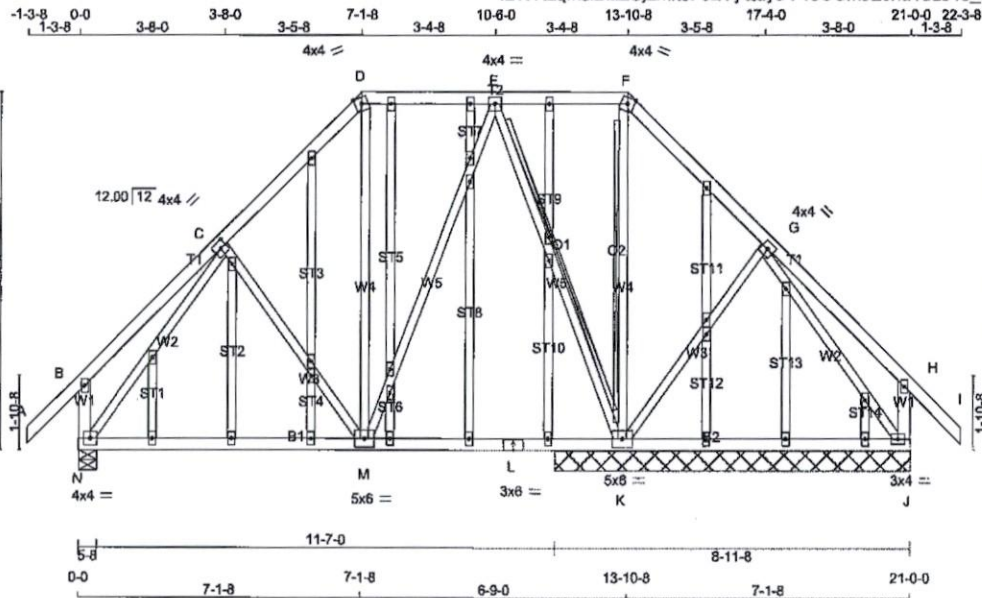
CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H11SG	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112499
---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:52 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIdifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-Fv8CCmJEJnu1Szb48_e03aZiJBKweYO6ubotyWylGU9



Scale = 1:58.4

TOTAL WEIGHT = 151 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
-----------------	-----	-----	------	-----	--

ALL GABLE WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

GABLE STUDS SPACED AT 2-0-0 O.C.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
D TTW-m	MT20	4.0	4.0	Edge	
E TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
F TTW-m	MT20	4.0	4.0	Edge	
G TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
H TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
J BMVW-t	MT20	3.0	4.0		
K BMWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
L BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
M BMWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
N BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK					
O NP+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
JT	1200	0	1200	0	8-11-8	1-10-10
K	816	0	816	0	5-8	1-8
J	442	0	442	0	8-11-8	1-10-10

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
		COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD
JT	K	856	519 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	336 / 0
N	K	578	375 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	203 / 0
J	J	311	213 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	98 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) K, N, J

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-F, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.

MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

2x4 DRY SPF No.2 T-BRACE AT E-K, F-K

FASTEN T AND I-BRACES TO NARROW EDGE OF WEB WITH ONE ROW PER PLY OF 3" COMMON WIRE NAILS @ 6" O.C. WITH 3" MINIMUM END DISTANCE. BRACE MUST COVER 90% OF WEB LENGTH.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS		WEBS	
	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD LC1 MAX (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO		FROM TO	FR-TO	
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	C-M -165 / 0 0.11 (1)
B-C	0 / 26	-84.9 -84.9 0.18 (1)	10.00	M-D 0 / 58 0.02 (4)
C-D	-418 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.18 (1)	6.25	M-E 0 / 235 0.05 (1)
D-E	-278 / 0	-92.4 -92.4 0.18 (1)	2.00	E-K -647 / 0 0.45 (1)
E-F	0 / 32	-92.4 -92.4 0.18 (1)	2.00	K-F -283 / 0 0.16 (1)
F-G	0 / 15	-84.9 -84.9 0.18 (1)	10.00	K-G -235 / 0 0.17 (1)
G-H	0 / 27	-84.9 -84.9 0.18 (1)	10.00	N-C -645 / 0 0.42 (1)
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	G-J -194 / 0 0.13 (1)
N-B	-231 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81	
J-H	-230 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81	
N-M	0 / 369	-18.5 -18.5 0.23 (4)	10.00	
M-L	0 / 195	-18.5 -18.5 0.23 (4)	10.00	
L-K	0 / 195	-18.5 -18.5 0.23 (4)	10.00	
K-J	0 / 111	-18.5 -18.5 0.22 (4)	10.00	

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.46")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)= L/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.46")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)= L/999 (0.06")

CSI: TC=0.19/1.00 (G-H:1), BC=0.23/1.00 (M-N:4), WB=0.45/1.00 (E-K:1), SSI=0.15/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1666

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.77 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)

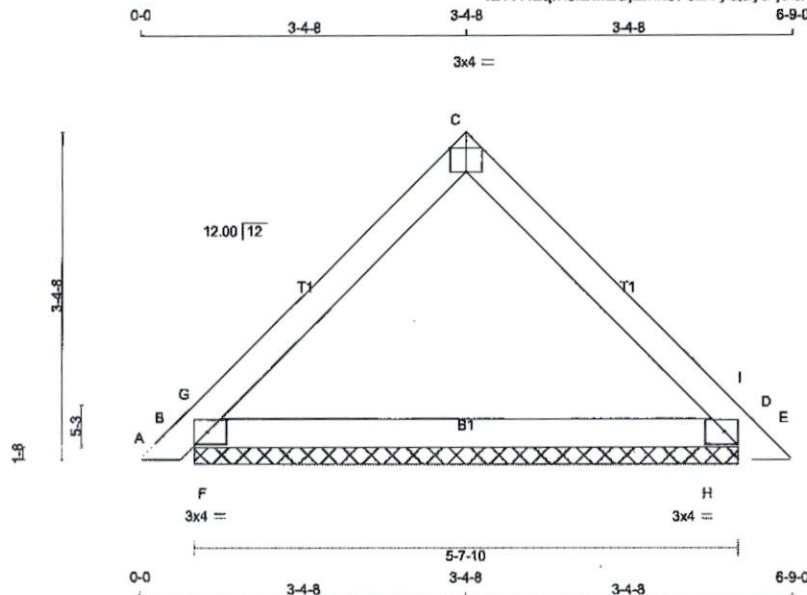
JSI METAL= 0.25 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H12P	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112500
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:53 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcldiifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-j5iaQ6Ks440u47AGih9Fcn63Bbh7N6eF7FYRUyyLGU8



Scale: 1/2"=1'

TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 17 = 52 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50
C	TT-p	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	2.00
D	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	329	0	329	0	5-7-10	1-8
D	329	0	329	0	5-7-10	1-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	233	152 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	81 / 0	0 / 0
D	233	152 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	81 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, D

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX	UNBRACED LENGTH	FR-TO	WEBS	
							MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	F-G	0 / 170	0.00 (1)
B-G	-294 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.07 (4)	6.25	H-I	0 / 170	0.00 (1)
G-C	-163 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25			
C-I	-163 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25			
I-D	-294 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.07 (4)	6.25			
D-E	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00			
B-F	0 / 119	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (4)	10.00			
F-H	0 / 119	-18.5	-18.5	0.11 (4)	10.00			
H-D	0 / 119	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2018
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.11/1.00 (C-I:1), BC=0.11/1.00 (F-H:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (F-G:1), SS=0.14/1.00 (B-F:4)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

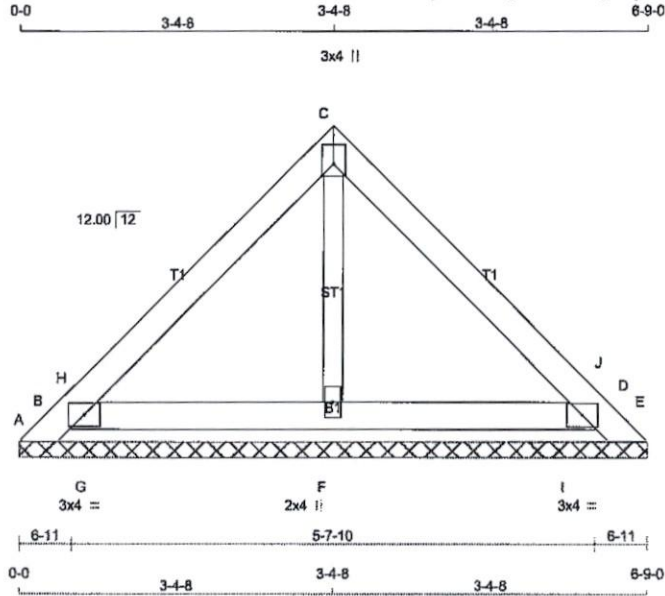
JSI GRIP= 0.28 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.07 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H12PG	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112501
---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alps Roof Truss, Maple Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:55 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmdDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-fTqKroL6ciGcJQJf6BjhCBP7POar0uYbZ1YYryLGU6



Scale = 1:24.8

TOTAL WEIGHT = 19 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
B - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF		
ALL GABLE WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF		
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.						

GABLE STUDS SPACED AT 2-0-0 OC.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMB14	MT20	3.0	4.0		
C TTW+p	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	
D TMB14	MT20	3.0	4.0		
F BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS
THIS TRUSS DESIGNED FOR CONTINUOUS BEARINGS.
THIS TRUSS REQUIRES RIGID SHEATHING ON EXPOSED FACE.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): F

PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT A FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT
PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT E FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT
BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S).

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 77	-103.4 -103.4	0.09 (1)	10.00	F-C	-91 / 0	0.02 (1)
B-H	-101 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	6.25	G-H	-94 / 25	0.00 (1)
H-C	-79 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	6.25	I-J	-94 / 25	0.00 (1)
C-J	-79 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	6.25			
J-D	-101 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	6.25			
D-E	0 / 77	-103.4 -103.4	0.09 (1)	10.00			
B-G	0 / 47	-18.5 -18.5	0.04 (1)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 47	-18.5 -18.5	0.05 (1)	10.00			
F-I	0 / 47	-18.5 -18.5	0.05 (1)	10.00			
I-D	0 / 47	-18.5 -18.5	0.04 (1)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.09/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.05/1.00 (F-I:1), WB=0.02/1.00 (C-F:1), CSI=0.08/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.27 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.07 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

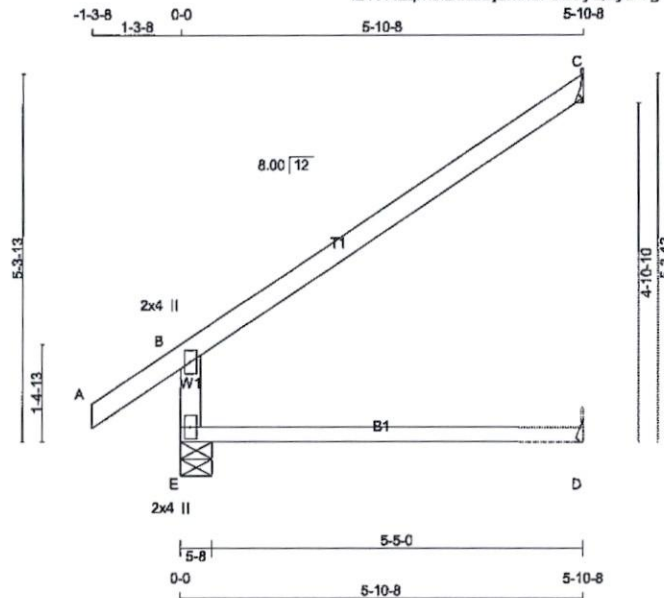
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	J01		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:56 2019 Page 1
ID: VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-7gOi28MkN7OTxaurNpiyEQkTPpgnaTOhpDm55HyLGUS



TOTAL WEIGHT = 30 X 16 = 480 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
E - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF		

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
JT	494	0	494	0
E	187	0	187	0
C	43	0	48	0
D				

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT C, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT C = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS						
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
E	348	235 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0
C	129	103 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	26 / 0	0 / 0
D	34	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	34 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC2)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC3)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC4)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC5)
FR-TO							
E-B	-428 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.16 (4)	7.81		
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00		
B-C	-35 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.50 (1)	6.25		
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00		

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-08, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/932$ (0.08")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.30/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.20/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

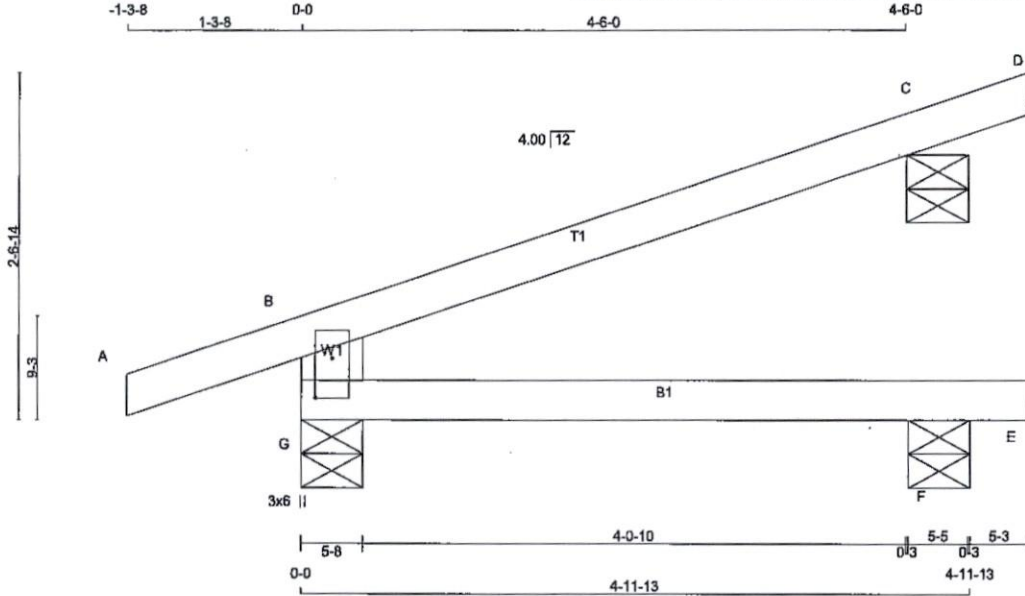
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.28 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.22 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME P01	QUANTITY	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112503
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:58 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmdlDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-42VTTpO?vdeAAu2DVEIQJrprecPD2Nt_HXFC9AylGU3



Scale = 1:17.2

TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 15 = 104 lb

LUMBER	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
N. L. G. A. RULES	A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
	G - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
	G - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)	W	LEN	Y	X
JT TYPE	PLATES			
B				
G				
G	TMBMV1+p	MT20	3.0	6.0 3.50 1.50

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
G	419	0	419	0	5-8	1-8
F	46	0	52	0	5-8	1-8
C	212	0	212	0	5-8	5-8

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		DEAD	SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE		
G	295	200 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	95 / 0	0 / 0
F	37	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	37 / 0	0 / 0
C	147	117 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	30 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) G, F, C

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT. MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX. CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 18	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	10.00			
B-C	-16 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.32 (1)	6.25			
C-D	-10 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.03 (1)	10.00			
G-B	-365 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.06 (4)	7.81			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.11 (4)	10.00			
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.01 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.01")

CANTILEVER DEFLECTION:
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/120$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.00")

CSI: TC=0.32/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.11/1.00 (F-G:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.19/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOI LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.21 (G) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.07 (G) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



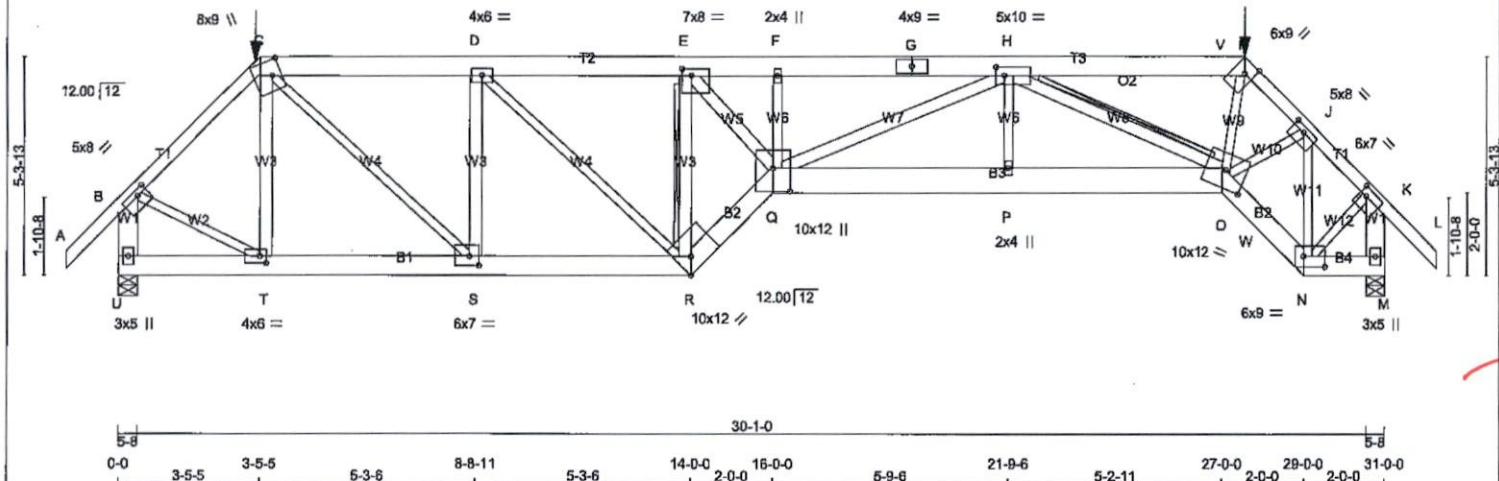
JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314233	H01T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:17:36 2019 Page 1

ID: VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-mZJx1GAeJT5PHvOP82Zix7zJ88YOa8bsKqQ5SbyLG3D

Scale = 1:56.8



LUMBER	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS				
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - G	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
G - I	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - K	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - R	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - Q	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
Q - O	2x8	DRY	1950F 1.7E	SPF
O - N	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - M	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
EXCEPT				
T - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
S - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - Q	2x4	DRY	1950F 1.5E	SPF
Q - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - O	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.50	3.00
C TTVW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	4.50	2.75
D TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
E TMVW-t	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00	2.75
F TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G TS-t	MT20	4.0	9.0		
H TMVWVW-t	MT20	5.0	10.0	2.50	2.50
I TTVW+h	MT20	6.0	8.0	Edge	2.50
J TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.50	3.75
K TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.25	2.00
M BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		
N BBVWVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	3.00	6.50
O BBVWVW-m	MT20	10.0	12.0	5.25	6.00
P BMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
Q BBVWVW+p	MT20	10.0	12.0	6.75	5.00
R BBVWVW-h	MT20	10.0	12.0	Edge	4.00
S BMVWVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.75	2.75

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED	GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQD
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT
U	3204	0	3204	0	0
M	3210	0	3210	0	0

ALLOW FOR 0.3" OF HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT DUE TO TOTAL LOAD

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
U	2273	1449 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	825 / 0	0 / 0
M	2277	1452 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	828 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.29 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

2x4 DRY SPF No.2 T-BRACE AT E-R, H-O

FASTEN T AND I-BRACES TO NARROW EDGE OF WEB WITH ONE ROW PER PLY OF 3" COMMON WIRE NAILS @ 6" O.C. WITH 3" MINIMUM END DISTANCE. BRACE MUST COVER 90% OF WEB LENGTH.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1	MAX	MAX. UNBRAC	MEMB.	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED	FORCE	MAX
			(LBS)								(LBS)	
FR-TO				FROM	TO			FR-TO				
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00			T-C	-632 / 0	0.17 (1)		
B-C	-2930 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.35 (1)	3.75			C-S	0 / 2952	0.73 (1)		
C-D	-4226 / 0	-167.1	-167.1	0.50 (1)	3.69			S-D	-1861 / 0	0.50 (1)		
D-E	-5120 / 0	-167.1	-167.1	0.56 (1)	3.31			D-R	0 / 1209	0.30 (1)		
E-F	-8834 / 0	-167.1	-167.1	0.63 (1)	2.48			R-E	-5688 / 0	0.93 (1)		
F-G	-8843 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.83 (1)	2.29			E-Q	0 / 6354	0.81 (1)		
G-H	-8843 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.83 (1)	2.29			Q-F	-237 / 0	0.04 (1)		
H-V	-3974 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.31 (1)	4.05			Q-H	0 / 1457	0.26 (1)		
V-I	-3974 / 0	-167.1	-167.1	0.31 (1)	4.05			P-H	0 / 644	0.16 (1)		
I-J	-4772 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.39 (1)	2.87			H-O	-4026 / 0	0.89 (1)		
J-K	-2470 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.21 (1)	4.16			O-I	0 / 2881	0.71 (1)		
K-L	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00			Q-J	0 / 2082	0.52 (1)		
U-B	-3166 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.24 (1)	5.90			N-J	-2766 / 0	0.82 (1)		
M-K	-3173 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.25 (1)	5.89			B-T	0 / 2236	0.55 (1)		
								N-K	0 / 2080	0.51 (1)		
U-T	0 / 0	-36.4	-36.4	0.09 (4)	10.00							
T-S	0 / 2057	-36.4	-36.4	0.34 (1)	10.00							
S-R	0 / 4226	-36.4	-36.4	0.63 (1)	10.00							
R-Q	0 / 7061	-36.4	-36.4	0.93 (1)	10.00							
Q-P	0 / 7529	-118.6	-118.6	0.46 (1)	10.00							
P-O	0 / 7529	-118.6	-118.6	0.44 (1)	10.00							
O-W	0 / 2311	-36.4	-36.4	0.31 (1)	10.00							
W-N	0 / 2311	-36.4	-36.4	0.31 (1)	10.00							
N-M	0 / 0	-36.4	-36.4	0.02 (4)	10.00							

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
C	3-5-5	-213	-213		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1
I	27-6-11	-213	-213		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 8.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A

SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHp

SIDE SETBACK = 3-5-5

END SETBACK = 5-10-8

END WALL WIDTH = 0-0

CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL

END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL

APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE

- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 16-0-0 OF SPAN

MEASURED FROM THE LEFT.

GIRDER TYPE: CStdGirder

START DISTANCE = 16-0-0

START SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8

END DISTANCE = 27-0-0

END SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8

END WALL WIDTH = 0-0

APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE OF BOTTOM

CHORD.

- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHp

SIDE SETBACK = 3-5-5

END SETBACK = 5-10-8

END WALL WIDTH = 0-0

CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL

END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL

APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE

- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 4-0-0 OF SPAN

MEASURED FROM THE RIGHT.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL

OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF

PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC

2019

- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14

- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT

OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F.

RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED

ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.36")

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/538 (0.69")

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314233	H01T		1	TRUSS DESC. JT-39002	E-19112504(2)

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:17:36 2019 Page 2
ID:VRLqmcIDifiZCj2mk6F92VyQuve-mZJx1GAeJT5PHvOP82Zlx7zJ88YOa8bsKgQ5SbyLG3D

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
T	BMWV-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	1.75
U	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE
TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

CSI: TC=0.83/1.00 (F-H:1) , BC=0.83/1.00
(Q-R:1) , WB=0.93/1.00 (E-R:1) , SS=0.35/1.00
(C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS= 1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT
RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN
THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT .

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (T) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.80 (I) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

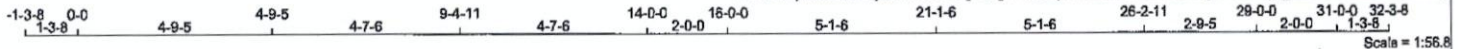


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314233	H02T		1	JT-39002	E-19112505

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:10:43 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldiflZCj2mk6F92VvQuye-M6spM2Baaa30ERJ1SpfS1MqZgikJR64M3tS1yLG9g



LUMBER	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
N. L. G. A. RULES			
CHORDS			
A - C	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
C - G	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
G - I	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
I - L	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
U - B	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
M - K	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
U - R	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
R - Q	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
Q - O	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
O - N	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
N - M	2x4 DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3 DRY	No.2	SPF
EXCEPT			
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.			

PLATES (table is in inches)	W	LEN	Y	X
JT TYPE				
B TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 1.75
C TTVWV+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00 1.50
D TMVWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	
E TMVWV-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.50 1.50
F TMVWV+m	MT20	2.0	4.0	
G TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0	
H TMVWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	
I TTVWV-h	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00 5.25
J TMVWV-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 2.50
K TMVWV+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25 2.00
M BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
N BBVWV-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00 4.50
O BBVWV-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	
P BMVWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75 1.50
Q BBVWV-m	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75 4.50
R BBVWV-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.00 4.25
S BMVWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75 1.75
T BMVWV-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	
U BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQRD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	DOWN	UPLIFT	IN-SX
U	1718	0	0	5-8
M	1723	0	0	5-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS
	COMBINED	SNOW LIVE PERM.LIVE WIND DEAD SOIL
JT	1217	785 / 0 0 / 0 0 / 0 432 / 0 0 / 0
U	1221	788 / 0 0 / 0 0 / 0 433 / 0 0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.65 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-R.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	MAX. FACTORED	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD LC1 MAX (PLF) CSI (LC) UNBRAC	MAX. FACTORED	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS) MAX (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO	LENGTH FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	T-C	-224 / 0 0.16 (1)
B-C	-1464 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.42 (1)	4.94	C-S	0 / 1109 0.25 (1)
C-D	-1681 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.33 (1)	4.75	S-D	-819 / 0 0.60 (1)
D-E	-1950 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.35 (1)	4.48	D-R	0 / 457 0.10 (1)
E-F	-2858 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.19 (1)	3.97	R-E	-2217 / 0 0.63 (1)
F-G	-2875 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.50 (1)	3.65	E-Q	0 / 2184 0.49 (1)
G-H	-2875 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.50 (1)	3.65	Q-F	-273 / 0 0.09 (1)
H-I	-2529 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.47 (1)	3.89	F-H	0 / 453 0.10 (1)
I-J	-2208 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.17 (1)	4.46	P-H	-787 / 0 0.25 (1)
J-K	-1216 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.13 (1)	5.66	P-I	0 / 1373 0.31 (1)
K-L	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	I-O	0 / 384 0.09 (1)
U-B	-1681 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.19 (1)	6.40	O-J	0 / 897 0.20 (1)
M-K	-1705 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.19 (1)	6.37	N-J	-1394 / 0 0.31 (1)
				B-T	0 / 1081 0.24 (1)
U-T	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5 0.10 (4)	10.00	N-K	0 / 1053 0.24 (1)
T-S	0 / 1028	-18.5 -18.5 0.22 (1)	10.00		
S-R	0 / 1681	-18.5 -18.5 0.32 (1)	10.00		
R-Q	0 / 2706	-18.5 -18.5 0.45 (1)	10.00		
Q-P	0 / 2529	-18.5 -18.5 0.48 (1)	10.00		
P-O	0 / 1481	-18.5 -18.5 0.32 (1)	10.00		
O-N	0 / 1133	-18.5 -18.5 0.19 (1)	10.00		
N-M	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5 0.02 (4)	10.00		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 088-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.16")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.31")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (F-H:1), BC=0.48/1.00 (P-Q:1), WB=0.63/1.00 (E-R:1), SSI=0.21/1.00 (H-I:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.58 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



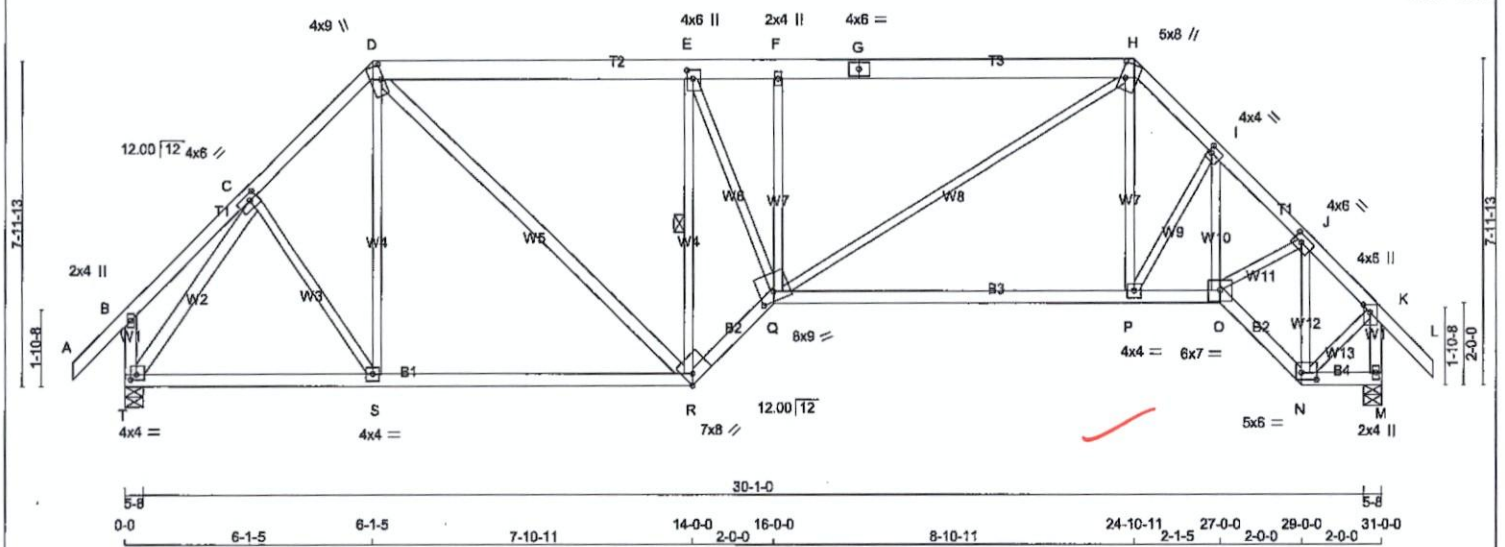
JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314233	H03T		1	JT-39002	E-19112506

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:11:02 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmdDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-JmV7LYPU5Q5J0MGh3IVvz2f4DKBGzYkKwzFdQyLG9N

-1-3-8 0-0 3-1-14 3-1-14 2-11-6 6-1-5 7-10-11 14-0-0 16-0-0 8-10-11 24-10-11 27-0-0 29-0-0 31-0-0 32-3-8 1-3-8
1-3-8 3-1-14 3-1-14 2-11-6 6-1-5 7-10-11 14-0-0 16-0-0 8-10-11 24-10-11 27-0-0 29-0-0 31-0-0 32-3-8 1-3-8
Scale = 1:57.0



TOTAL WEIGHT = 166 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
D - G	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF		
G - H	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF		
H - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
T - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
T - R	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
R - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
Q - O	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
O - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
N - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF		
EXCEPT						
D - R	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
T - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT 1723	DOWN 1723	0	0
T	HORZ 1718	HORZ 1718	0	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	COMBINED	1221	788 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0
T	COMBINED	1217	785 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) M, T

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.49 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-R.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX (LBS)	CS1 (LBS)	UNBRACED LENGTH	WEBS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CS1 (LBS)
FR-TO	A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-S	0 / 130	0.03 (1)	
	B-C	0 / 20	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	S-D	0 / 114	0.04 (4)	
	C-D	-1493 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.15 (1)	5.22	D-R	0 / 882	0.14 (1)	
	D-E	-1681 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.33 (1)	5.69	R-E	-2182 / 0	0.84 (1)	
	E-F	-2304 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.37 (1)	4.97	E-Q	0 / 1850	0.42 (1)	
	F-G	-2314 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.47 (1)	4.86	Q-F	-559 / 0	0.29 (1)	
	G-H	-2314 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.47 (1)	4.86	Q-H	0 / 1063	0.24 (1)	
	H-I	-1991 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.09 (1)	4.73	P-H	0 / 446	0.10 (1)	
	I-J	-2225 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	4.48	P-I	-334 / 0	0.10 (1)	
	J-K	-1214 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	5.67	O-I	0 / 266	0.06 (1)	
	K-L	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-J	0 / 946	0.21 (1)	
	T-B	-218 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.02 (1)	7.81	N-J	-1378 / 0	0.31 (1)	
	M-K	-1705 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.19 (1)	6.37	T-C	-1753 / 0	0.61 (1)	
							N-K	0 / 1041	0.23 (1)	
	T-S	0 / 869	-18.5	-18.5	0.36 (4)	10.00				
	S-R	0 / 1045	-18.5	-18.5	0.37 (4)	10.00				
	R-Q	0 / 2334	-18.5	-18.5	0.39 (1)	10.00				
	Q-P	0 / 1414	-18.5	-18.5	0.47 (4)	10.00				
	P-O	0 / 1573	-18.5	-18.5	0.48 (4)	10.00				
	O-N	0 / 1120	-18.5	-18.5	0.19 (1)	10.00				
	N-M	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(56 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/899 (0.12")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.33")

CSI: TC=0.47/1.00 (F-H:1), BC=0.48/1.00 (O-P:4), WB=0.84/1.00 (E-R:1), SS=0.26/1.00 (F-H:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1657 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL = 0.50 (K) (INPUT = 1.00)

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.25
D TTWV+m	MT20	4.0	9.0	4.50	0.75
E TMVW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.50	1.75
F TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G TS-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H TTWV+m	MT20	5.0	8.0	4.50	1.50
I TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.00
J TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
K TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	2.00
M BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
N BBVW-l	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	4.50
O BBVW-l	MT20	6.0	7.0		
P BBVW-l	MT20	4.0	4.0		
Q BBVWV-m	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75	4.25
R BBVW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	Edge	2.50
S BMVW-l	MT20	4.0	4.0		
T BMVW1-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

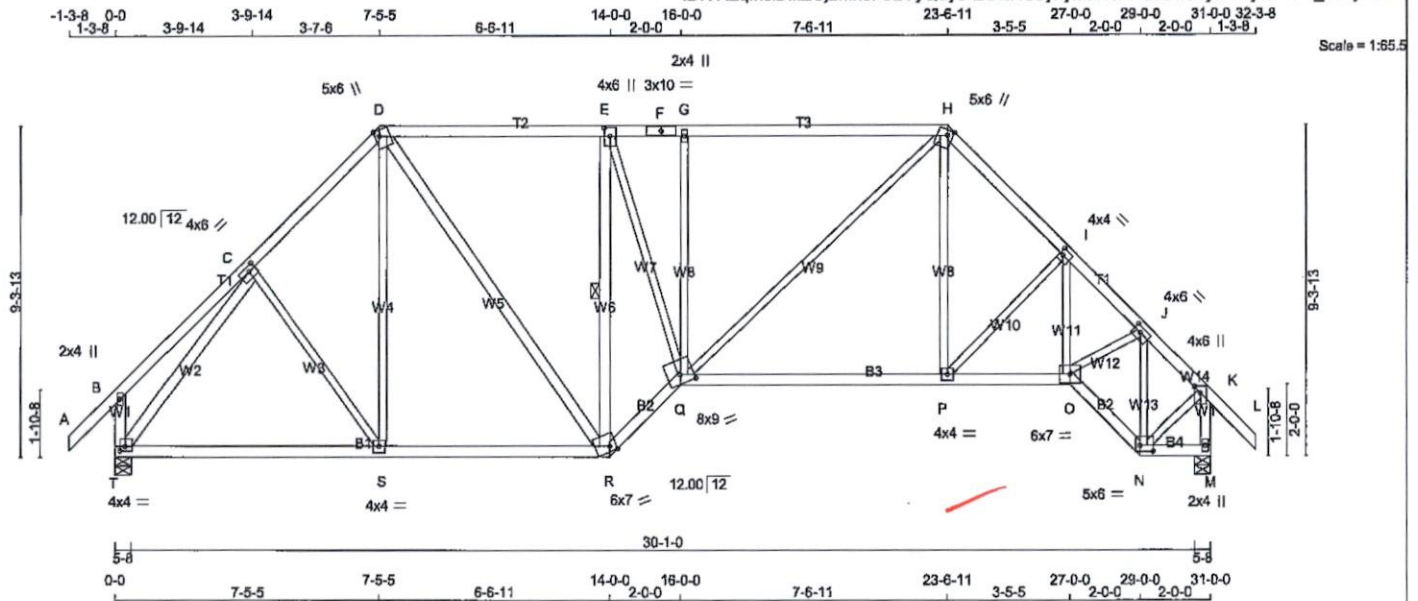
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314233	H04T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:13:10 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-ZOENCJynyla9N12HZBow91ytEwvjFsPi9R_067yLG7N



TOTAL WEIGHT = 167 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
H - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
T - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
T - R	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
R - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
Q - O	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
O - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
N - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF		
EXCEPT						
D - R	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
R - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
T - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.50
D	TTVW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
E	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
F	TS-t	MT20	3.0	10.0		
G	TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
H	TTVW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
I	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.00
J	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.50
K	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	2.00
M	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
N	BBVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	4.50
O	BBVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0		
P	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
Q	BBVW-m	MT20	8.0	9.0	3.00	4.50
R	BBVW-m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	2.25
S	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
T	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
M	1723	0	1723	0
T	1718	0	1718	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
M	1221	788 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0
T	1217	785 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) M, T

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.05 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-R.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)
FR-TO					FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	C-S	0 / 48	0.02 (4)	
B-C	0 / 26	-84.9	-84.9	0.19 (1)	S-D	0 / 143	0.05 (4)	
C-D	-1468 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.23 (1)	D-R	0 / 647	0.10 (1)	
D-E	-1400 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.50 (1)	R-E	-1827 / 0	0.74 (1)	
E-F	-1822 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.59 (1)	E-Q	0 / 1540	0.35 (1)	
F-G	-1822 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.59 (1)	Q-G	-509 / 0	0.48 (1)	
G-H	-1829 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.77 (1)	Q-H	0 / 719	0.16 (1)	
H-I	-1855 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.77 (1)	P-H	0 / 430	0.10 (1)	
I-J	-2224 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.16 (1)	P-I	-425 / 0	0.17 (1)	
J-K	-1214 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	O-I	0 / 293	0.07 (1)	
K-L	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	O-J	0 / 968	0.22 (1)	
L-T	-238 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	N-J	-1371 / 0	0.31 (1)	
M-K	-1705 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.19 (1)	T-C	-1745 / 0	0.89 (1)	
					N-K	0 / 1036	0.23 (1)	
T-S	0 / 1007	-18.5	-18.5	0.35 (4)				
S-R	0 / 1018	-18.5	-18.5	0.36 (4)				
R-Q	0 / 1938	-18.5	-18.5	0.32 (1)				
Q-P	0 / 1301	-18.5	-18.5	0.34 (4)				
P-O	0 / 1687	-18.5	-18.5	0.38 (1)				
O-N	0 / 1114	-18.5	-18.5	0.19 (1)				
N-M	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.02 (4)				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.10")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.24")

CSI: TC=0.77/1.00 (G-H:1), BC=0.38/1.00 (O-P:1), WB=0.89/1.00 (C-T:1), SSI=0.29/1.00 (G-H:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (K) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.50 (K) (INPUT = 1.00)

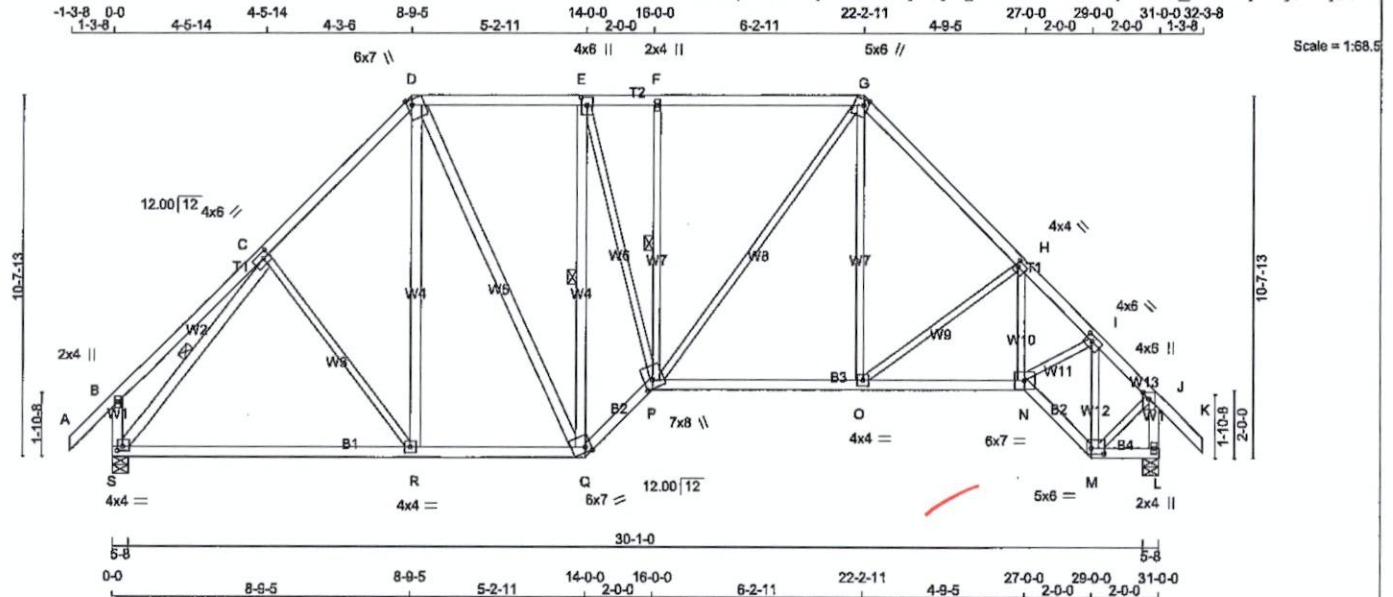
CONTINUED ON PAGE 2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314233	H05T		1	JT-39002	E-19112508

Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:13:23 2019 Page 1
ID: VRLqmcIDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-guXld6xukDJR1YnpPXzBn_BN9KloJXd9ydC4lyLG7A



LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
G - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
S - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
S - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
Q - P	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
P - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
N - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
M - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF		
EXCEPT						
R - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
D - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
Q - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
S - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
D	TTVW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
E	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
F	TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	TTVW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
H	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.00
I	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.50
J	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	2.00
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
M	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	4.50
N	BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0		
O	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
P	BMVW+m	MT20	7.0	8.0	3.00	3.00
Q	BMVW-m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	2.25
R	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
S	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQ'D	
JT	VERT	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	GROSS REACTION	HORIZ	UPLIFT	BRG	BRG	IN-SX
L	1723	0	1723	0	0	5-8	2-9		
S	1718	0	1718	0	0	5-8	1-14		

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
L	1221	788 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0
S	1217	785 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) L, S

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.38 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-Q, F-P, C-S.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRAC	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO		LENGTH	FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-R	-75 / 22	0.08 (1)
B-C	0 / 31	-84.9 -84.9	0.27 (1)	10.00	R-D	0 / 224	0.04 (4)
C-D	-1427 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.24 (1)	5.23	D-Q	0 / 486	0.08 (1)
D-E	-1207 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.28 (1)	5.51	Q-E	-1573 / 0	0.90 (1)
E-F	-1512 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.30 (1)	5.02	E-P	0 / 1312	0.30 (1)
F-G	-1517 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.42 (1)	4.85	P-F	-423 / 0	0.20 (1)
G-H	-1737 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.27 (1)	4.82	P-G	0 / 509	0.11 (1)
H-I	-2222 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.23 (1)	4.38	O-G	0 / 418	0.09 (1)
I-J	-1212 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1)	5.72	O-H	-507 / 0	0.32 (1)
J-K	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	N-H	0 / 288	0.06 (1)
S-B	-258 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81	N-I	0 / 1004	0.23 (1)
L-J	-1705 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.19 (1)	6.37	M-I	-1359 / 0	0.30 (1)
					S-C	-1732 / 0	0.44 (1)
S-R	0 / 1030	-18.5 -18.5	0.41 (4)	10.00	M-J	0 / 1027	0.23 (1)
R-Q	0 / 987	-18.5 -18.5	0.41 (4)	10.00			
Q-P	0 / 1676	-18.5 -18.5	0.28 (1)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 1212	-18.5 -18.5	0.29 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 1611	-18.5 -18.5	0.35 (1)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 1105	-18.5 -18.5	0.19 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.09")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.21")

CSI: TC=0.42/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.41/1.00 (Q-R:4), WS=0.90/1.00 (E-Q:1), SSI=0.23/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LB BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION
(PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1666

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)

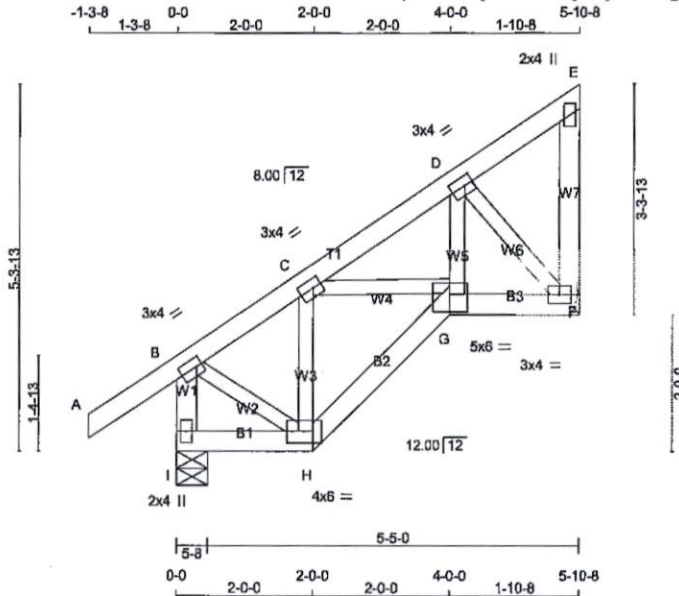
JSI METAL= 0.50 (J) (INPUT = 1.00)



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314233	J01T		1	TRUSS DESC.	E-19112509

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:09:33 2019 Page 1
ID: VRLqmcldiffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-PedLg6Kg34EyrhyaL6P1sHTzGSwDwrmGAw174yLGAm



TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 30 = 209 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
I - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
A - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW-1	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	1.00
C TMVW-1	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
D TMVW-1	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
E TMV+P	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F BMVW-1	MT20	3.0	4.0		
G BBVW-1	MT20	5.0	6.0	3.00	3.00
H BBVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	4.50
I BMV1+P	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
I	434	0	434	0
F	290	0	290	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
I	305	208 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	97 / 0	0 / 0
F	206	129 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	77 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) I

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
I-B	-415 / 0	0.0	0.04 (1)	7.81	B-H	0 / 173	0.04 (1)
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	10.00	H-C	-188 / 0	0.03 (1)
B-C	-204 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	6.25	C-G	0 / 81	0.02 (1)
C-D	-264 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.05 (1)	6.25	G-D	0 / 172	0.04 (1)
D-E	-11 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.05 (1)	6.25	D-F	-308 / 0	0.05 (1)
F-E	-56 / 0	0.0	0.01 (1)	7.81			
I-H	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.02 (4)	10.00			
H-G	0 / 204	-18.5	-18.5 0.05 (1)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 215	-18.5	-18.5 0.05 (1)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-08, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.01")

CSI: TC=0.11/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.05/1.00 (F-G:1), WB=0.05/1.00 (D-F:1), SS=0.08/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618	354	1867

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.56 (B) (INPUT = 0.50)
JSI METAL= 0.12 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



May 27, 2019

Re: Expiration Date for Technical Bulletins Extended to 12/31/2019

Please be advised that the expiration date of the Technical Bulletins listed below has been extended until December 31, 2019.

T-SPECCP17	T-SPECH17	T-SPECDSHGUS17R
T-SPECHGUS17-R	T-SPECHHUS17-R	T-SPECHUS17
T-SPECLF17	T-SPECLT17	T-SPECLU17
T-SPECCLUL17	T-SPECLUS17	T-SPECSUR17
T-SPECTBE17	T-SPECTC17	T-SPECTHGB17
T-SPECTHGBHV17	T-SPECTHGQ17	T-SPECTHGW17
T-SPECLSULSSU17	T-SPECHTHGQ17	T-SPECSTHGQ17

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding the above, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,



Brent Bunting, P.Eng.
Simpson Strong-Tie Canada, Ltd.



LUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

All LUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

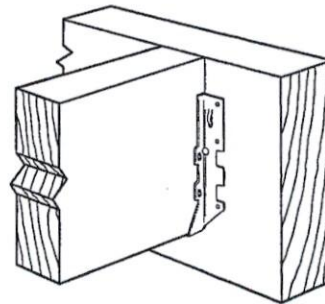
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

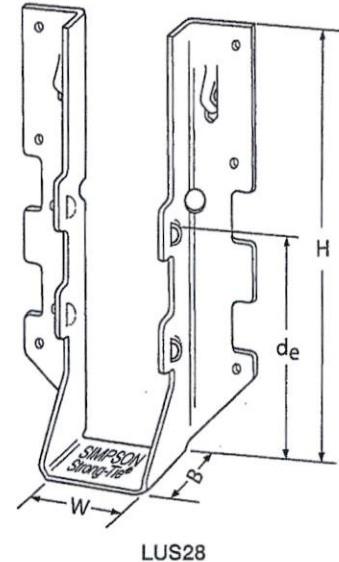
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire, 10d = 0.148" x 3" long common wire.
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.

Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified

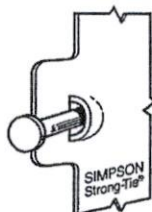


Typical LUS Installation

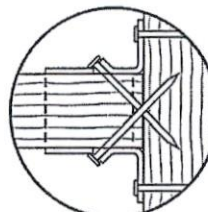


Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _e ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)	Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)
LUS24	18	1⅞	3⅞	1¾	1⅝	(4) 10d	(2) 10d	710	1630	645	1155
LUS24-2	18	3⅞	3⅞	2	1⅝	(4) 16d	(2) 16d	835	2020	590	1435
LUS26	18	1⅞	4¾	1¾	3⅝	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2170	1290	1630
LUS26-2	18	3⅞	4¾	2	4	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	1920
LUS26-3	18	4⅞	4¾	2	3¼	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	2340
LUS28	18	1⅞	6⅝	1¾	3¾	(6) 10d	(6) 10d	1420	2520	1290	1790
LUS28-2	18	3⅞	7	2	4	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2575
LUS28-3	18	4⅞	6¼	2	3¼	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2375
LUS210	18	1⅞	7⅝	1¾	3⅞	(8) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2785	1290	2210
LUS210-2	18	3⅞	9	2	6	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	4500	2320	3195
LUS210-3	18	4⅞	8⅝	2	5¼	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	3345	2320	2375

1. d_e is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Dome Double Shear Nailing prevents tabs breaking off (available on some models).
U.S. Patent 5,603,580



Double Shear Nailing Top View.



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPEC LUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

TC – Truss Connectors



The TC truss connector is an ideal connector for scissor trusses and can allow horizontal movement up to 1¼". The TC also attaches plated trusses to top plates or sill plates to resist uplift forces. Typically used on one or both ends of truss as determined by the building designer.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

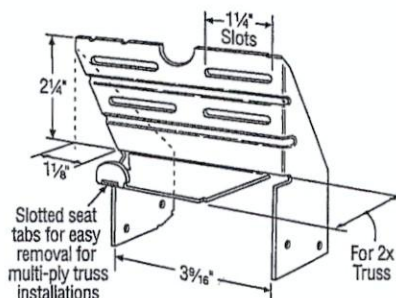
Design: Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA 086-14

Installation:

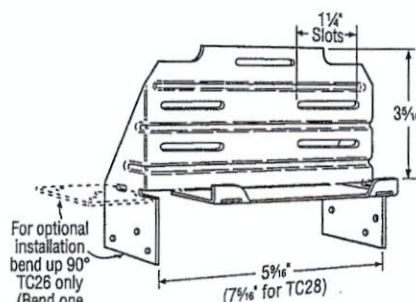
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 10d = 0.148" dia. x 3" long common wire, 10d x 1½" = 0.148" dia. x 1½" long.
- Drive 10d nails into the truss at the inside end of the slotted holes (inside end is towards the centre of the truss) and clinch on the back side. Do not seat these nails into the truss—allow room under the nail head for movement of the truss with respect to the wall.

Optional TC Installation:

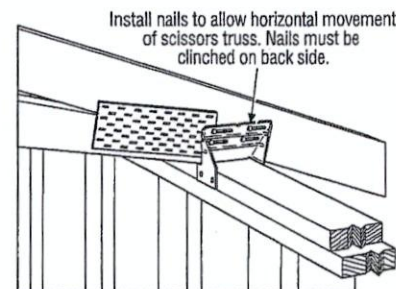
- Bend one flange up 90°. Drive specified nails into the top and face of the top plates or install Titen® screws into the top and face of masonry wall. See optional load tables and installation details.



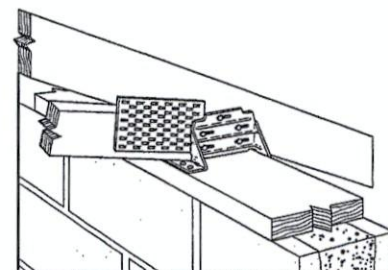
TC24
U.S. Patent 4,932,173



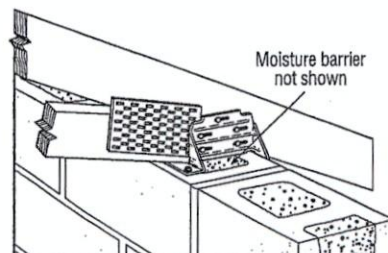
TC26
(TC28 Similar)



Typical TC24 Installation



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using a Wood Nailer
(8", 10", 12" Wall Installation Similar)



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using Titen Screws

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC24	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	605	430
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720
TC28	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720

Optional TC Installation Table

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d x 1½"	810	660
	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	930	660

1. Factored resistances have been increased 15% for earthquake or wind loading; no further increase allowed; reduce where other loads govern.
2. Grout strength is 15 MPa minimum.
3. Optional TC26 installation with 10d nails requires minimum 3" top plate thickness.
4. TC26 fastened to grouted concrete block with (6) – ¾" x 2¼" Titen screws has a factored uplift resistance of 275 lb.

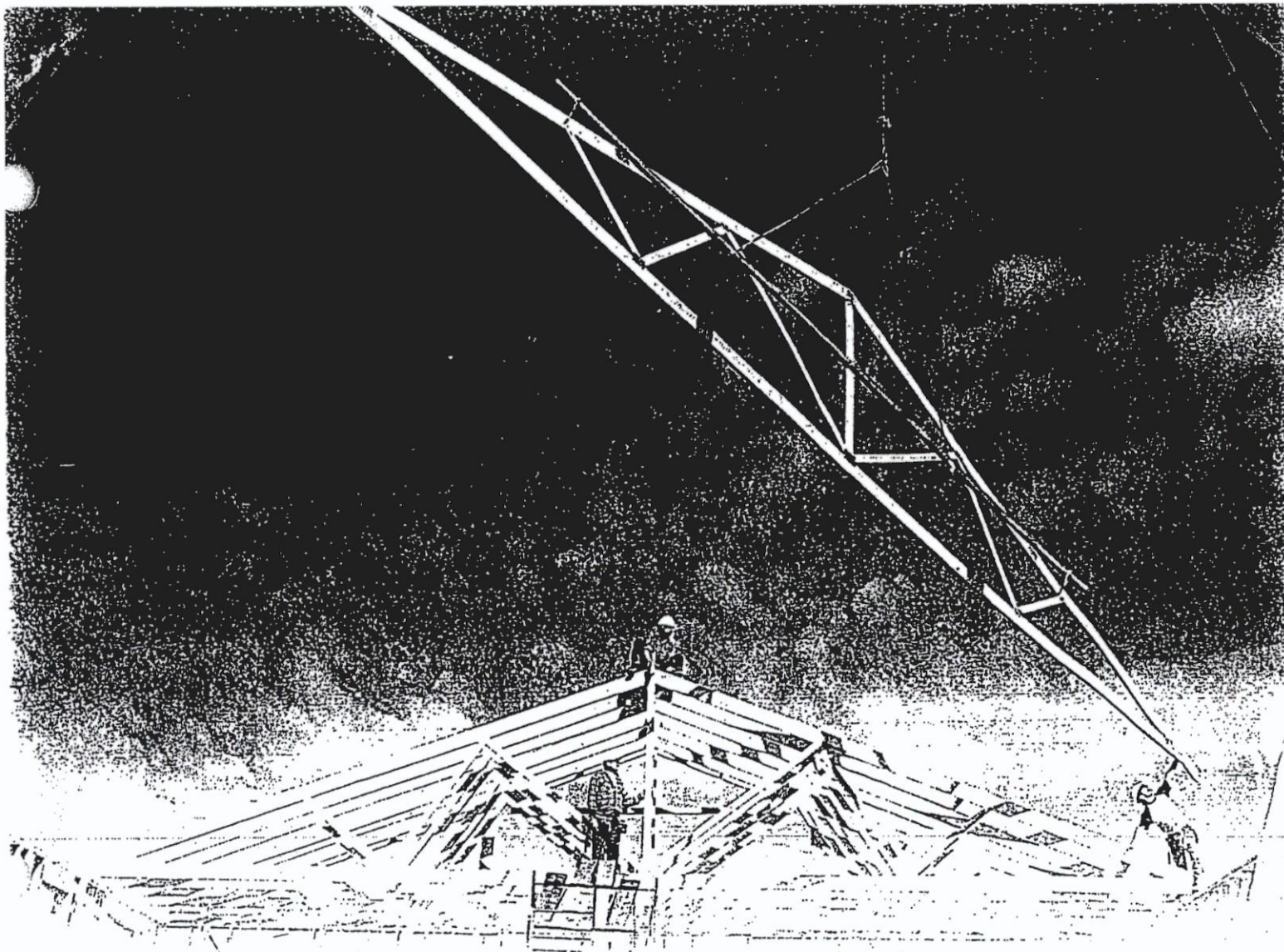


This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECTC17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com



Wood Truss Installation

**A Guide to proper handling, erecting and bracing
metal plate connected wood trusses**

Table of Content

Warning.....	4
1 Unloading & Lifting.....	5
2 Job Site Handling.....	5
3 Hoisting.....	6
4 Beginning the Erection Process.....	7
5 Erection Tolerance.....	8
6 Bracing.....	8
7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof.....	9
8 Stacking Materials.....	10
Caution Notes.....	11

Warning



General

Familiarity with the Construction Design Documents, the Truss Design Drawings, and Truss Placement Plans (if required by the Construction Design Documents) is required to properly erect, brace, and connect the trusses to the building system.

All of the care and quality involved in the design and manufacture of wood trusses can be jeopardized if the trusses are not properly handled, erected, and braced.

The consequences of improper handling, erecting, and bracing may be a collapse of the structure, which at best is a substantial loss of time and materials, and at worst is a loss of life. The majority of truss accidents occur during truss installation and not as a result of improper design or manufacture.

Prior to truss erection, the builder/erector shall meet with the erection crew for a safety and planning meeting, making sure each crew member understands his or her roles and responsibilities during the erection process.

Temporary Erection Bracing

Trusses are not marked in any way to identify the frequency, or location of temporary erection bracing.

All temporary bracing shall comply with the latest edition of *Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing & Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses* (HIB), published by the Truss Plate Institute, and/or as specified in the Construction Design Documents prepared by the building designer.

Permanent Truss Bracing

Permanent bracing for the roof or floor trusses is the responsibility of the building designer and should be shown on the Construction Design Documents. Permanent bracing locations for individual compression members of a wood truss are shown on the Truss Design Drawings, and shall be installed by the building or erection contractor. This bracing is needed for the proper performance of individual trusses within the roof or floor system. The design and connection of the bracing to the truss and then to the overall building system is the responsibility of the building designer, and is in addition to the permanent bracing plan, which is also specified by the building designer.

Special Design Requirements

Special design requirements, such as wind bracing, portal bracing, seismic bracing, diaphragms, shear walls, or other load transfer elements and their connections to wood trusses must be considered separately by the building designer, who shall determine size, location, and method of connections for all bracing as needed to resist these forces.

Unloading & Lifting

Never handle trusses flat

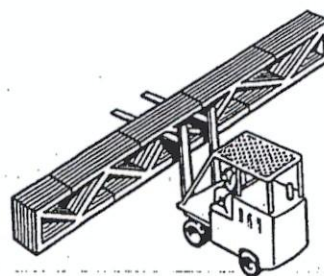
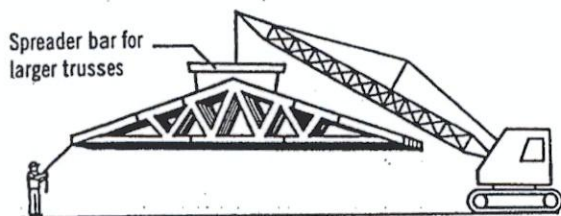
Beginning with the unloading process, and throughout all phases of construction, care must be taken to avoid lateral bending of trusses, which can cause damage to the lumber and metal connector plates at the joints.



Avoid lateral bending

- Use special care in windy weather.
- If using a crane within 10 feet of an electric line, contact the local power company.
- If using a crane within 5 miles of an airport, contact the airport 30 days prior to erection to learn about any safety regulations that must be followed.

Job Site Handling



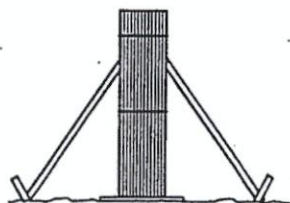
All trusses should be picked up at the top chords in a vertical position only

Proper banding and smooth ground allow for unloading of trusses without damage. This should be done as close to the building site as possible to minimize handling. Do not break banding until installation begins. Hand erection of trusses is allowed, provided excessive lateral bending is prevented.



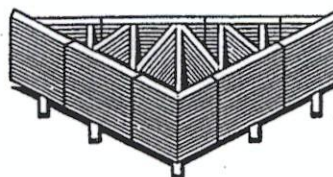
Do not store unbraced bundles upright

If trusses are stored vertically they shall be braced in a manner that will prevent tipping or topping. Generally cutting of the banding is done just prior to installation.



Do not store on uneven ground

If trusses are stored horizontally, blocking should be used on eight to ten foot centers, or as required, to minimize lateral bending and moisture gain.



Care should be exercised when removing banding to avoid damaging trusses.

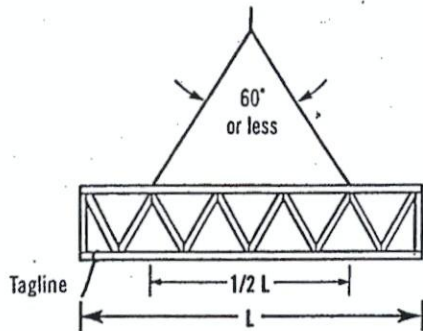
During long term storage, trusses shall be protected from the environment in a manner that provides for adequate ventilation of the trusses. If tarpaulins or other material is used, the ends shall be left open for ventilation. Plastic is not recommended, since it can trap moisture.

3 Hoisting

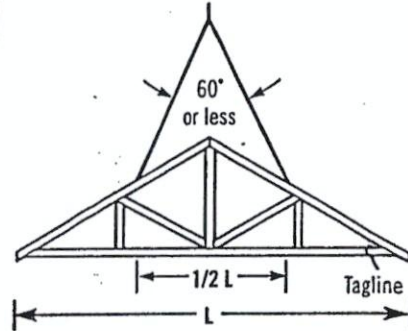
All trusses that are erected one at a time shall be held safely in position by the erection equipment until such time as all necessary bracing has been installed and the ends of the trusses are securely fastened to the building.



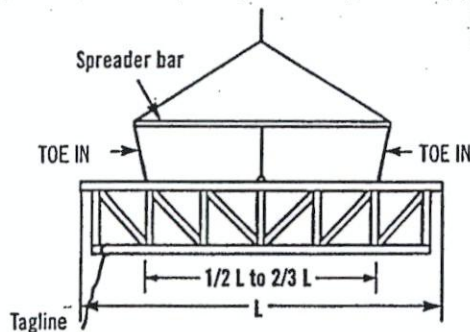
Avoid lateral bending



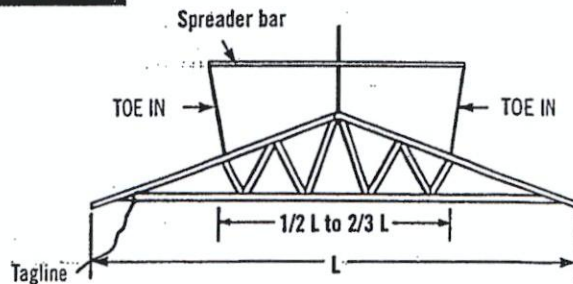
$L \leq 30'$



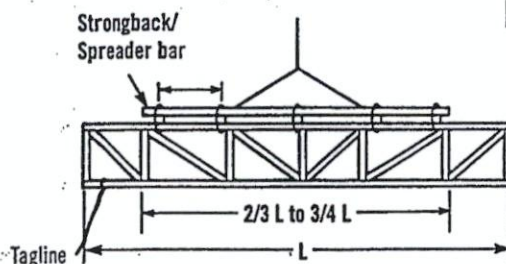
Truss sling is acceptable where these criteria are met.



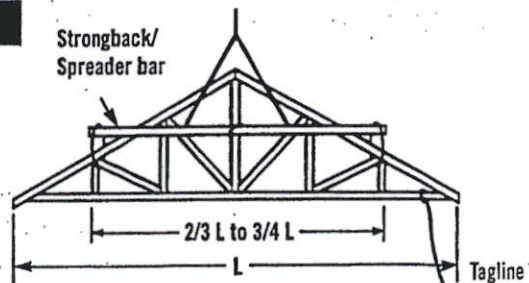
$30' < L \leq 60'$



Use spreader bar in all other cases. It should be noted that the lines from the ends of the spreader bar "TOE IN"; if these lines should "TOE OUT" the truss may fold in half.



$L > 60'$



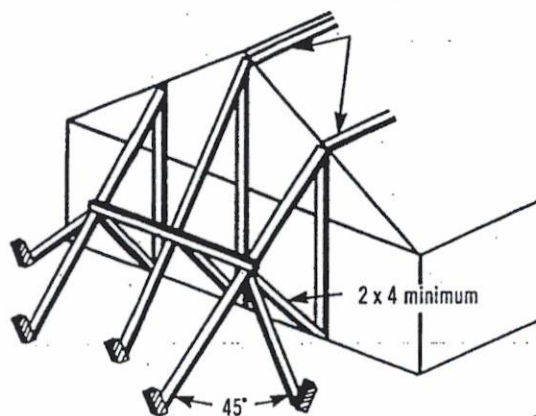
For lifting trusses with spans in excess of 60 feet, it is recommended that a strongback/spreader bar be used as illustrated. The strongback/spreader bar should be attached to the top chord and web members at intervals of approximately 10 feet. Further, the strongback/spreader bar should be at or above the mid-height of the truss to prevent overturning. The strongback/spreader bar can be of any material with sufficient strength to safely carry the weight of the truss and sufficient rigidity to adequately resist bending of the truss.

4 Beginning the Erection Process

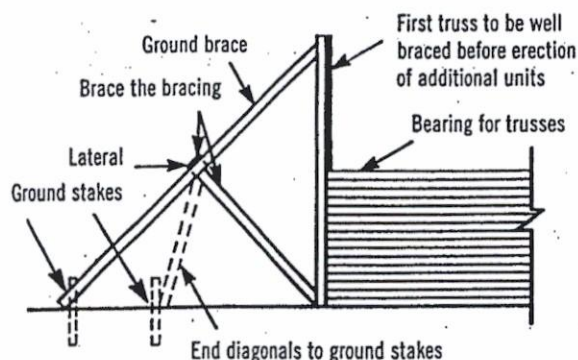
It is important for the builder or erection contractor to provide substantial bracing for the first truss erected. The two or more trusses making up the rest of the first set are tied to and rely upon the first truss for stability. Likewise, after this first set of trusses is adequately cross-braced, the remaining trusses installed rely upon this first set for stability. Thus, the performance of the truss bracing system depends to a great extent on how well the first group of trusses is braced.

Ground Brace - Exterior

One satisfactory method ties the first unit of trusses off to a series of braces that are attached to a stake driven into the ground and securely anchored. The ground brace itself should be supported as shown below or it is apt to buckle. Additional ground braces in the opposite direction, inside the building, are also recommended.

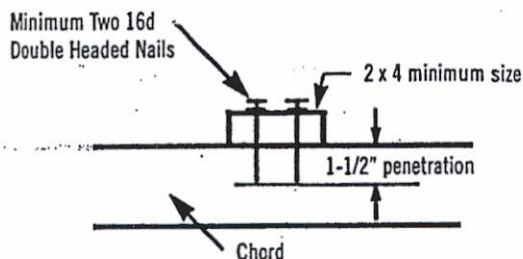
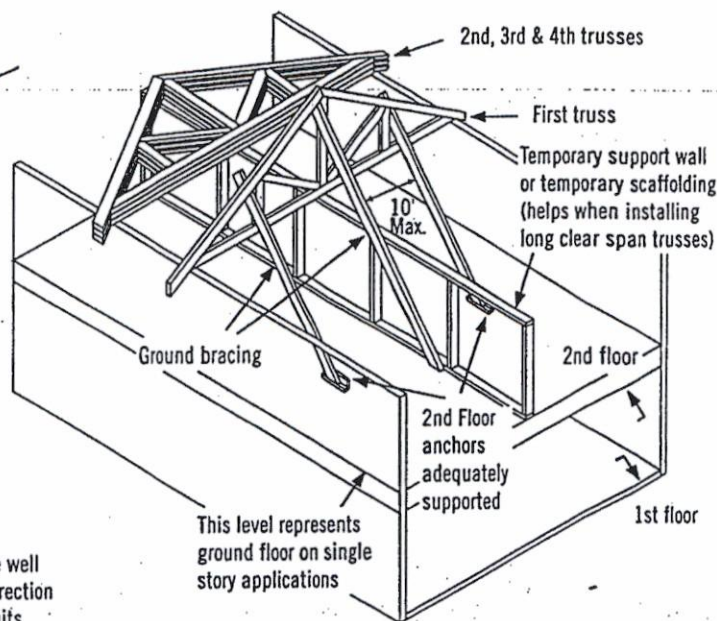


Note: Locate ground braces for first truss directly in line with all rows of top chord continuous lateral bracing (either temporary or permanent).



Ground Brace - Interior

Another satisfactory method where height of building or ground conditions prohibit bracing from the exterior is to tie the first truss rigidly in place from the interior at the floor level, provided the floor is substantially completed and capable of supporting the ground bracing forces. Securely fasten the first truss to the middle of the building. Brace the bracing similar to exterior ground bracing shown at left. Set trusses from the middle toward the end of the building. Properly cross-brace the first set of trusses before removing floor braces and setting remaining trusses.

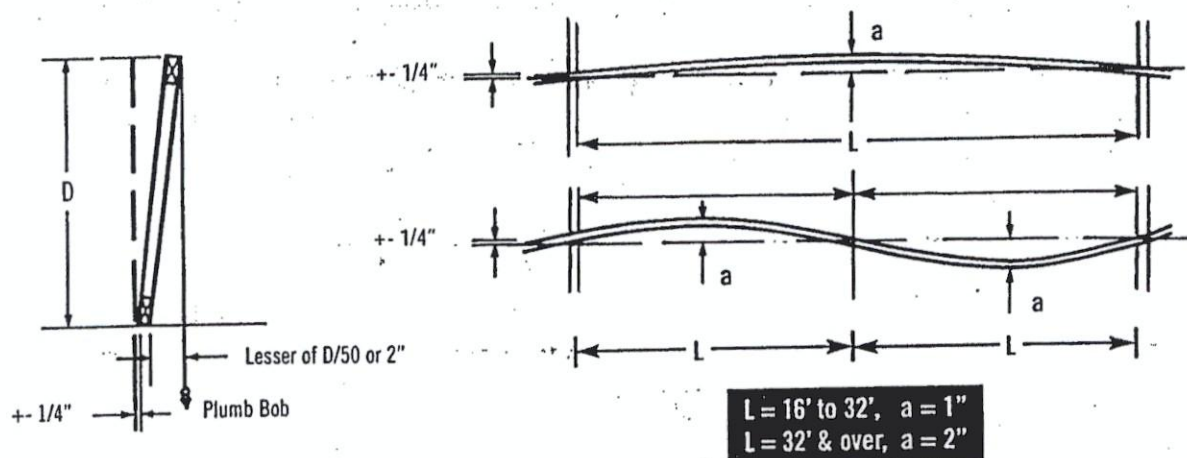


Inadequate size of bracing material or inadequate fastening is a major cause of erection dominoing.

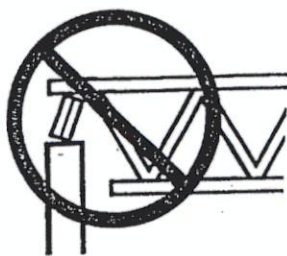
5 Erection Tolerance

Complying with erection tolerances is critical to achieving an acceptable roof or floor line, and to accomplishing effective bracing. Setting trusses within tolerance the first time will prevent the need for the hazardous practice of respacing or adjusting trusses when roof sheathing or roof purlins are installed. Trusses leaning or bowing can cause nails to miss the top chords when sheathing is applied, and create cumulative stresses on the bracing, which is a frequent cause of dominoing.

When sheathing, make sure nails are driven into the top chord of the trusses.



6 Bracing



Do not install trusses on temporarily connected supports



Do not walk on unbraced trusses



Do not walk on trusses or gable ends lying flat

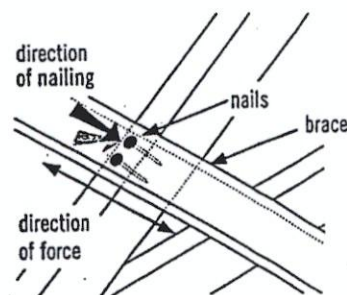


Nails in withdrawal (parallel to force)

All anchors, hangers, tie-downs, seats, bearing ledgers, etc., that are part of the supporting structure shall be accurately and properly placed and permanently attached before truss installation begins. No trusses shall ever be installed on anchors or ties that have temporary connections to the supporting structure.

Nailing scabs to the end of the building to brace the first truss is not recommended.

All nailing of bracing should be done so that nails are driven perpendicular to the direction of force, as shown at right.



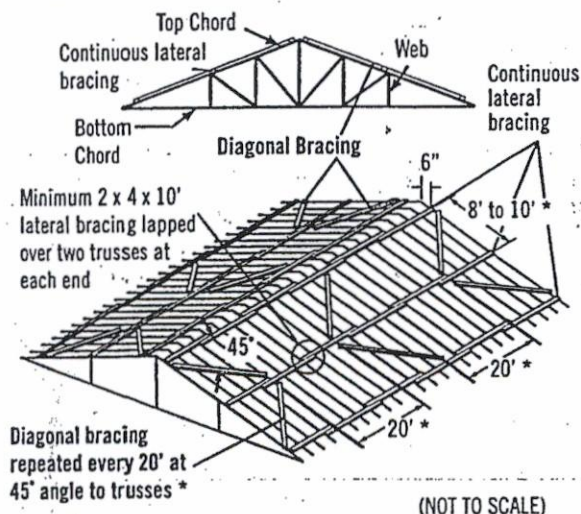
Well nailed (perpendicular to force)

7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof

Temporary erection bracing must be applied to three planes of the roof system to ensure stability: Plane 1) Top Chord (sheathing), Plane 2) Bottom Chord (ceiling plane), and Plane 3) Web Member plane or vertical plane perpendicular to trusses.

1) Top Chord Plane

Most important to the builder or erection contractor is bracing in the plane of the top chord. Truss top chords are susceptible to lateral buckling before they are braced or sheathed.

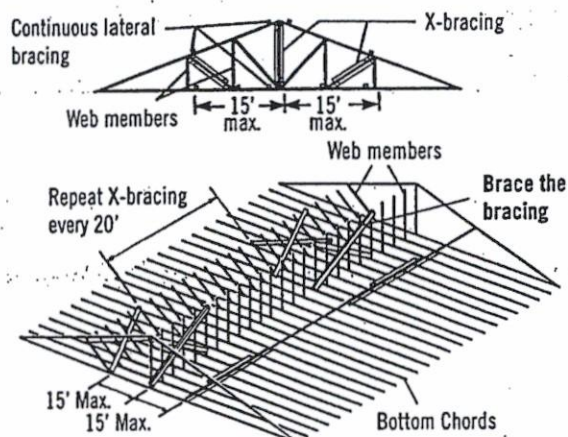


Exact spacing between trusses should be maintained as bracing is installed to avoid the hazardous practice of removing bracing to adjust spacing. This act of "adjusting spacing" can cause trusses to topple if connections are removed at the wrong time.

3) Web Member Plane

"X" bracing, as shown, is critical in preventing trusses from leaning or dominoing. Repeat as shown to create a succession of rigid units.

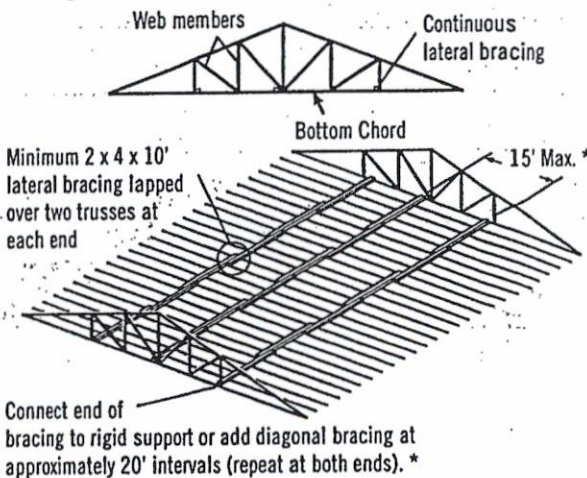
X-bracing should be installed on vertical web members wherever possible, at or near lateral bracing. Plywood or OSB may be substituted for X-bracing.



Note: Top chords and some web members are not shown, in order to make drawings more readable.

2) Bottom Chord Plane

In order to hold proper spacing on the bottom chord, temporary bracing is recommended on the top of the bottom chord.

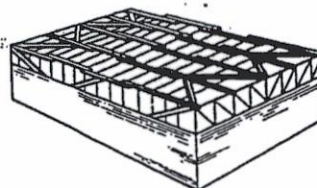


* Long spans, heavy loads or other spacing configurations may require closer spacing between lateral bracing and closer intervals between diagonals. Consult the building designer or HIB and DSB (Recommended Design Specification for Temporary Bracing of Metal-Plate Connected Wood Trusses) for details.

Diagonal or cross-bracing is very important!



Do not use short blocks to brace individual trusses without a specific bracing plan detailing their use

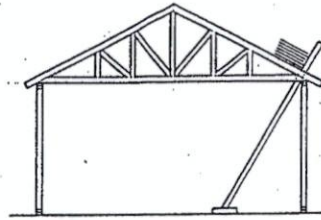
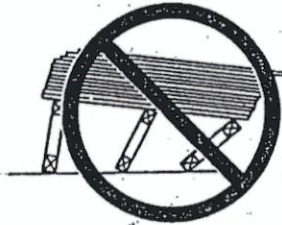


Bracing requirements using the same principles apply to parallel chord trusses

8 Stacking Materials

Do not proceed with building completion until all bracing is securely and properly in place

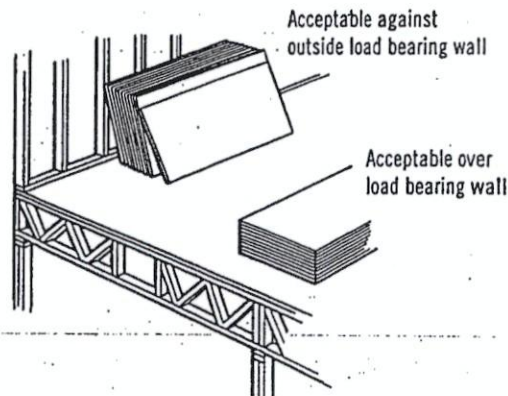
Never stack materials on unbraced or inadequately braced trusses



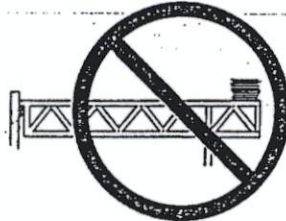
Platform must be rigidly braced

Proper distribution of construction materials is a must during construction.

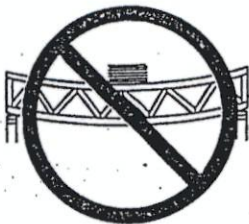
Never stack materials near a peak



Never stack materials on the cantilever of a truss

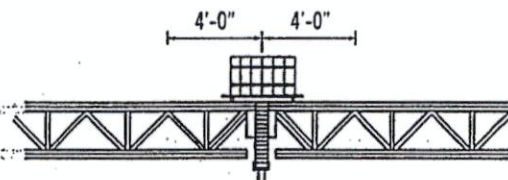


Always stack materials over two or more trusses.



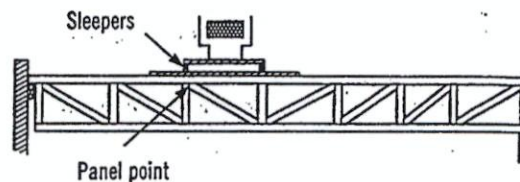
Single truss

Never overload small groups or single trusses. Position load over as many trusses as possible.



Roofing and mechanical contractors are cautioned to stack materials only along outside supporting members or directly over inside supporting members. Trusses are not designed for dynamic loads (i.e., moving vehicles). Extreme care should be taken when loading and stacking construction materials (rolled roofing, mechanical equipment, etc.) on the roof or floor system.

Never cut any structural member of a truss.



Sleepers for mechanical equipment should be located at panel points (joints) or over main supporting members, and only on trusses that have been designed for such loads.

Caution Notes

Errors in building lines and/or dimensions, or errors by others shall be corrected by the contractor or responsible construction trade subcontractor or supplier before erection of trusses begins.

Cutting of nonstructural overhangs is considered a part of normal erection and shall be done by the builder or erection contractor.

Any field modification that involves the cutting, drilling, or relocation of any structural truss member or connector plate shall not be done without the approval of the truss manufacturer or a licensed design professional.

The methods and procedures outlined are intended to ensure that the overall construction techniques employed will put floor and roof trusses safely in place in a completed structure. These recommendations for bracing wood trusses originate from the collective experience of leading technical personnel in the wood truss industry, but must, due to the nature of responsibilities involved, be presented only as a guide for use by a qualified building designer, builder, or erection contractor. Thus, the Wood Truss Council of America expressly disclaims any responsibility for damages arising from the use, application, or reliance on the recommendations and information contained herein.

[Selected text and figures referenced or reproduced from HIB and DSB by permission of the Truss Plate Institute, Madison, WI.]

THE CANADIAN WOOD TRUSS ASSOCIATION



L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FABRICANTS DE FERMES DE BOIS

1400 Blair Place, Suite 210, Ottawa, ON K1J 9B8
Tel.: 613-747-5544 Fax: 613-747-6264



**Wood Truss Council
of America**

One WTCA Center
6300 Enterprise Lane, Madison, WI 53719-1140
Tel.: 608-274-4849 Fax: 608-274-3329
wtca@woodtruss.com www.woodtruss.com

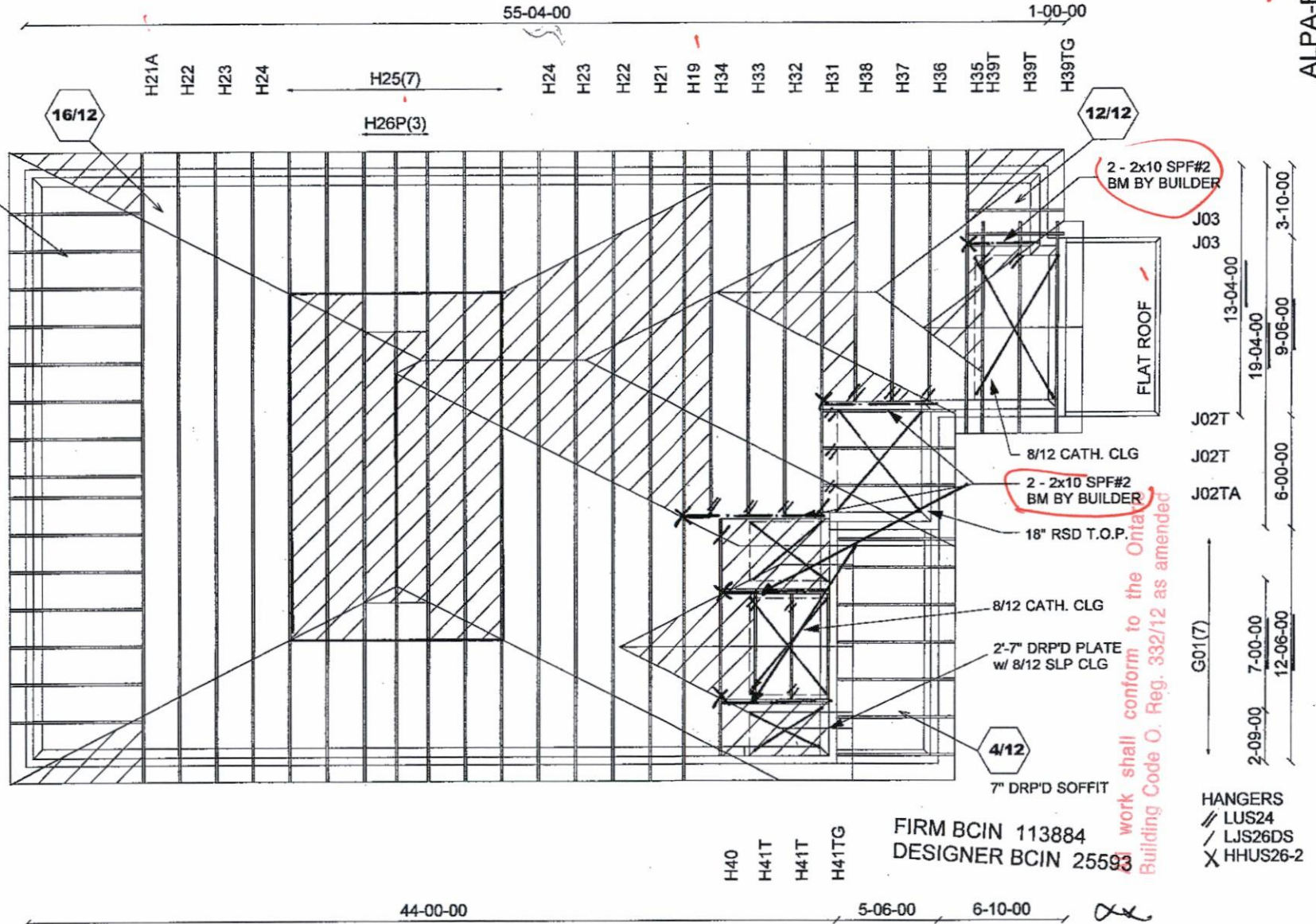
For conventional framing roof / ceilings
framing shall conform to OBC.9.23

CITY OF PETERBOROUGH
BUILDING DIVISION
REVIEWED
DEC 11 2019
BY
MARY FENETTE

31-10-00
J01(15)

12" FIN. OH.
RSD. HEEL - 0" DROP
(2" x 6" FASCIA) - FM
ASPHALT SHINGLES
2" X 6" BRG/BRICK

PIGGYBACK TRS
PURLINS BY OTHERS



ALPA-BARRIE

E19112510-E19112535 THE COPLAND

ALL CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO CONFORM WITH PART 9 O.B.C. LATEST EDITION. ROOF RAFTERS THAT CROSS OVER TRUSSES TO BE 2X4 SPF #2 @ 24" O.C WITH A VERT. POST TO THE TRUSS UNDERNEATH AT EACH CROSS POINT. VERT. POSTS LONGER THAN 6' TO HAVE LATERAL BRACING SO THAT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN END POINTS & BETWEEN ROWS OF BRACING DOES NOT EXCEED 6'

Mitek V. 8.2.0

CONVENTIONAL
FRAMING BY
OTHERS



Job Track: **39002**
Layout ID: **313991**
Plan Log: **104423**

Builder / Location:
GOLD PARK HOMES / BRAMPTON
Project: **MCLAUGHLIN AND MAYFIELD**
Date: 10/22/2019 Designer: AMANDA

Model / Elevation:
38-10 / B

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

EWP DESIGN INC.

(905) 832-2250

FAX (905) 832-0286

RESPONSIBILITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS

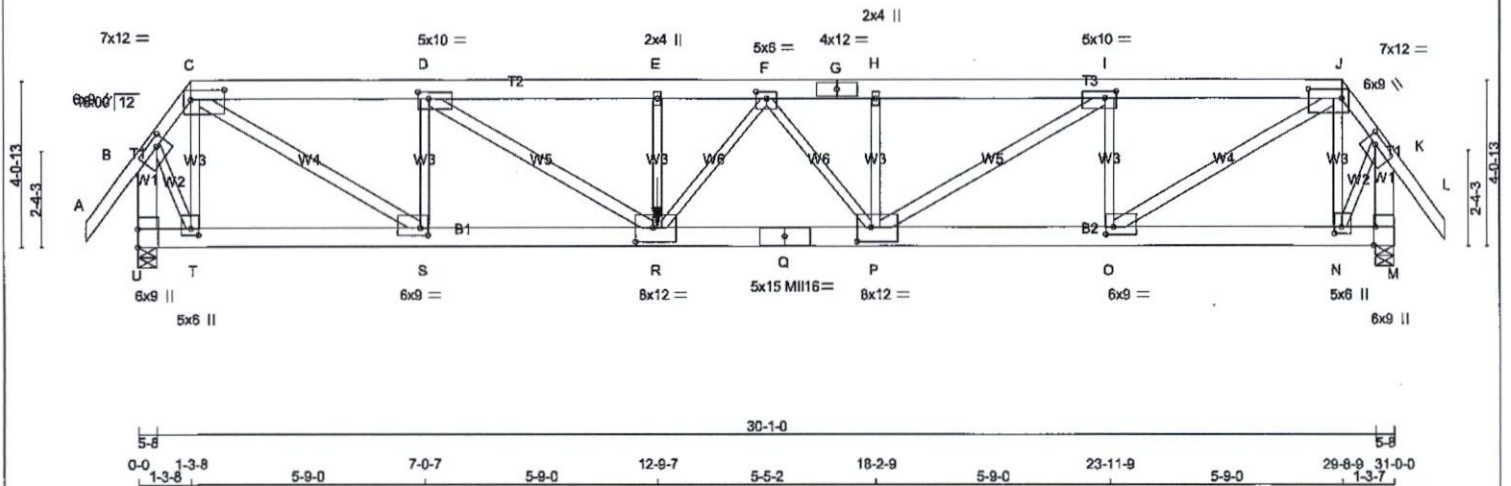
RESPONSIBILITIES

1. EWP DESIGN INC. is responsible for the design of trusses as individual components.
2. It is the responsibility of others to ascertain that the design loads utilized on each drawing meet or exceed the actual dead load imposed by the structure, the live load imposed by the intended use and the snow load imposed by local building code or authorities with jurisdictions.
3. All dimensions are to be verified by the owner, contractor, architect or other authorities with jurisdictions before truss fabrication.
4. EWP DESIGN INC. bears no responsibility for the erection of trusses. Persons erecting trusses are cautioned to seek professional advice regarding the temporary and permanent bracing for the system. Bracing shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawing is specified for the truss as a component only and forms an integral part of the truss design.
5. It is the truss manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that trusses are manufactured in conformance with specifications of EWP DESIGN INC. as outlined below.

SPECIFICATIONS

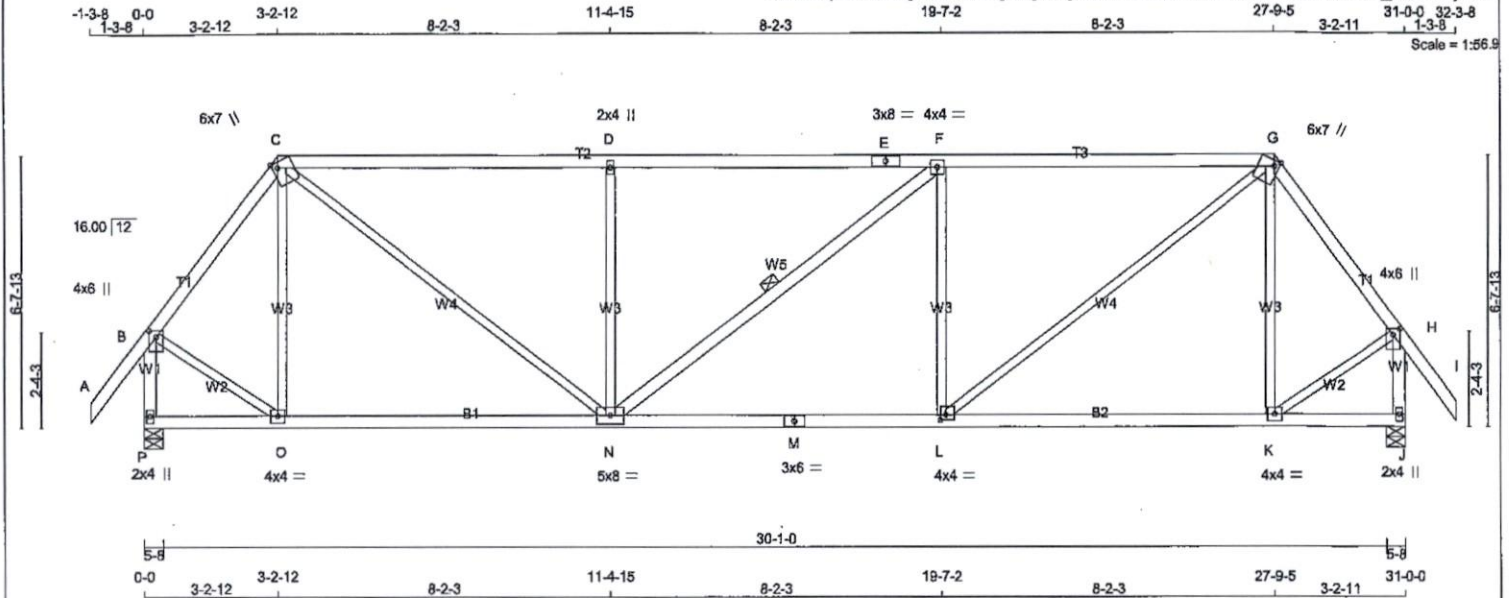
1. Trusses designed by EWP DESIGN INC. conform to the relevant section of the Ontario Building Code of Canada (Part 9 or Part 4) or to the Canadian code for farm buildings, whichever applies to the building type, as indicated on the EWP DESIGN INC. drawings, and conform to the design procedures established by the Truss Plate Institute of Canada. Unit stresses used for truss designs are as per the edition of CSA-O86 shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
2. Lumber is to be the size, species and grade as specified on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
3. Moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% in service unless specified otherwise.
4. Metal connector plates shall be applied to both faces of truss at each joint and shall be positioned as specified.
5. Top chords of trusses are assumed to be continuously braced laterally by roof sheathing or by purlins at intervals not exceeding 12.5 times the thickness of top chord member.
6. Bottom chords shall be laterally braced at intervals not exceeding 3M (10') o.c., where rigid ceiling is not applied directly to the underside of chords.

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF EWP DESIGN INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY THE ALPA LUMBER GROUP, AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY EWP DESIGN INC. IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.





JSI GRIP= 0.89 (N) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.87 (L) (INPUT = 1.00)



LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
C - E	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E
E - G	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2
I - H	2x4	DRY	No.2
H - J	2x4	DRY	No.2
J - K	2x4	DRY	No.2
K - L	2x4	DRY	No.2
L - M	2x4	DRY	No.2
M - N	2x4	DRY	No.2
N - O	2x4	DRY	No.2
O - P	2x4	DRY	No.2
P - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2
Q - R	2x4	DRY	No.2
R - S	2x4	DRY	No.2
S - T	2x4	DRY	No.2
T - U	2x4	DRY	No.2
U - V	2x4	DRY	No.2
V - W	2x4	DRY	No.2
W - X	2x4	DRY	No.2
X - Y	2x4	DRY	No.2
Y - Z	2x4	DRY	No.2
Z - A	2x4	DRY	No.2

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge 1.50
D	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
E	TS-1	MT20	3.0	8.0	
F	TMVW-w	MT20	4.0	4.0	
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge 1.50
H	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.00
J	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
K	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0	
L	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50 1.50
M	BS-1	MT20	3.0	6.0	
N	BMVW-1	MT20	5.0	8.0	
O	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0	
P	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQD	
JT	VERT	GROSS REACTION	SNOW	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
P	1722	0	1722	0	0	5-8	2-9	2-9	2-9
J	1722	0	1722	0	0	5-8	2-9	2-9	2-9

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND		DEAD		SOIL	
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL	DEAD	SOIL
P	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
J	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.32 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		FACTORED		WIND		DEAD		SOIL	
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	VERT. LOAD	LC1	MAX	MAX. UNBRAC	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	VERT. LOAD	LC1
FR-TO	FROM	TO	CS1 (LC)	UNBRAC	FR-TO	FROM	TO	CS1 (LC)	UNBRAC
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-315 / 0	0.23 (1)	0.23 (1)
B-C	-1265 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.19 (1)	5.53	C-N	0 / 1478	0.33 (1)	0.33 (1)
C-D	-1918 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	4.32	N-D	-751 / 0	0.55 (1)	0.55 (1)
D-E	-1919 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	4.32	N-F	-1 / 0	0.00 (1)	0.00 (1)
E-F	-1919 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	4.32	L-F	-751 / 0	0.55 (1)	0.55 (1)
F-G	-1919 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	4.32	L-G	0 / 1480	0.33 (1)	0.33 (1)
G-H	-1264 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.19 (1)	5.53	K-G	-315 / 0	0.23 (1)	0.23 (1)
H-I	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	B-O	0 / 874	0.20 (1)	0.20 (1)
P-I	-1715 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.22 (1)	6.35	K-H	0 / 874	0.20 (1)	0.20 (1)
J-H	-1715 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.22 (1)	6.35				
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.18 (4)	10.00				
O-N	0 / 748	-18.5	-18.5	0.31 (4)	10.00				
N-M	0 / 1920	-18.5	-18.5	0.44 (1)	10.00				
M-L	0 / 1920	-18.5	-18.5	0.44 (1)	10.00				
L-K	0 / 748	-18.5	-18.5	0.31 (4)	10.00				
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.18 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 8.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. G/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(56 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)= L/999 (0.08")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)= L/999 (0.20")

CSI: TC=0.84/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.44/1.00 (L-N:1), WS=0.55/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.32/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1687 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (P) (INPUT= 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.89 (M) (INPUT= 1.00)

JOE NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H23		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002
E-19112515					

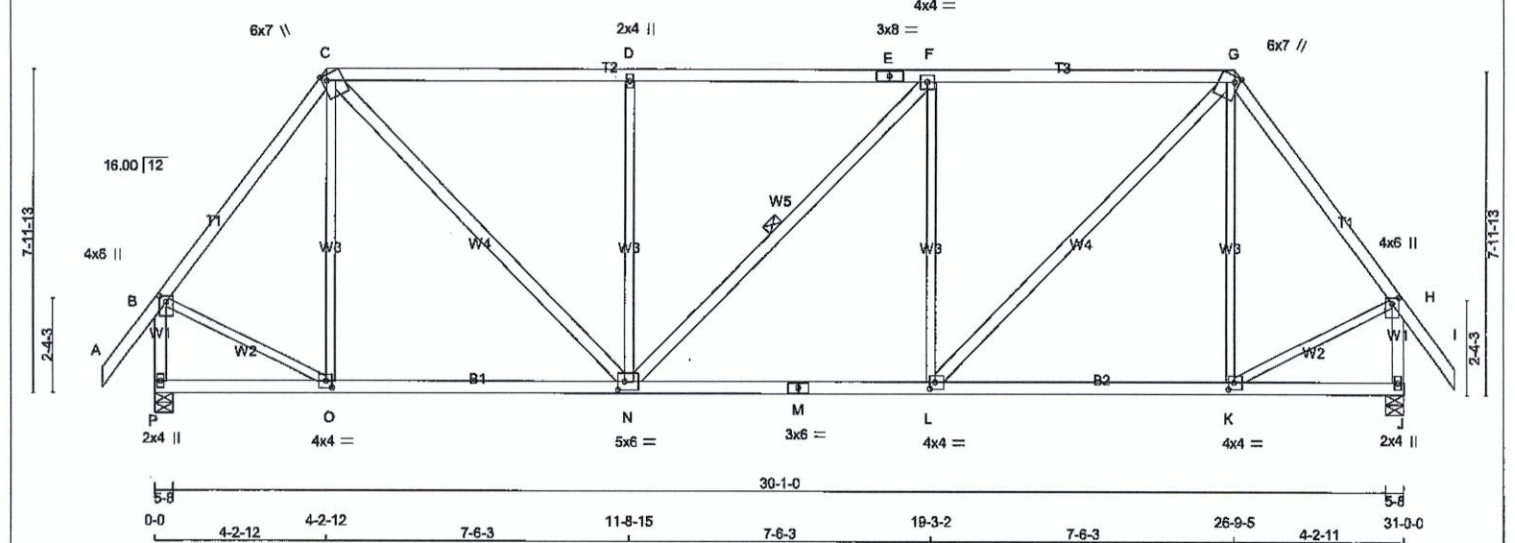
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:09:54 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDiffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-uGwEeF9_JdRAI9HWz4sA7ba?5hGpNylv1Z9blyLFIB

1-3-8 0-0 4-2-12 4-2-12 7-6-3 11-8-15 7-6-3 7-6-3 26-9-5 4-2-11 31-0-0 32-3-8 1-3-8

Scale = 1:57.4



LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)	JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
D	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TS-t	MT20	3.0	8.0		
F	TMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
H	TMWV+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
J	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
K	BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
L	BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.50
M	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
N	BMWVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	2.00
O	BMWVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
P	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	RECRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
JT	1722	0	1722	0
P	1722	0	1722	0
J	1722	0	1722	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	1220	787/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	432/0	0/0
P	1220	787/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	432/0	0/0
J	1220	787/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	432/0	0/0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.08 FT. MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX CS1 (LC)	UNBRAC LENGTH	WEBS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX CS1 (LC)
FR-TO	A-B	0/48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-229/5	0.28 (1)	
	B-C	-1304/0	-84.9	-84.9	0.33 (1)	5.30	C-N	0/1164	0.19 (1)	
	C-D	-1590/0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	4.08	N-D	-690/0	0.84 (1)	
	D-E	-1591/0	-84.9	-84.9	0.85 (1)	4.08	N-F	-1/0	0.00 (1)	
	E-F	-1591/0	-84.9	-84.9	0.85 (1)	4.08	L-F	-690/0	0.84 (1)	
	F-G	-1591/0	-84.9	-84.9	0.85 (1)	4.08	L-G	0/1165	0.19 (1)	
	G-H	-1304/0	-84.9	-84.9	0.33 (1)	5.30	K-G	-230/5	0.28 (1)	
	H-I	0/48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	B-O	0/854	0.19 (1)	
	P-B	-1697/0	0.0	0.0	0.22 (1)	6.38	K-H	0/854	0.19 (1)	
	J-H	-1697/0	0.0	0.0	0.22 (1)	6.38				
	P-O	0/0	-18.5	-18.5	0.16 (4)	10.00				
	O-N	0/775	-18.5	-18.5	0.28 (4)	10.00				
	N-M	0/1592	-18.5	-18.5	0.37 (1)	10.00				
	M-L	0/1592	-18.5	-18.5	0.37 (1)	10.00				
	L-K	0/775	-18.5	-18.5	0.28 (4)	10.00				
	K-J	0/0	-18.5	-18.5	0.16 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.06")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.14")

CSI: TC=0.85/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.37/1.00 (L-N:1)
WB=0.84/1.00 (F-L:1), SI=0.30/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.57 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)



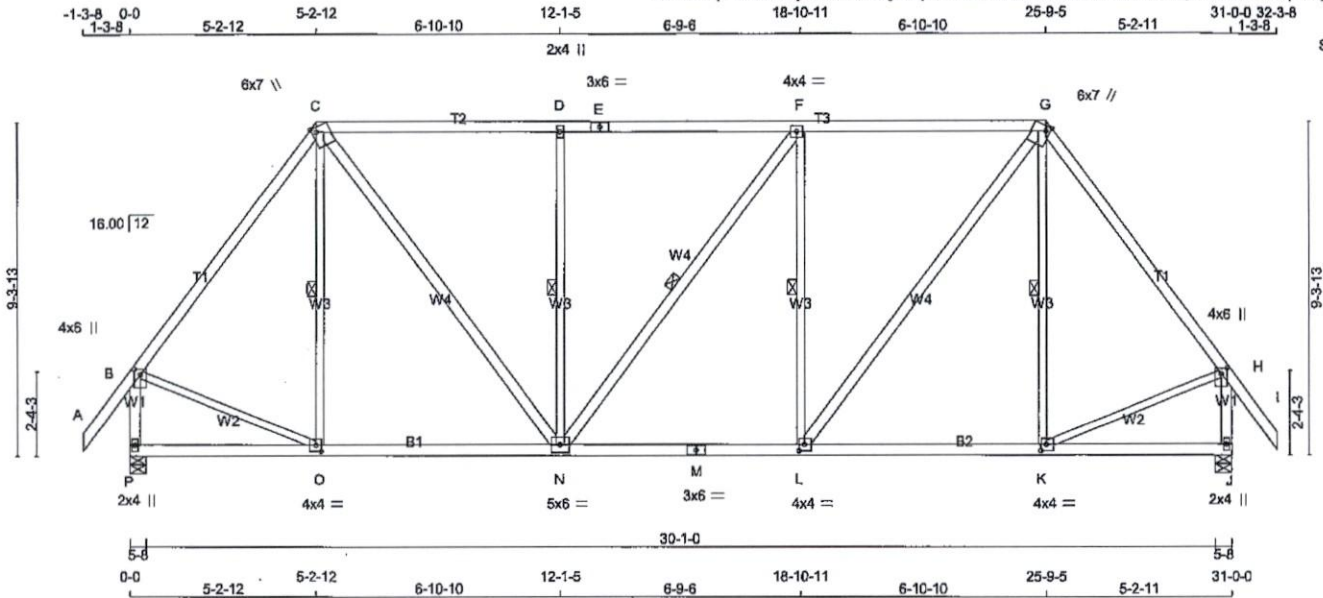
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:10:08 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmdDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-UzmXa2Km0wCBRILCn16ShqW0XkUT5rwp7Cyv4uyLFHz

31-0-0 32-3-8

Scale = 1:65.1



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 163 = 327 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF
C - N	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
N - F	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
L - G	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
D	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TS-i	MT20	3.0	6.0		
F	TMVW-i	MT20	4.0	4.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.60
H	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
J	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
K, L, O						
K	BMVW-i	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
M	SS-i	MT20	3.0	6.0		
N	BMVW-i	MT20	5.0	6.0		
P	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	UPLIFT
P	1722	0	1722	0
J	1722	0	1722	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS				
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
P	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0
J	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.68 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF C-O, P-N, F-N, F-L, G-K.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX LC1 CS1 (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX UNBRACED LENGTH	MAX. FACTORED CS1 (LC)
FR-TO				FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	O-C	-163 / 33	10.00	0.09 (1)
B-C	-1315 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.56 (1)	C-N	0 / 947	5.05	0.15 (1)
C-D	-1359 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.64 (1)	N-D	-826 / 0	4.69	0.36 (1)
D-E	-1360 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.65 (1)	N-F	-2 / 0	4.68	0.00 (1)
E-F	-1360 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.65 (1)	L-F	-826 / 0	4.68	0.36 (1)
F-G	-1361 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.65 (1)	L-G	0 / 949	4.68	0.15 (1)
G-H	-1315 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.56 (1)	K-G	-165 / 32	5.05	0.09 (1)
H-I	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	B-O	0 / 837	10.00	0.19 (1)
P-B	-1685 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	K-H	0 / 837	6.39	0.19 (1)
J-H	-1685 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)				
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)				
O-N	0 / 784	-18.5	-18.5 0.23 (4)				
N-M	0 / 1361	-18.5	-18.5 0.31 (1)				
M-L	0 / 1361	-18.5	-18.5 0.31 (1)				
L-K	0 / 784	-18.5	-18.5 0.24 (4)				
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = 1/999 (0.05")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = 1/999 (0.11")

CSI: TC=0.65/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.31/1.00 (L-N:1), WB=0.36/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

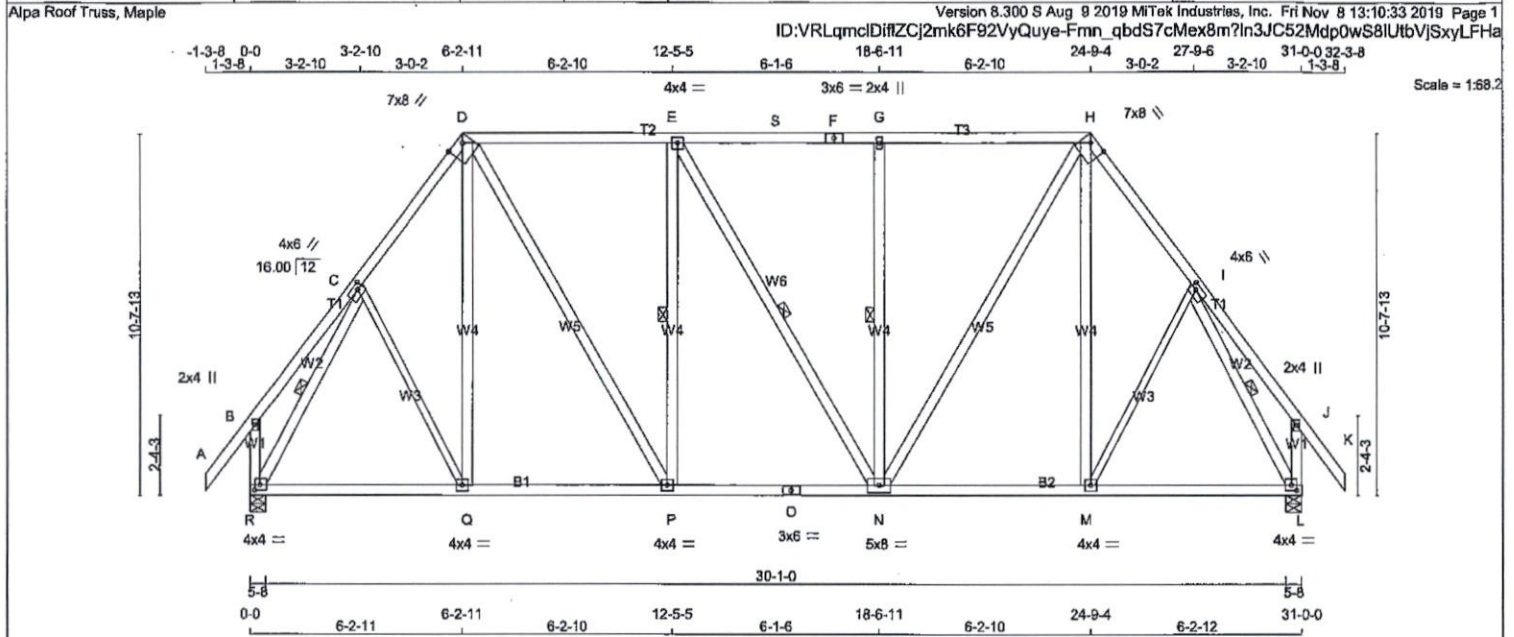
PLATE	GRIP(DRY)		SHEAR		SECTION	
	(PSI)		(PLI)		(PLI)	
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.88 (P) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.52 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)





TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 202 = 1411 lb
[M][F]

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - O	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
O - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - Q	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - I	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
D	TTWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00	5.25
E	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
F	TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
G	TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
H	TTWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00	5.25
I	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
J	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
L	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75
M, P, Q						
M	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
N	BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	8.0		
O	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
R	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT 1791	DOWN 1791	5-8	1-15
R	HORZ 0	UP 0	5-8	1-15
L	HORZ 0	UP 0	5-8	1-15

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST CASE	MAX MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
R	1275	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	488 / 0	0 / 0
L	1275	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	488 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) R, L

BRACING
FOR SECTION D-H, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.40 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-P, E-N, G-N, C-R, I-L.
END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	C-Q	0 / 108	0.03 (4)	
B-C	0 / 24	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	Q-D	0 / 75	0.02 (4)	
C-D	-1404 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	D-P	0 / 846	0.14 (1)	
D-E	-1260 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.43 (1)	P-E	-815 / 0	0.35 (1)	
E-S	-1259 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.39 (1)	E-N	-2 / 0	0.00 (1)	
S-F	-1259 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.39 (1)	N-G	-814 / 0	0.35 (1)	
F-G	-1259 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.39 (1)	G-H	0 / 844	0.14 (1)	
G-H	-1259 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.43 (1)	H-I	0 / 75	0.02 (4)	
H-I	-1404 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	I-J	0 / 108	0.03 (4)	
I-J	0 / 24	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	J-K	-1709 / 0	0.38 (1)	
J-K	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	K-L	-1709 / 0	0.38 (1)	
R-B	-218 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)				
L-J	-218 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)				
R-Q	0 / 770	-18.5 -18.5	0.25 (4)				
Q-P	0 / 823	-18.5 -18.5	0.26 (4)				
P-O	0 / 1260	-18.5 -18.5	0.27 (1)				
O-N	0 / 1260	-18.5 -18.5	0.27 (1)				
N-M	0 / 823	-18.5 -18.5	0.26 (4)				
M-L	0 / 770	-18.5 -18.5	0.25 (4)				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)= L/999 (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)= L/999 (0.10")

CSI: TC=0.43/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.27/1.00 (N-P:1), WB=0.38/1.00 (I-L:1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.45 (O) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

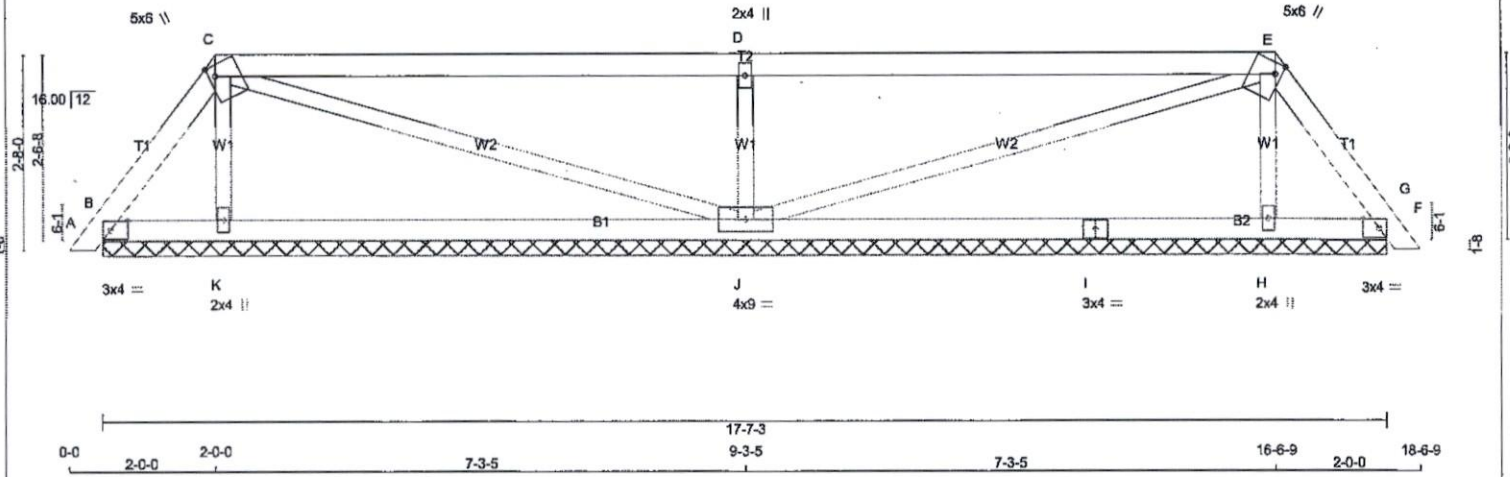
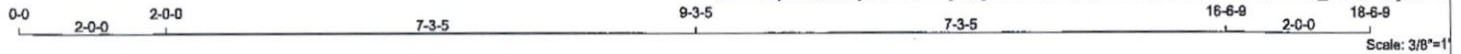


JOB NAME *	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H26P		1	JT-39002	E-19112518

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:10:46 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLmqclDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-NG3uY1nc3c?o78FV0?oNEr5VA3T?75_Pt79vQhyLFHN



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 61 = 182 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75
C	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
F	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75
H	BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I	BS-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
J	BMW1+w	MT20	4.0	9.0		
K	BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
JT				
B	147	0	147	0
K	328	0	328	0
J	928	0	928	0
H	329	0	329	0
F	147	0	147	0

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS						
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	99	93 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	6 / 0	0 / 0
K	240	117 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	123 / 0	0 / 0
J	655	432 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	223 / 0	0 / 0
H	240	117 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	123 / 0	0 / 0
F	99	93 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	6 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, K, J, H, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 11	-84.9 -84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	K-C	-213 / 0	0.03 (1)
B-C	-92 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.03 (1)	6.25	C-J	-27 / 0	0.03 (1)
C-D	-16 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.76 (1)	6.25	J-D	-771 / 0	0.12 (1)
D-E	-16 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.76 (1)	6.25	J-E	-27 / 0	0.03 (1)
E-F	-92 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.03 (1)	6.25	H-E	-213 / 0	0.03 (1)
F-G	0 / 11	-84.9 -84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00			
B-K	0 / 52	-18.5 -18.5	0.15 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 42	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			
J-I	0 / 42	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 42	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			
H-F	0 / 52	-18.5 -18.5	0.15 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	38.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.76/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (J-K:4), WB=0.12/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LB BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

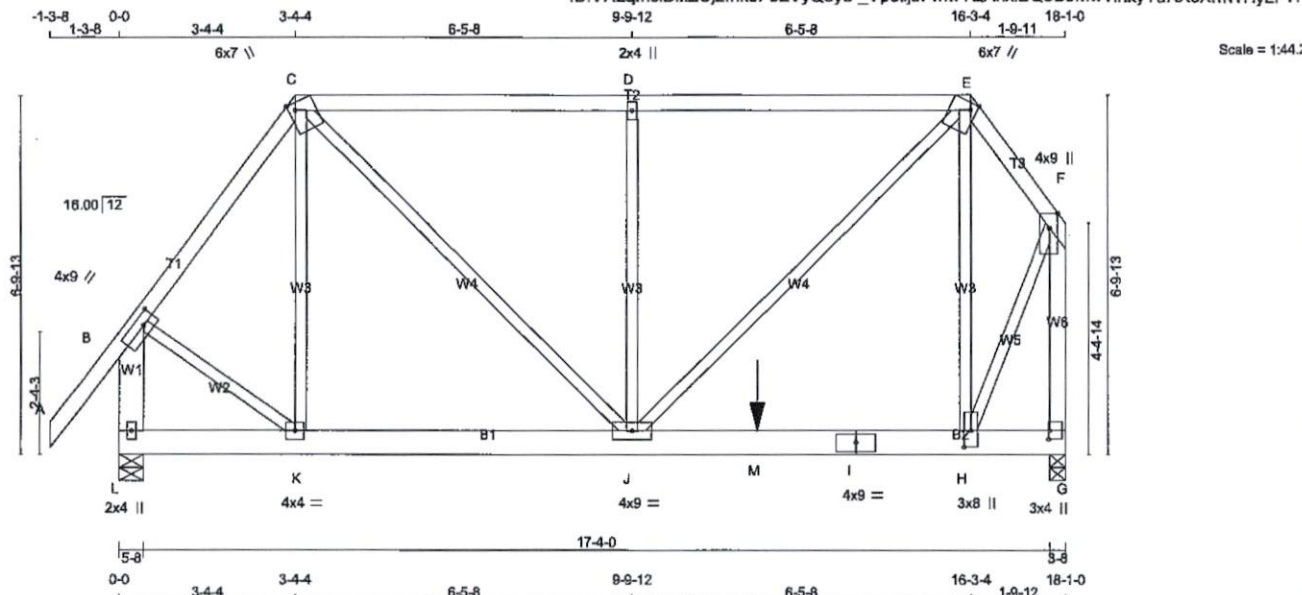
JSI GRIP= 0.64 (E) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL = 0.16 (I) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H31		1	TRUSS DESC.	E-19112519

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:52:46 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcDifZCj2mk6F92VyQyue-VpctIj9Pmw1QAhlBQ6S5MwTihkyYuRX5XmWHyLFYF



TOTAL WEIGHT = 103 lb

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2
E - F	2x4	DRY	No.2
L - B	2x6	DRY	No.2
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2
L - I	2x6	DRY	No.2
I - G	2x6	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2
EXCEPT			SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.			

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN Y X
B	TMVW-1	MT20	4.0	9.0 2.00 3.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0 Edge 1.50
D	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0
E	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0 Edge 1.50
F	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	9.0 3.25 1.75
G	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	4.0 2.00 0.25
H	BMVW+1	MT20	3.0	8.0 3.75 1.50
I	BS-1	MT20	4.0	9.0
J	BMVWV-1	MT20	4.0	9.0
K	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQRD	
JT	VERT	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
L	1473	0	1473	0	0	5-8	1-10		
G	2099	0	2099	0	0	3-8	3-5		

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS							
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL		
L	1043	675 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	368 / 0	0 / 0		
G	1490	946 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	544 / 0	0 / 0		

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) L, G

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.24 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		FACTORED		WEBS		FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	K-C	-383 / 0	0.29 (1)	
B-C	-1018 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.21 (1)	5.94	C-J	0 / 1193	0.30 (1)	
C-D	-1447 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.76 (1)	4.24	J-D	-658 / 0	0.49 (1)	
D-E	-1447 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.76 (1)	4.24	J-E	0 / 1068	0.26 (1)	
E-F	-1166 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.07 (1)	5.81	H-E	-108 / 22	0.08 (1)	
L-B	-1409 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.13 (1)	7.81	B-K	0 / 690	0.17 (1)	
G-F	-2435 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.78 (1)	5.42	H-F	0 / 1578	0.39 (1)	
L-K	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5 0.08 (1)	10.00				
K-J	0 / 600	-18.5 -18.5 0.52 (1)	10.00				
J-M	0 / 689	-18.5 -18.5 0.95 (1)	10.00				
M-I	0 / 689	-118.6 -118.6 0.95 (1)	10.00				
I-H	0 / 689	-118.6 -118.6 0.95 (1)	10.00				
H-G	0 / 0	-118.6 -118.6 0.63 (1)	10.00				

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
M	12-2-9	-994	-994	-	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	-	C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***
GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.
LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT
NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CStd Girder
START DISTANCE = 12-2-8
START SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END DISTANCE = 18-1-0
END SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE OF BOTTOM CHORD.

- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***
ADDTL USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.11")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/989 (0.21")

CSI: TC=0.78/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.95/1.00 (H-J:1)
WB=0.49/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.50/1.00 (H-J:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

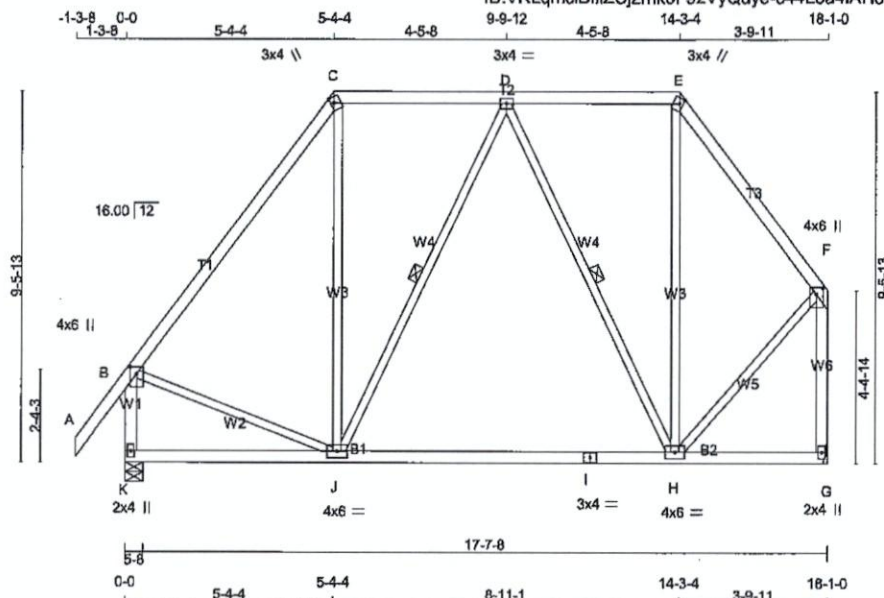




JSI GRIP= 0.87 (H) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.29 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H33		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple					E-19112521

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:11:11 2019 Page 1
ID:VRlQmclDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-844Loa4IAH8FU_gJ_lIEk6dsf8_gML74dWJkokyLFH



Scale = 1:59.5

TOTAL WEIGHT = 98 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
C	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.75	1.00
D	TMVW-i	MT20	3.0	4.0		
E	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.75	1.00
F	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
G	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
H	BMVWW-i	MT20	4.0	6.0		
I	BS-i	MT20	3.0	4.0		
J	BMVWW-i	MT20	4.0	6.0		
K	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REORD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	UPLIFT
K	1054	0	1054	0
G	935	0	935	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT G. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT G = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX	MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	DEAD	SOIL
K	746	487	0	0/0	259	0/0
G	663	421	0	0/0	242	0/0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) K

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF D-J, D-H.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX	CS1 (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	WEBS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CS1 (LC)
FR-TO							FR-TO			
A-B	0/48		-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	J-C	0/168	0.04 (4)	
B-C	-665/0		-84.9	-84.9	0.33 (1)	6.25	J-D	-166/0	0.13 (1)	
C-D	-398/0		-84.9	-84.9	0.22 (1)	6.25	D-H	-345/0	0.26 (1)	
D-E	-322/0		-84.9	-84.9	0.21 (1)	6.25	H-E	0/123	0.04 (4)	
E-F	-538/0		-84.9	-84.9	0.16 (1)	6.25	B-J	0/422	0.09 (1)	
K-B	-1022/0		0.0	0.0	0.13 (1)	7.75	H-F	0/459	0.10 (1)	
G-F	-922/0		0.0	0.0	0.31 (1)	7.81				
K-J	0/0		-18.5	-18.5	0.24 (4)	10.00				
J-I	0/470		-18.5	-18.5	0.28 (4)	10.00				
I-H	0/470		-18.5	-18.5	0.28 (4)	10.00				
H-G	0/0		-18.5	-18.5	0.22 (4)	10.00				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.10")

CSI: TC=0.33/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.28/1.00 (H-J:4), WB=0.26/1.00 (D-H:1), SSI=0.18/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

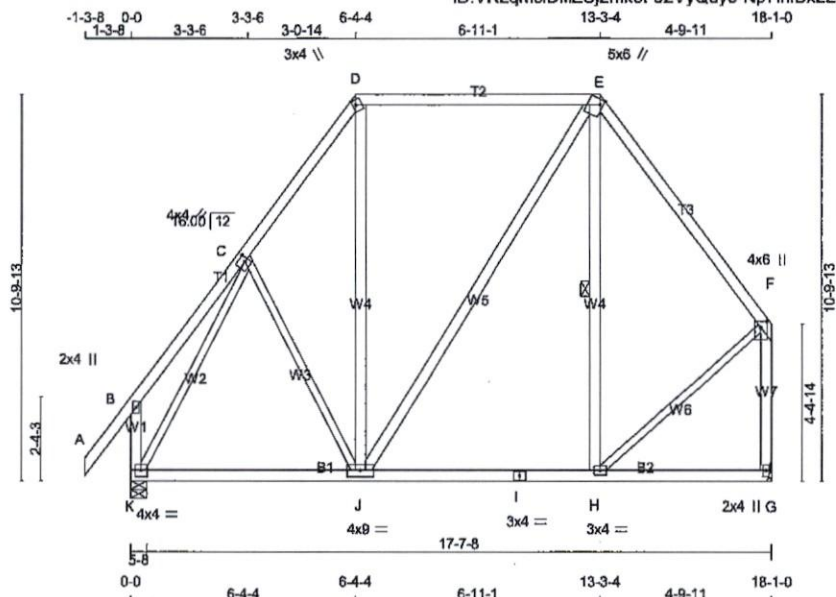
NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.84 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.29 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



Scale = 1:65.2

TOTAL WEIGHT = 113 lb

LUMBER				N. L. G. A. RULES			
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF			
D - E	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF			
E - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF			
K - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF			
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF			
K - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF			
I - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF			
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF			
C - J	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF			
K - C	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF			
H - F	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF			

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
C	TMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.25
D	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.75 1.00
E	TTW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75 1.00
F	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 2.00
G	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
H	BMVW-1	MT20	3.0	4.0	
I	BS-1	MT20	3.0	4.0	
J	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	9.0	
K	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0	

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQD	
JT	VERT	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
K	1054	0	1054	0	0	5-8	1-8		
G	935	0	935	0	0	MECHANICAL			

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT G. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT G = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX	MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS					
K	746	487	0	0	0	0	0	259	0
G	663	421	0	0	0	0	0	242	0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) K

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-H.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		FACTORED		W E B S		FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX	LC1 (L)
FR-TO		FROM	TO	FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	C-J	-55 / 12	0.05	(1)
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9	-84.9 0.14 (1)	J-D	0 / 111	0.03	(4)
C-D	-851 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	E-E	0 / 99	0.02	(1)
D-E	-375 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.34 (1)	H-E	-147 / 31	0.09	(1)
E-F	-541 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.26 (1)	K-C	-882 / 0	0.78	(1)
K-B	-220 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)	H-F	0 / 416	0.09	(1)
G-F	-900 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.31 (1)				
K-J	0 / 400	-18.5	-18.5 0.23 (4)				
J-I	0 / 321	-18.5	-18.5 0.23 (4)				
I-H	0 / 321	-18.5	-18.5 0.23 (4)				
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.13 (4)				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 8.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = 1/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = 1/999 (0.05")

CSI: TC=0.34/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.23/1.00 (J-K:4), WB=0.78/1.00 (C-K:1), SSI=0.23/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

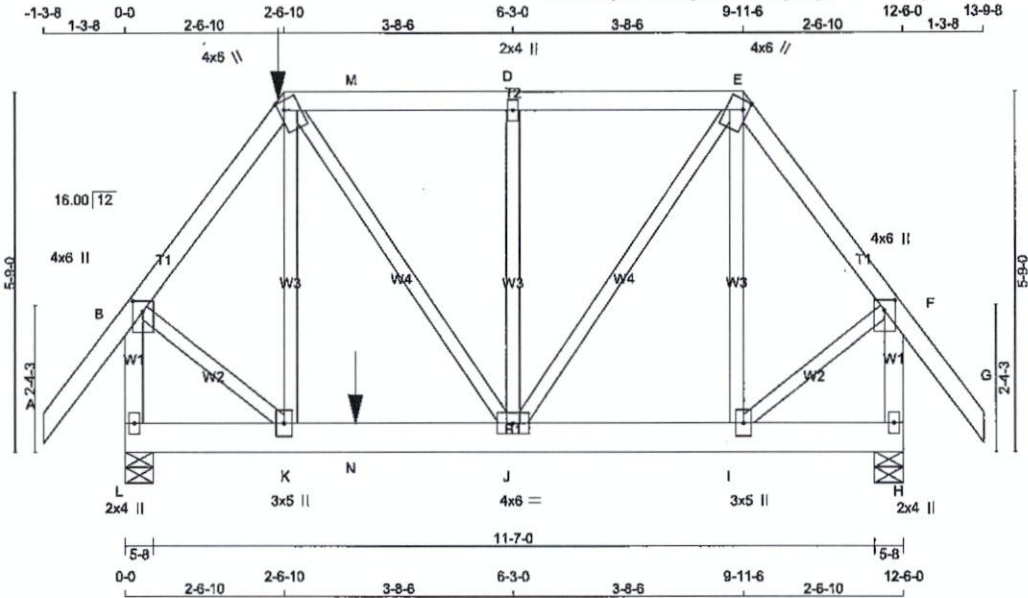
NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION
(PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP = 0.88 (C) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL = 0.33 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)





TOTAL WEIGHT = 77 lb [M]

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - H	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
F	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
H	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I	BMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0		
J	BMVW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
K	BMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0		
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT 1242	DOWN 1242	0	5-8
H	HORIZ 945	HORIZ 945	0	1-13

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE COMBINED	MAX/MIN. SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	880	569 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	311 / 0	0 / 0
L	669	438 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	230 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) L, H

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.
ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED LC1 MAX (LC)		
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO				
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	K-C	0 / 149	0.04 (4)		
B-C	-846 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	6.25	C-J	0 / 208	0.05 (1)		
C-M	-624 / 0	-124.6	-124.6 0.22 (1)	6.25	J-D	-380 / 0	0.18 (1)		
M-D	-624 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.22 (1)	6.25	J-E	0 / 508	0.13 (1)		
D-E	-624 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.22 (1)	6.25	I-E	-197 / 0	0.10 (1)		
E-F	-568 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	6.25	B-K	0 / 616	0.15 (1)		
F-G	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	I-F	0 / 414	0.10 (1)		
L-B	-1263 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.17 (1)	7.13					
H-F	-824 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.12 (1)	7.81					
L-K	0 / 0	-27.2	-27.2 0.11 (1)	10.00					
K-N	0 / 506	-27.2	-27.2 0.26 (1)	10.00					
N-J	0 / 506	-18.5	-18.5 0.26 (1)	10.00					
J-I	0 / 334	-18.5	-18.5 0.10 (1)	10.00					
I-H	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.01 (4)	10.00					

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
C	2-6-10	-86	-86	-	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	-	C1
N	3-8-7	-493	-493	-	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	-	C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS
1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***
GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER
LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT
NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	PSF
	23.3	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	PSF
	6.0	PSF
	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHlp
SIDE SETBACK = 2-6-10
END SETBACK = 3-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF G.S.L. LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 3-8-7 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE LEFT.

*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***
ADDTL USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, CBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.03")

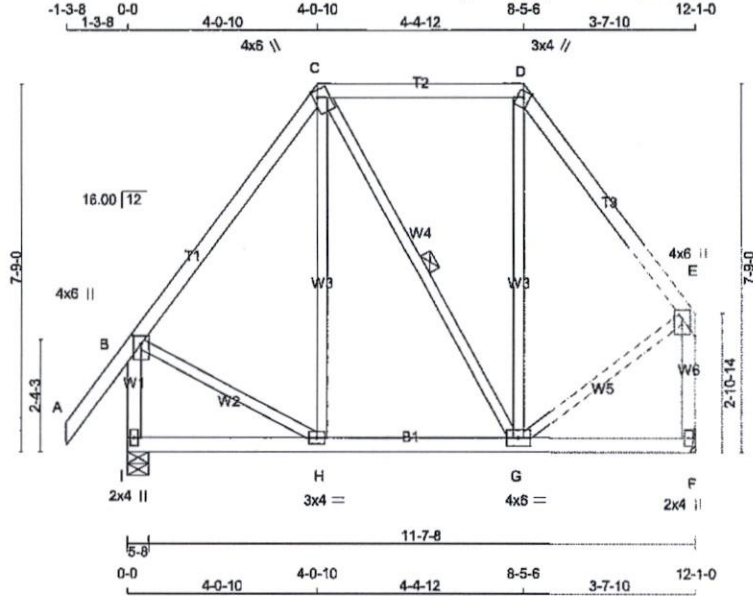
CSI: TC=0.22/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.26/1.00 (J-K:1), WB=0.18/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (J-K:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS= 1.00
COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.



NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



Scale = 1:49.1

TOTAL WEIGHT = 67 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
D - E	2x4	DRY	No.2
I - B	2x4	DRY	No.2
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2
EXCEPT			

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D	TTWW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	
E	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H	BMVWW-t	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	UP-LIFT	IN-SX
I	744	0	744	0
F	624	0	624	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
I	526	347 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	178 / 0	0 / 0
F	443	281 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	162 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) I

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT. MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF C-G.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)
FR-TO					FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	H-C	-24 / 55	0.03 (1)
B-C	-389 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.18 (1)	6.25	C-G	-26 / 0	0.01 (1)
C-D	-218 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.21 (1)	6.25	G-D	-46 / 43	0.05 (1)
D-E	-368 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.15 (1)	6.25	B-H	0 / 256	0.06 (1)
I-B	-713 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.09 (1)	7.81	G-E	0 / 284	0.06 (1)
F-E	-597 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.09 (1)	7.81			
I-H	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.07 (4)	10.00			
H-G	0 / 232	-18.5	-18.5 0.10 (4)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.06 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
 TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
 DL = 6.0 PSF
 BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
 DL = 7.4 PSF
 TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
 - PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
 - CSA 086-09
 - TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.40")
 CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
 ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.40")
 CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.01")

CSI: TC=0.21/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.10/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.06/1.00 (E-G:1), SSI=0.15/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

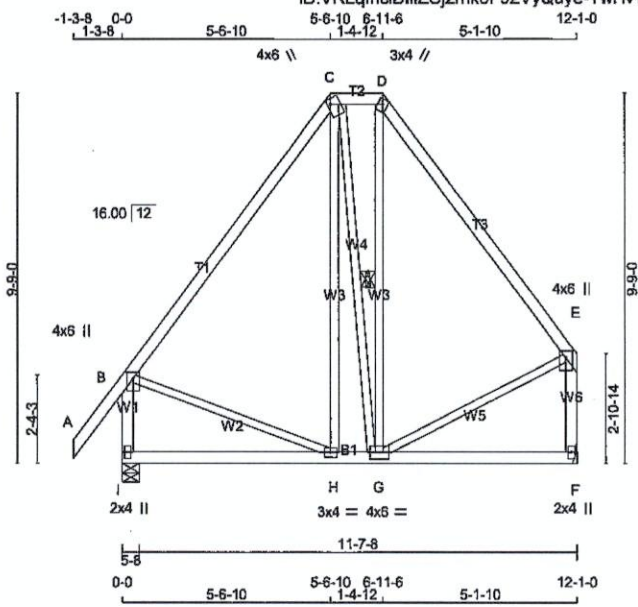
NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.79 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
 JSI METAL= 0.19 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



Scale = 1:61.3

TOTAL WEIGHT = 76 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
D - E	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
I - B	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF

EXCEPT

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
C	TTWw+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	
E	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	BMVWw-1	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H	BMVWw-1	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
I	744	0	744	0
F	624	0	624	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX	MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
I	526	347 / 0	0 / 0	PERM. LIVE	0 / 0	179 / 0	0 / 0
F	443	281 / 0	0 / 0	PERM. LIVE	0 / 0	162 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) I

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF C-G, D-G.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS		FACTORED		MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	WEBS		MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH
	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX			MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	LC1	
FR-TO						FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	H-C	0 / 60	0.02 (4)	
B-C	-343 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.34 (1)	6.25	C-G	-28 / 0	0.02 (1)	
C-D	-201 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.02 (1)	6.25	G-D	-7 / 48	0.02 (4)	
D-E	-337 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.29 (1)	6.25	B-H	0 / 217	0.05 (1)	
I-B	-701 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.09 (1)	7.81	G-E	0 / 223	0.05 (1)	
F-E	-585 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.09 (1)	7.81				
I-H	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.13 (4)	10.00				
H-G	0 / 205	-18.5	-18.5	0.15 (4)	10.00				
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.11 (4)	10.00				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(65 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.03")

CSI: TC=0.34/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.15/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.05/1.00 (E-G:1), SSI=0.11/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

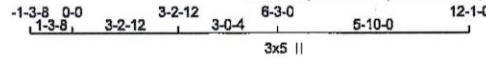
JSI GRIP= 0.45 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.20 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H38		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:11:37 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDmZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-N4eAFTPb2GQYc_fJVDDKobILPctqR3MvbZ06iEYLFga



Scale = 1:70.1

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - E	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF
EXCEPT

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)	JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			
C	TMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.25	0.75	
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge	
E	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00	
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			
G	BMVWV+t	MT20	4.0	6.0			
H	BMVW1+t	MT20	3.0	4.0			

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQRD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	UP
F	624	0	624	0
H	744	0	744	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
F	443	281 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	162 / 0	0 / 0
H	526	347 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	179 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	FORCE	FACTORED	VERT. LOAD	LC1	MAX	CS1 (LC)	UNBRAC	LENGTH	FR-TO	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	FORCE	MAX	CS1 (LC)
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-G	-113 / 0	0.10 (1)								
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9	-84.9	0.14 (1)	10.00	G-D	0 / 156	0.05 (4)								
C-D	-342 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.10 (1)	6.25	H-C	-540 / 0	0.46 (1)								
D-E	-318 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.25 (1)	6.25	G-E	0 / 208	0.05 (1)								
H-B	-218 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81											
F-E	-584 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.09 (1)	7.81											
H-G	0 / 244	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00											
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.19 (4)	10.00											

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.04")

CSI: TC=0.25/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.46/1.00 (C-H:1), SSI=0.12/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1687 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.73 (C) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.34 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

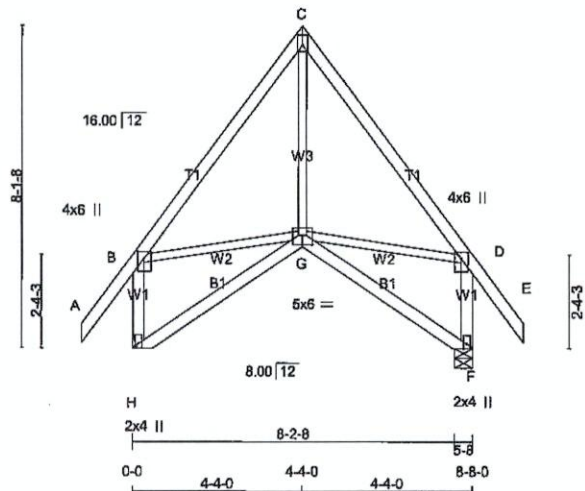
JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H39T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002
E-19112527					

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:11:42 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-k2S3IBTkt2rjXGImoVVePBmdcl6Q6elqitNRyLFGV

-1-3-8 0-0 4-4-0 4-4-0 8-8-0 9-11-8
1-3-8 4-4-0 4-4-0 1-3-8
3x5 ||

Scale = 1:58.7



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 50 = 98 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
C	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge
D	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	Edge	
G	BBVWW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.75	3.00
H	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	Edge	

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQRD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
H	567	0	567	0
F	567	0	567	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT H. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT H = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	COMBINED					
H	400	267 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	133 / 0	0 / 0
F	400	267 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	133 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED		MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED		
	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1		FORCE	MAX	
	(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)		(LBS)	CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO	FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	G-C	0 / 134	0.04 (4)
B-C	-314 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.21 (1)	6.25	B-G	0 / 190	0.04 (1)
C-D	-314 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.21 (1)	6.25	G-D	0 / 190	0.04 (1)
D-E	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00			
H-B	-527 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.07 (1)	7.81			
F-D	-527 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.07 (1)	7.81			
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.10 (4)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.10 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.29")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.29")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.02")

CSI: TC=0.21/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.10/1.00 (F-G:4), WB=0.04/1.00 (B-G:1), SS=0.09/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.67 (H) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.26 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H40	1		JT-39002	E-19112529

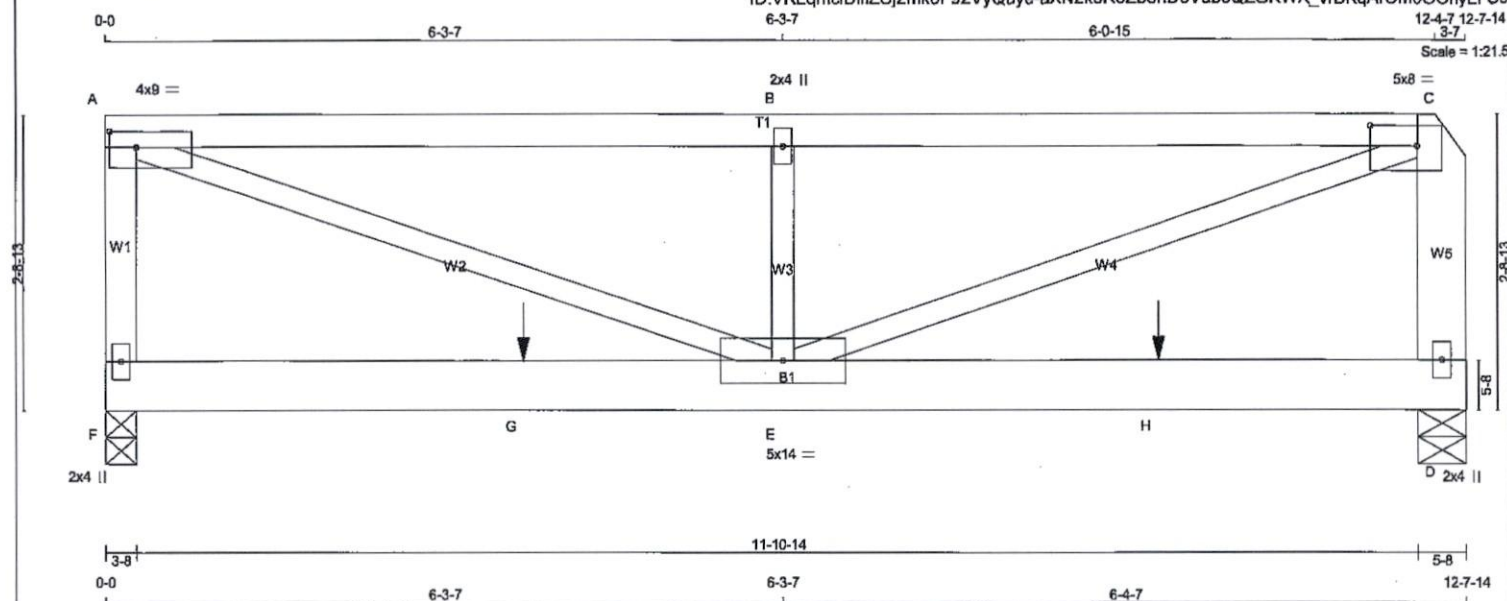
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:59:16 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDifIZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-aXN2k5RoZb3hD6Vub5QZGKWX_vrBKqArCm00ChyLFS9

12-4-7 12-7-14

Scale = 1:21.5



LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
F - A	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
A - C	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
F - D	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					
D - C	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
A	TMVW-I	MT20	4.0	9.0	1.75	3.00
B	TMVW+I	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW+I	MT20	5.0	8.0	2.25	5.25
D	BMV1+I	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BMVWW-I	MT20	5.0	14.0		
F	BMV1+I	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
F	1986	0	1986	0	3-8	2-14
D	2119	0	2119	0	5-8	2-5

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE			
F	1396	886 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	510 / 0	0 / 0
D	1504	855 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	549 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) F, D

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.33 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS		FACTORED		MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	WEBS	
	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX	LC1 MAX			MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM	TO			FR-TO		
F-A	-1674 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.23 (1)	6.37	A-E	0 / 3589	0.89 (1)
A-B	-3361 / 0	-167.1	-167.1	0.91 (1)	3.33	E-B	-1265 / 0	0.22 (1)
B-C	-3361 / 0	-167.1	-167.1	0.90 (1)	3.33	E-C	0 / 3600	0.89 (1)
F-G	0 / 0	-36.4	-36.4	0.63 (1)	10.00	D-C	-1689 / 0	0.14 (1)
G-E	0 / 0	-36.4	-36.4	0.63 (1)	10.00			
E-H	0 / 0	-36.4	-36.4	0.74 (1)	10.00			
H-D	0 / 0	-36.4	-36.4	0.74 (1)	10.00			

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
G	3-10-7	-778	-778	---	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	---	C1
H	9-9-5	-778	-778	---	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	---	C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

- 1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***
GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.
LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT
NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
SIDE SETBACK = 0-0
END SETBACK = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADD'L LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***
ADD'L USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.41")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.12")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.41")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/609 (0.24")

CSI: TC=0.91/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.74/1.00 (D-E:1), WB=0.89/1.00 (C-E:1), SSI=0.55/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES	PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PL)	(PL)	(PL)
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1687	788

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

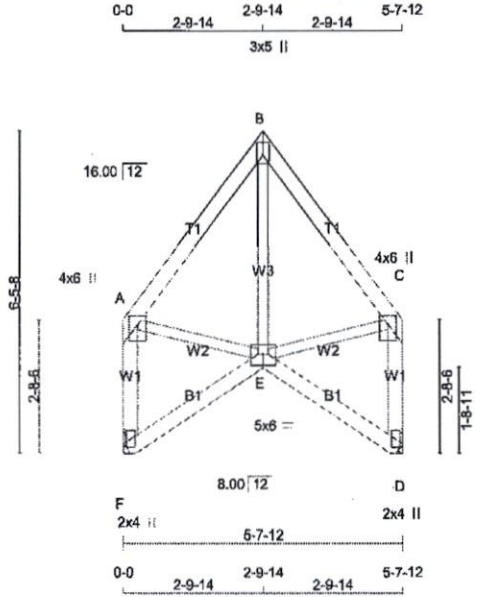


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H41T		1	TRUSS DESC.	E-19112530

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:12:05 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmdlDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-ZTLI72k9StyazHoh85juwVs9pvT1?q811vobhcyLFG8



Scale = 1:46.6

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS SIZE LUMBER DESCR.

A - B 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF

B - C 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF

F - A 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF

D - C 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF

F - E 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF

E - D 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF EXCEPT

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
A	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
B	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge
C	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
D	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BBWWW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.75	3.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQRD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
F	292	0	292	0
D	292	0	292	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN.	COMPONENT REACTIONS				
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
F	207	131/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	76/0	0/0
D	207	131/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	76/0	0/0

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.

MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO		FROM TO	FR-TO	
A-B	-159/0	-84.9 -84.9	E-B	0/45
B-C	-159/0	-84.9 -84.9	A-E	0/97
F-A	-266/0	0.0 0.0	E-C	0/97
D-C	-266/0	0.0 0.0		
F-E	0/0	-18.5 -18.5		
E-D	0/0	-18.5 -18.5		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF

DL = 6.0 PSF

BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF

DL = 7.4 PSF

TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN.C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014

- CSA 086-09

- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.I. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.19")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/998 (0.00")

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.19")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/899 (0.00")

CSI: TC=0.09/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.04/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.02/1.00 (A-E:1), SSI=0.06/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT .

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION

(PSI) (PLI) (PLI)

MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN

MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.17 (D) (INPUT = 0.80)

JSI METAL = 0.14 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

11/08/2019

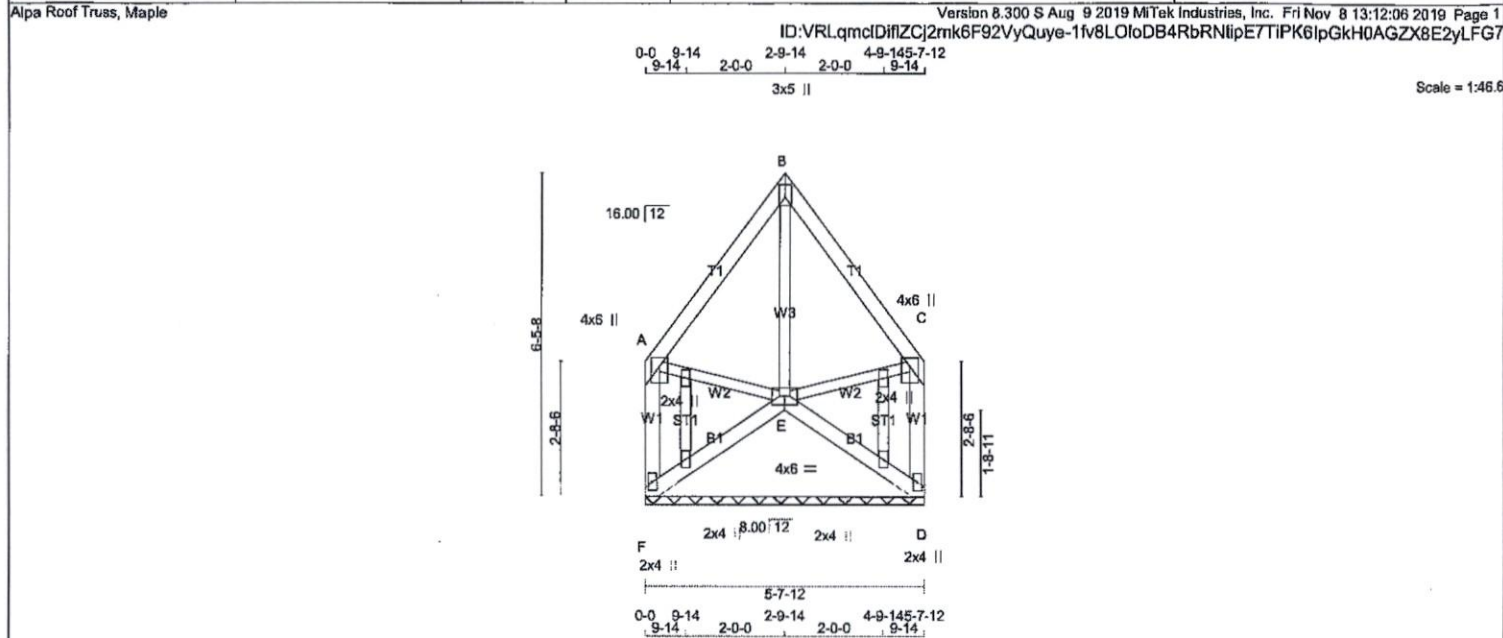
R. TURENNE

100157040

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





TOTAL WEIGHT = 35 lb

[M]

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
CHORDS			
A - B	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
B - C	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
F - A	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
D - C	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
E - D	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF
EXCEPT

ALL GABLE WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

GABLE STUDS SPACED AT 2-0-0 OC.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
A	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
B	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	6.0	2.00	Edge
C	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
D	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BBWW1-p	MT20	4.0	6.0		
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G, H, I, J						
G	NP+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX
F	197	0	197	0
E	190	0	190	0
D	197	0	197	0

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD
F	139	94 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	45 / 0
E	137	75 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	61 / 0
D	139	94 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	45 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) F, E, D

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC2)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC3)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC4)	
MEMB.							
FR-TO		FROM	TO	LENGTH	FR-TO		
A-B	-56 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	6.25	E-B	-151 / 0
B-C	-56 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	6.25	A-E	0 / 34
F-A	-171 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81	E-C	0 / 34
D-C	-171 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81		
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.04 (4)	10.00		
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.04 (4)	10.00		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL =	23.3 PSF
	DL =	6.0 PSF
BOT CH.	LL =	0.0 PSF
	DL =	7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.12/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.04/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.05/1.00 (B-E:1), SSI=0.06/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.16 (E) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.09 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





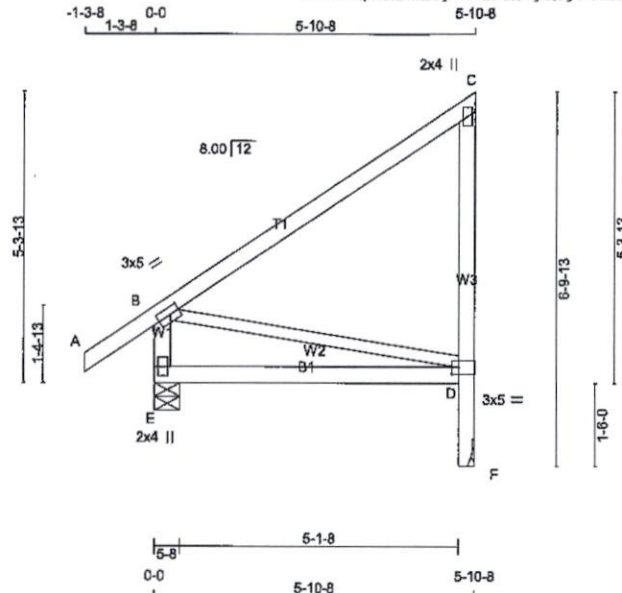
TOTAL WEIGHT = $15 \times 16 = 240$ lb

JSI GRIP= 0.28 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.22 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	J02T		1	TRUSS DESC.	E-19112533

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:12:09 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDfZCj2mk6F9ZVyQuye-REaGzQngW6S0Su5SNxnq5L1INWpjxeSdyXmoqNyLFG4



Scale = 1:42.3

TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 29 = 58 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
F - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
E - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.			

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW-I	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.00
C	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
D	BVMW-I	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	1.50
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQRD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
E	420	0	420	0
F	304	0	304	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
E	286	201 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	95 / 0	0 / 0
F	216	137 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	79 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 10.00 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD LC1 (PLF)	MAX. CS1 (LC)	MEMB. FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO		FROM TO	UNBRAC LENGTH FR-TO	
E-B	-366 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.04 (1)	7.81
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	10.00
B-C	0 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.50 (1)	10.00
F-D	-304 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.04 (1)	7.81
D-C	-248 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.14 (1)	7.81
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.19 (4)	10.00

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $1/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $1/999$ (0.05")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.19/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (B-D:1), SSI=0.16/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667

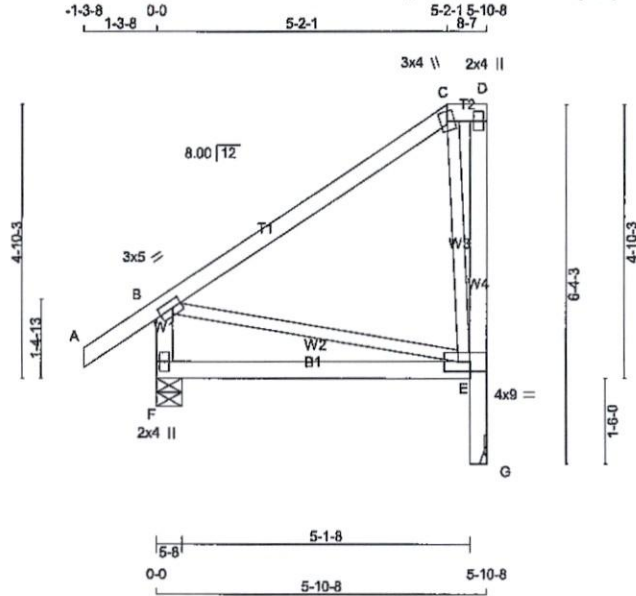
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP = 0.36 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL = 0.13 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





Scale = 1:41.0

TOTAL WEIGHT = 32 lb

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
CHORDS			
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
G - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
F - B	2x4	DRY	No.2
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2
EXCEPT			

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	X
B	TMVW-1	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50
C	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	
D	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
E	BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	9.0	2.00
F	BMV+1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQD	
JT	VERT	SNOW	LIVE	DOWN	HORZ	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
G	304	0	304	0	0	5-8	MECHANICAL	1-8	
F	420	0	420	0	0				

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT G. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT G = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX	MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
G	216	137 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	79 / 0	0 / 0
F	296	201 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	95 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (FR-TO)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (FR-TO)
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	10.00	C-E	-229 / 0	0.08 (1)
B-C	-42 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.39 (1)	6.25	B-E	0 / 36	0.01 (1)
C-D	0 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00			
G-E	-304 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.04 (1)	7.81			
E-D	-30 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.01 (1)	7.81			
F-B	-366 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.04 (1)	7.81			
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.19 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
 TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
 DL = 6.0 PSF
 BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
 DL = 7.4 PSF
 TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
 - PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
 - CSA 086-09
 - TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.20")
 CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
 ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.20")
 CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.05")

CSI: TC=0.39/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.19/1.00 (E-F:4), WB=0.08/1.00 (C-E:1), SSI=0.14/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES					
PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION	(PSI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987

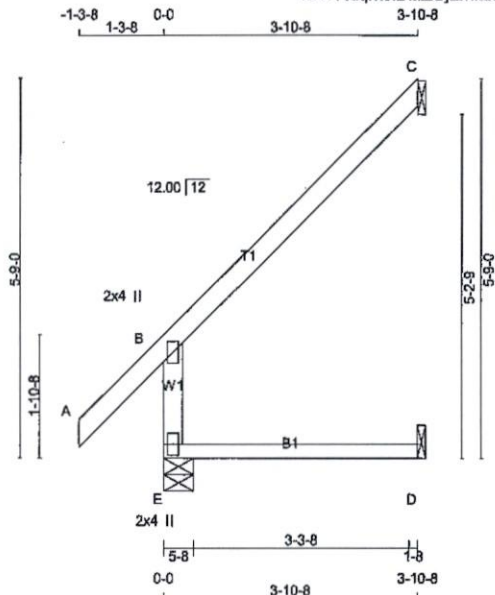
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.33 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
 JSI METAL= 0.12 (E) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





Scale = 1:35.2

TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 14 = 27 lb

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
CHORDS	2x4	No.2	SPF
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
E - D	2x3	DRY	No.2

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG		REQRD BRG	
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	IN-SX	IN-SX	IN-SX	IN-SX
E	366	0	366	0	5-8	1-8	1-8	1-8
C	123	0	123	0	1-8	1-8	1-8	1-8
D	30	0	33	0	1-8	1-8	1-8	1-8

SEE MITEK STANDARD DETAIL B97791H FOR CONNECTION TO JOINT(S) C, D

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE			
E	257	178 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	79 / 0	0 / 0
C	85	68 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	17 / 0	0 / 0
D	24	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	24 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (5)

MEMB.	CHORDS		FACTORED		W E B S		MAX. FACTORED	
	MAX. FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (LBS)	LC1	MAX (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FORCE (LBS)	MAX (LC)
FR-TO								
E-B	-324 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.06 (4)	7.81			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.14 (5)	10.00			
B-C	-29 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.22 (1)	6.25			
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.11 (4)	10.00			

CANTILEVER ANALYSIS HAS BEEN CONSIDERED IN THIS DESIGN

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.18")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/ 999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.18")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/ 999 (0.02")

CSI: TC=0.22/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.11/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.11/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.26 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.17 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



May 27, 2019

Re: Expiration Date for Technical Bulletins Extended to 12/31/2019

Please be advised that the expiration date of the Technical Bulletins listed below has been extended until December 31, 2019.

T-SPECCP17	T-SPECH17	T-SPECDSHGUS17R
T-SPECHGUS17-R	T-SPECHHUS17-R	T-SPECHUS17
T-SPECLF17	T-SPECLT17	T-SPECLU17
T-SPECCLUL17	T-SPECLUS17	T-SPECSUR17
T-SPECTBE17	T-SPECTC17	T-SPECTHGB17
T-SPECTHGBHV17	T-SPECTHGQ17	T-SPECTHGW17
T-SPECLSULSSU17	T-SPECHTHGQ17	T-SPECSTHGQ17

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding the above, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,



Brent Bunting, P.Eng.
Simpson Strong-Tie Canada, Ltd.



LUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

All LUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

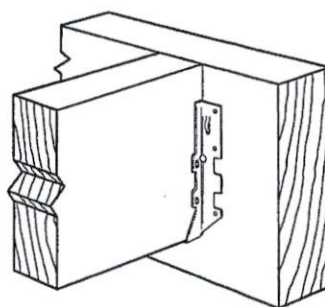
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

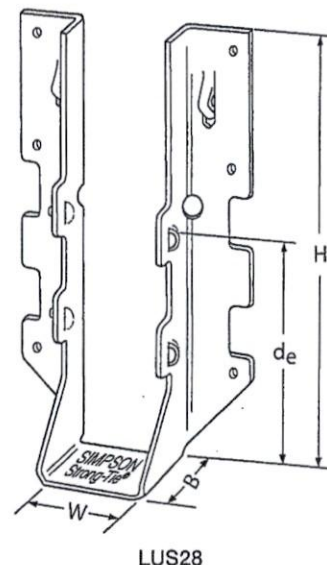
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire, 10d = 0.148" x 3" long common wire.
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.

Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified



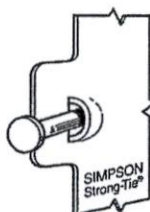
Typical LUS
Installation



LUS28

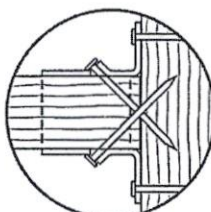
Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _e ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)	Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)
LUS24	18	1⅞	3⅞	1¾	1⅞	(4) 10d	(2) 10d	710	1630	645	1155
LUS24-2	18	3⅞	3⅞	2	1⅞	(4) 16d	(2) 16d	835	2020	590	1435
LUS26	18	1⅞	4¾	1¾	3⅞	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2170	1290	1630
LUS26-2	18	3⅞	4¾	2	4	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	1920
LUS26-3	18	4⅞	4¾	2	3¼	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	2340
LUS28	18	1⅞	6⅞	1¾	3¾	(6) 10d	(6) 10d	1420	2520	1290	1790
LUS28-2	18	3⅞	7	2	4	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2575
LUS28-3	18	4⅞	6¼	2	3¼	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2375
LUS210	18	1⅞	7⅞	1¾	3⅞	(8) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2785	1290	2210
LUS210-2	18	3⅞	9	2	6	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	4500	2320	3195
LUS210-3	18	4⅞	8⅞	2	5¼	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	3345	2320	2375

1. d_e is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Dome Double
Shear Nailing
prevents tabs
breaking off
(available on
some models).

U.S. Patent
5,603,580



Double
Shear
Nailing
Top View.



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECLUS17-3/17 exp: 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

HUS/LJS – Double Shear Joist Hangers



All hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections. Do not bend or remove tabs.

Material: See table

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

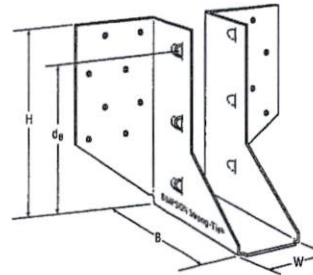
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

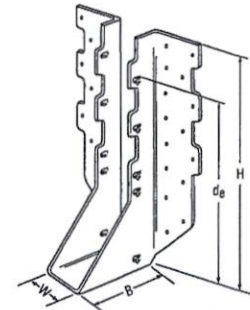
- Use all specified fasteners
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications

Options:

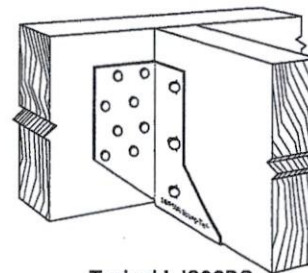
- See current catalogue for options



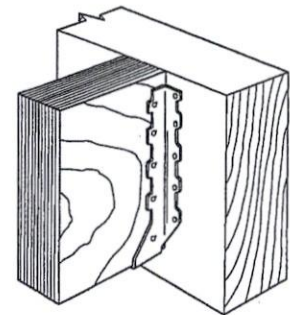
LJS26DS



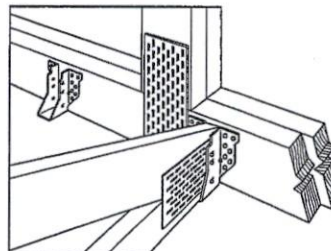
HUS210
(HUS26, HUS28, similar)



Typical LJS26DS
Installation



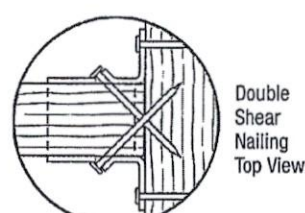
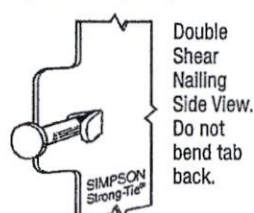
Typical HUS
Installation



Typical HUS Installation
(Truss Designer to provide fastener
quantity for connecting multiple
members together)

Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _s ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)
LJS26DS	18	1⅞	5	3½	4⅞	(16) 16d	(6) 16d	2055	4265	1460	4115
HUS26	16	1⅞	5⅞	3	3⅞	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2705	4940	2065	3875
HUS28	16	1⅞	7⅞	3	6⅞	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3605	5365	2675	4345
HUS210	16	1⅞	9⅞	3	7⅞	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4505	5795	4010	4740
HUS1.81/10	16	1⅞	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4505	6450	4010	5200

1. d_s is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECHUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

HHUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers



All HHUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections. Do not bend or remove tabs.

Material: 14 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

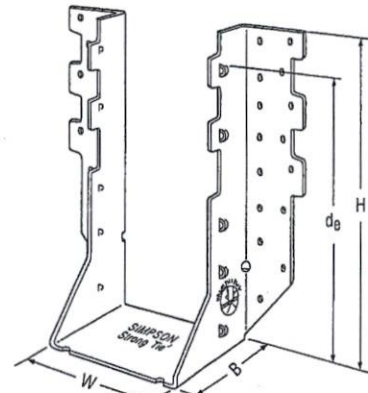
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

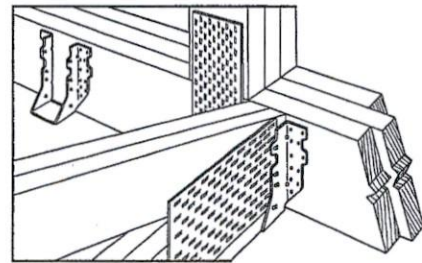
- Use all specified fasteners
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications

Options:

- See current catalogue for options



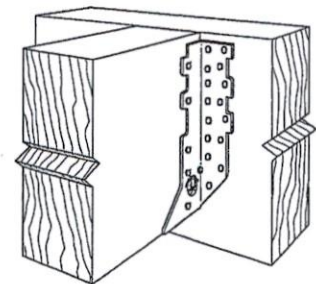
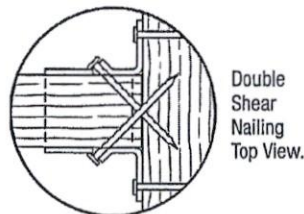
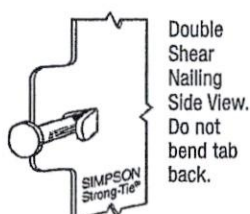
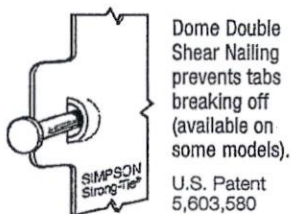
HHUS410



Typical HHUS Installation
(Truss Designer to provide fastener quantity for connecting multiple members together)

Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _g ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)
HHUS26-2	14	3 5/16	5 15/16	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2850	7335	2065	5205
HHUS28-2	14	3 5/16	7 7/32	3	6 5/32	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8940	2675	6345
HHUS210-2	14	3 5/16	9 3/32	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9660	4310	7000
HHUS210-3	14	4 11/16	9	3	7 15/16	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS210-4	14	6 1/8	8 29/32	3	7 27/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS46	14	3 5/8	5 15/32	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2540	7335	2065	5205
HHUS48	14	3 5/8	7 1/8	3	6 1/8	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8945	2267	6345
HHUS410	14	3 5/8	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9855	4310	7000
HHUS5.50/10	14	5 1/2	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS7.25/10	14	7 1/4	9	3 5/8	7 29/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10770	4310	7650

1. d_g is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Typical HHUS Installation



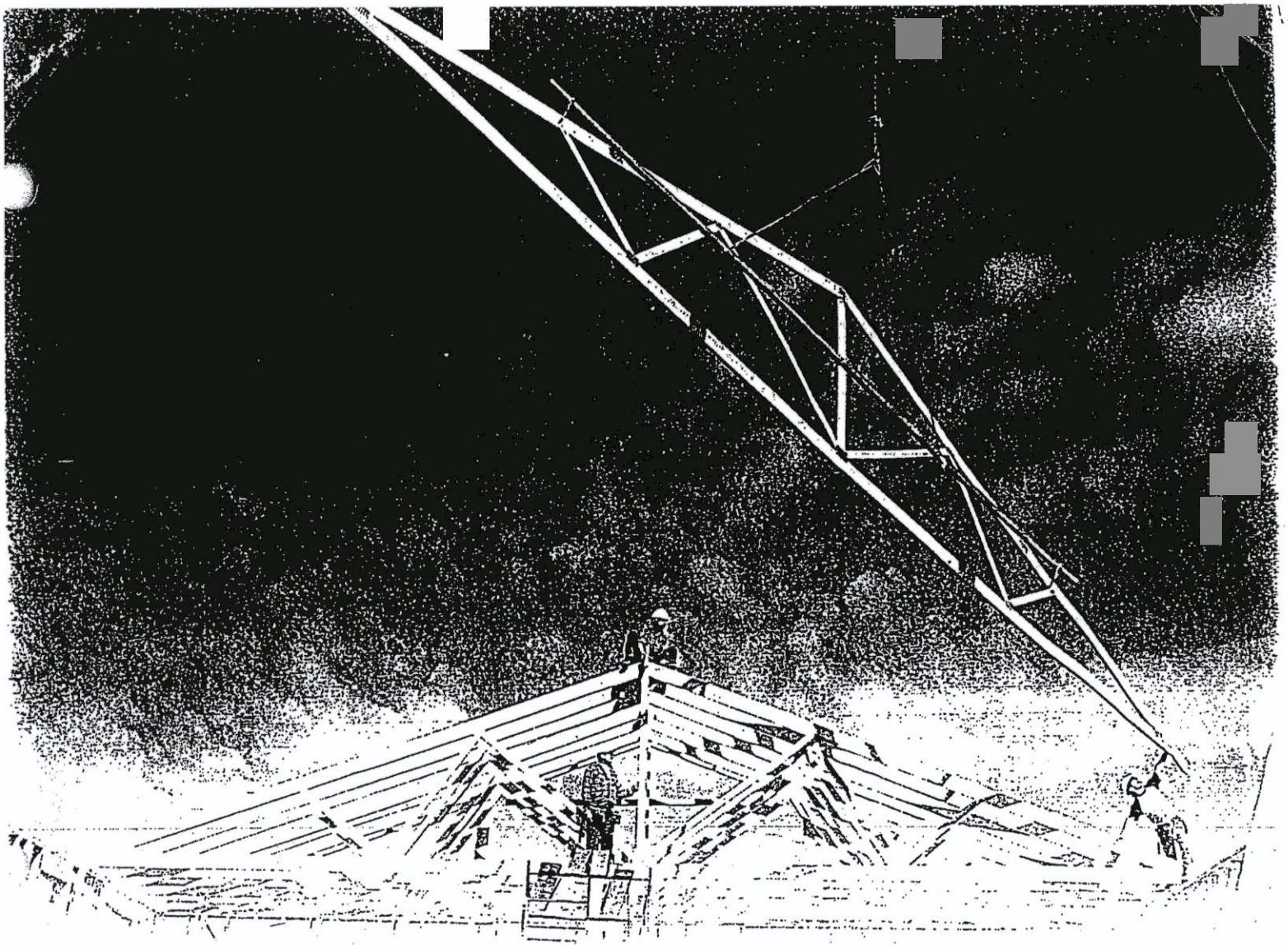
LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECHHUS17-3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com



Wood Truss Installation

**A Guide to proper handling, erecting and bracing
metal plate connected wood trusses**

Table of Content

Warning.....	4
1 Unloading & Lifting.....	5
2 Job Site Handling.....	5
3 Hoisting.....	6
4 Beginning the Erection Process.....	7
5 Erection Tolerance.....	8
6 Bracing.....	8
7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof.....	9
8 Stacking Materials.....	10
Caution Notes.....	11

Warning



General

Familiarity with the Construction Design Documents, the Truss Design Drawings, and Truss Placement Plans (if required by the Construction Design Documents) is required to properly erect, brace, and connect the trusses to the building system.

All of the care and quality involved in the design and manufacture of wood trusses can be jeopardized if the trusses are not properly handled, erected, and braced.

The consequences of improper handling, erecting, and bracing may be a collapse of the structure, which at best is a substantial loss of time and materials, and at worst is a loss of life. The majority of truss accidents occur during truss installation and not as a result of improper design or manufacture.

Prior to truss erection, the builder/erector shall meet with the erection crew for a safety and planning meeting, making sure each crew member understands his or her roles and responsibilities during the erection process.

Temporary Erection Bracing

Trusses are not marked in any way to identify the frequency, or location of temporary erection bracing.

All temporary bracing shall comply with the latest edition of *Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing & Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses* (HIB), published by the Truss Plate Institute, and/or as specified in the Construction Design Documents prepared by the building designer.

Permanent Truss Bracing

Permanent bracing for the roof or floor trusses is the responsibility of the building designer and should be shown on the Construction Design Documents. Permanent bracing locations for individual compression members of a wood truss are shown on the Truss Design Drawings, and shall be installed by the building or erection contractor. This bracing is needed for the proper performance of individual trusses within the roof or floor system. The design and connection of the bracing to the truss and then to the overall building system is the responsibility of the building designer, and is in addition to the permanent bracing plan, which is also specified by the building designer.

Special Design Requirements

Special design requirements, such as wind bracing, portal bracing, seismic bracing, diaphragms, shear walls, or other load transfer elements and their connections to wood trusses must be considered separately by the building designer, who shall determine size, location, and method of connections for all bracing as needed to resist these forces.

Unloading & Lifting

Never handle trusses flat

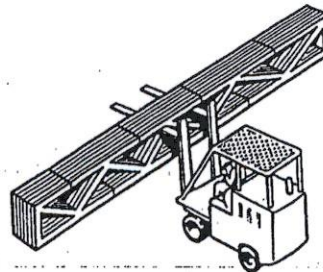
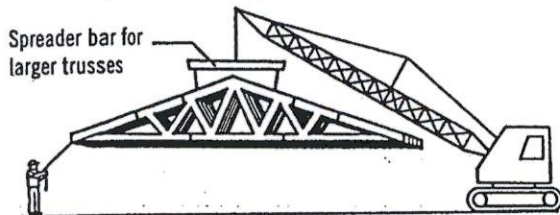
Beginning with the unloading process, and throughout all phases of construction, care must be taken to avoid lateral bending of trusses, which can cause damage to the lumber and metal connector plates at the joints.



Avoid lateral bending

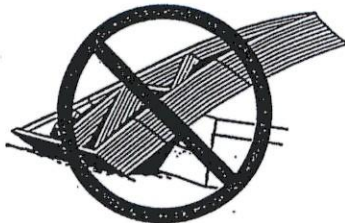
- Use special care in windy weather.
- If using a crane within 10 feet of an electric line, contact the local power company.
- If using a crane within 5 miles of an airport, contact the airport 30 days prior to erection to learn about any safety regulations that must be followed.

Job Site Handling



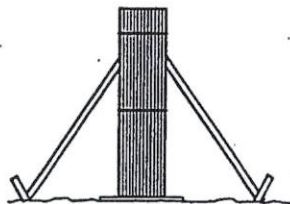
All trusses should be picked up at the top chords in a vertical position only

Proper banding and smooth ground allow for unloading of trusses without damage. This should be done as close to the building site as possible to minimize handling. Do not break banding until installation begins. Hand erection of trusses is allowed, provided excessive lateral bending is prevented.



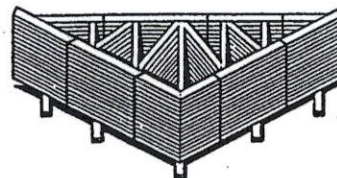
Do not store unbraced bundles upright

If trusses are stored vertically they shall be braced in a manner that will prevent tipping or topping. Generally cutting of the banding is done just prior to installation.



Do not store on uneven ground

If trusses are stored horizontally, blocking should be used on eight to ten foot centers, or as required, to minimize lateral bending and moisture gain.



Care should be exercised when removing banding to avoid damaging trusses.

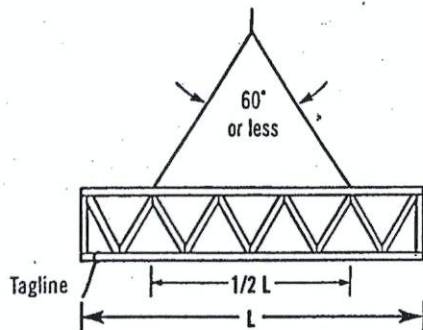
During long term storage, trusses shall be protected from the environment in a manner that provides for adequate ventilation of the trusses. If tarpaulins or other material is used, the ends shall be left open for ventilation. Plastic is not recommended, since it can trap moisture.

3 Hoisting

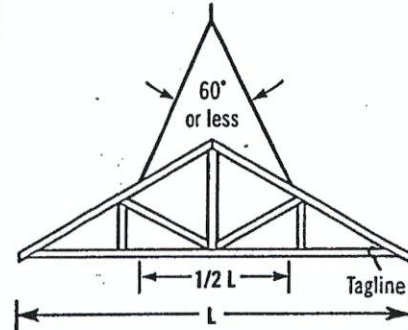
All trusses that are erected one at a time shall be held safely in position by the erection equipment until such time as all necessary bracing has been installed and the ends of the trusses are securely fastened to the building.



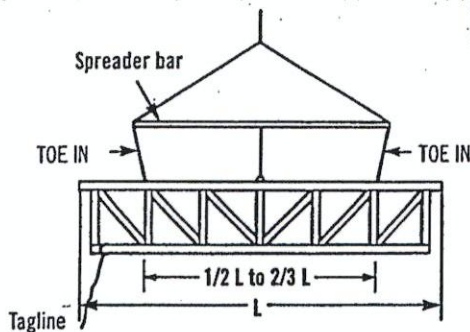
Avoid lateral bending



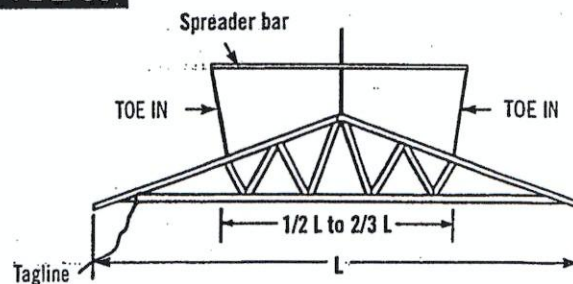
$L \leq 30'$



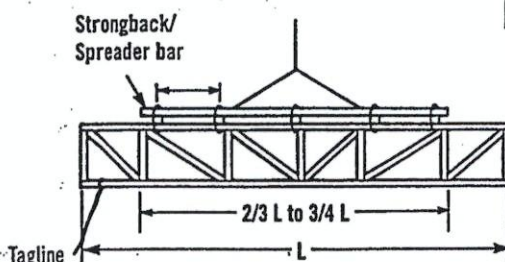
Truss sling is acceptable where these criteria are met.



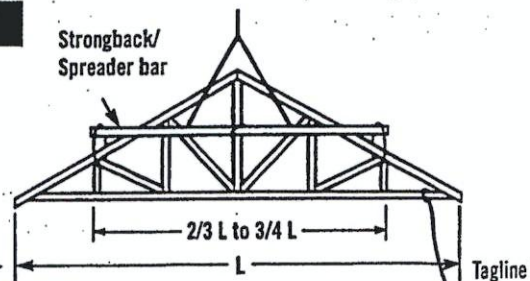
$30' < L \leq 60'$



Use spreader bar in all other cases. It should be noted that the lines from the ends of the spreader bar "TOE IN"; if these lines should "TOE OUT" the truss may fold in half.



$L > 60'$



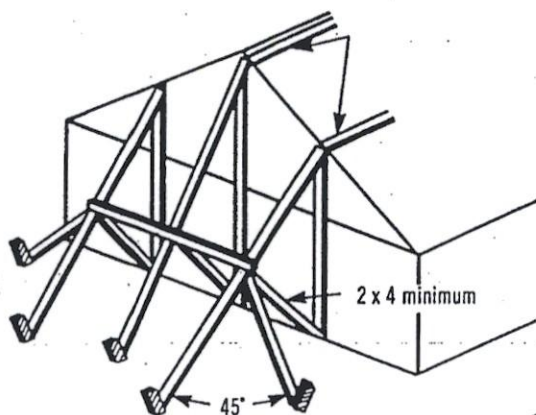
For lifting trusses with spans in excess of 60 feet, it is recommended that a strongback/spreader bar be used as illustrated. The strongback/spreader bar should be attached to the top chord and web members at intervals of approximately 10 feet. Further, the strongback/spreader bar should be at or above the mid-height of the truss to prevent overturning. The strongback/spreader bar can be of any material with sufficient strength to safely carry the weight of the truss and sufficient rigidity to adequately resist bending of the truss.

4 Beginning the Erection Process

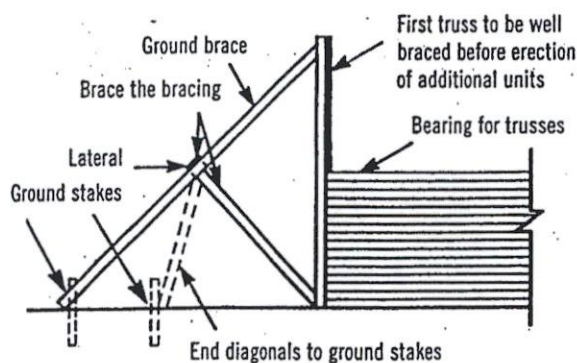
It is important for the builder or erection contractor to provide substantial bracing for the first truss erected. The two or more trusses making up the rest of the first set are tied to and rely upon the first truss for stability. Likewise, after this first set of trusses is adequately cross-braced, the remaining trusses installed rely upon this first set for stability. Thus, the performance of the truss bracing system depends to a great extent on how well the first group of trusses is braced.

Ground Brace - Exterior

One satisfactory method ties the first unit of trusses off to a series of braces that are attached to a stake driven into the ground and securely anchored. The ground brace itself should be supported as shown below or it is apt to buckle. Additional ground braces in the opposite direction, inside the building, are also recommended.

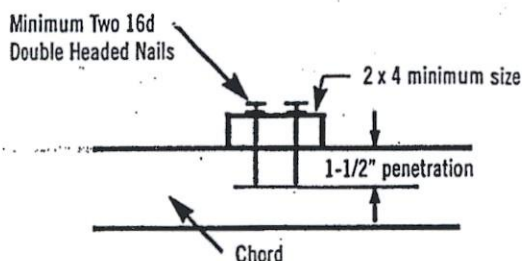
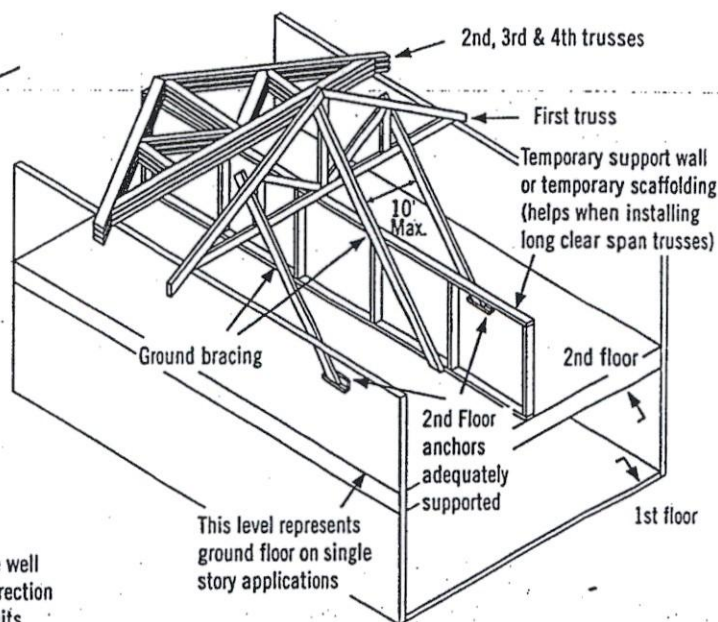


Note: Locate ground braces for first truss directly in line with all rows of top chord continuous lateral bracing (either temporary or permanent).



Ground Brace - Interior

Another satisfactory method where height of building or ground conditions prohibit bracing from the exterior is to tie the first truss rigidly in place from the interior at the floor level, provided the floor is substantially completed and capable of supporting the ground bracing forces. Securely fasten the first truss to the middle of the building. Brace the bracing similar to exterior ground bracing shown at left. Set trusses from the middle toward the end of the building. Properly cross-brace the first set of trusses before removing floor braces and setting remaining trusses.

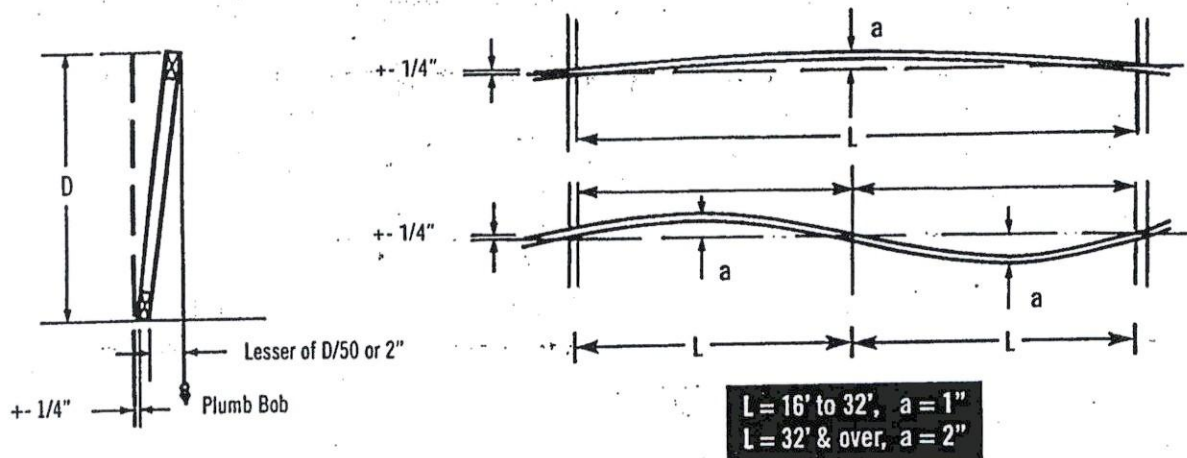


Inadequate size of bracing material or inadequate fastening is a major cause of erection dominoing.

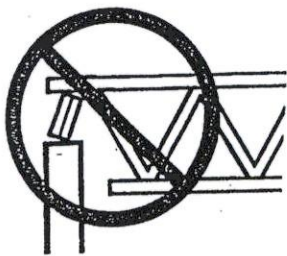
5 Erection Tolerance

Complying with erection tolerances is critical to achieving an acceptable roof or floor line, and to accomplishing effective bracing. Setting trusses within tolerance the first time will prevent the need for the hazardous practice of respacing or adjusting trusses when roof sheathing or roof purlins are installed. Trusses leaning or bowing can cause nails to miss the top chords when sheathing is applied, and create cumulative stresses on the bracing, which is a frequent cause of dominoing.

When sheathing, make sure nails are driven into the top chord of the trusses.



6 Bracing



Do not install trusses on temporarily connected supports



Do not walk on unbraced trusses



Do not walk on trusses or gable ends lying flat

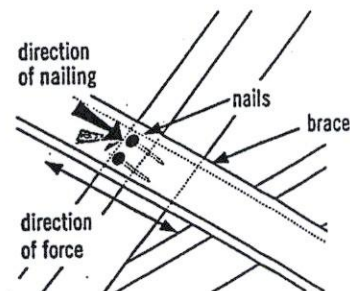


Nails in withdrawal (parallel to force)

All anchors, hangers, tie-downs, seats, bearing ledgers, etc., that are part of the supporting structure shall be accurately and properly placed and permanently attached before truss installation begins. No trusses shall ever be installed on anchors or ties that have temporary connections to the supporting structure.

Nailing scabs to the end of the building to brace the first truss is not recommended.

All nailing of bracing should be done so that nails are driven perpendicular to the direction of force, as shown at right.



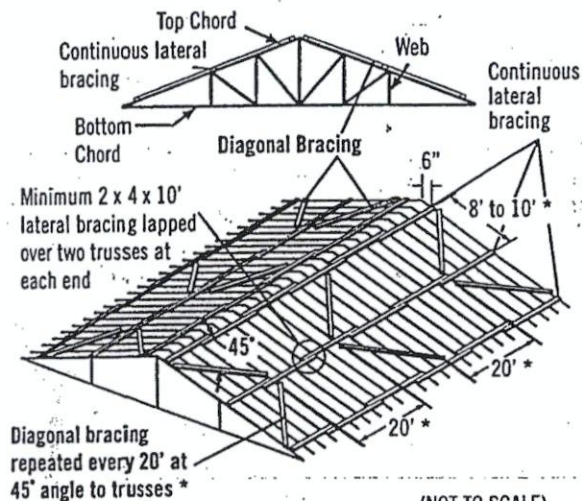
Well nailed (perpendicular to force)

7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof

Temporary erection bracing must be applied to three planes of the roof system to ensure stability: Plane 1) Top Chord (sheathing), Plane 2) Bottom Chord (ceiling plane), and Plane 3) Web Member plane or vertical plane perpendicular to trusses.

1) Top Chord Plane

Most important to the builder or erection contractor is bracing in the plane of the top chord. Truss top chords are susceptible to lateral buckling before they are braced or sheathed.

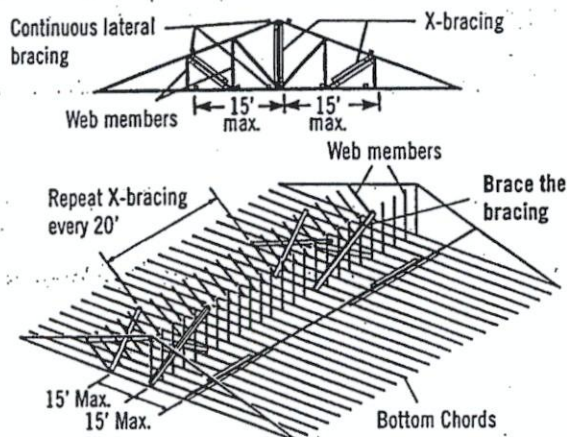


Exact spacing between trusses should be maintained as bracing is installed to avoid the hazardous practice of removing bracing to adjust spacing. This act of "adjusting spacing" can cause trusses to topple if connections are removed at the wrong time.

3) Web Member Plane

"X" bracing, as shown, is critical in preventing trusses from leaning or dominoing. Repeat as shown to create a succession of rigid units.

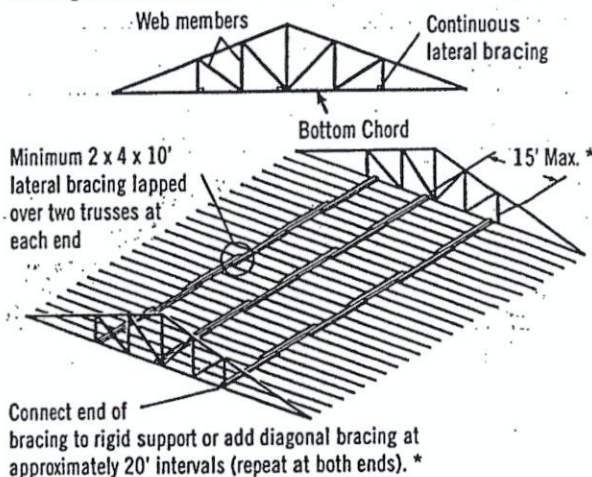
X-bracing should be installed on vertical web members wherever possible, at or near lateral bracing. Plywood or OSB may be substituted for X-bracing.



Note: Top chords and some web members are not shown, in order to make drawings more readable.

2) Bottom Chord Plane

In order to hold proper spacing on the bottom chord, temporary bracing is recommended on the top of the bottom chord.

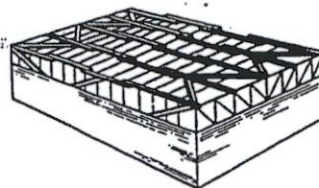


* Long spans, heavy loads or other spacing configurations may require closer spacing between lateral bracing and closer intervals between diagonals. Consult the building designer or HIB and DSB (*Recommended Design Specification for Temporary Bracing of Metal-Plate Connected Wood Trusses*) for details.

Diagonal or cross-bracing is very important!



Do not use short blocks to brace individual trusses without a specific bracing plan detailing their use

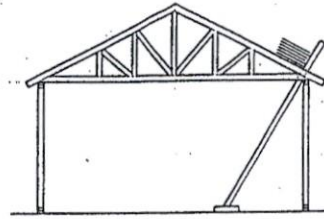
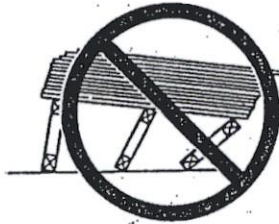


Bracing requirements using the same principles apply to parallel chord trusses

8 Stacking Materials

Do not proceed with building completion until all bracing is securely and properly in place

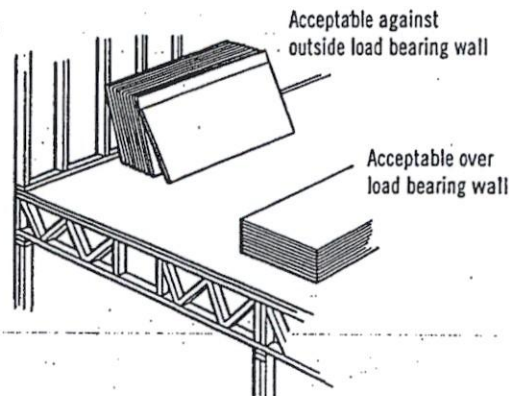
Never stack materials on unbraced or inadequately braced trusses



Platform must be rigidly braced

Proper distribution of construction materials is a must during construction.

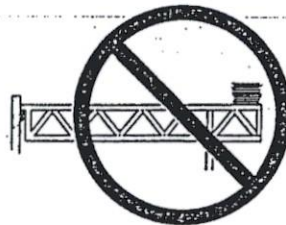
Never stack materials near a peak



Acceptable against outside load bearing wall

Acceptable over load bearing wall

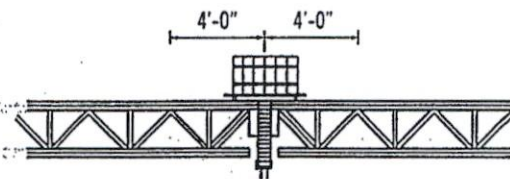
Never stack materials on the cantilever of a truss



Always stack materials over two or more trusses.



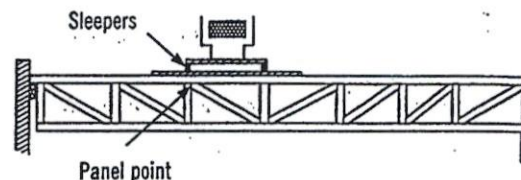
Single truss



Roofing and mechanical contractors are cautioned to stack materials only along outside supporting members or directly over inside supporting members. Trusses are not designed for dynamic loads (i.e., moving vehicles). Extreme care should be taken when loading and stacking construction materials (rolled roofing, mechanical equipment, etc.) on the roof or floor system.

Never overload small groups or single trusses. Position load over as many trusses as possible.

Never cut any structural member of a truss.



Sleepers

Panel point

Sleepers for mechanical equipment should be located at panel points (joints) or over main supporting members, and only on trusses that have been designed for such loads.

Caution Notes

Errors in building lines and/or dimensions, or errors by others shall be corrected by the contractor or responsible construction trade subcontractor or supplier before erection of trusses begins.

Cutting of nonstructural overhangs is considered a part of normal erection and shall be done by the builder or erection contractor.

Any field modification that involves the cutting, drilling, or relocation of any structural truss member or connector plate shall not be done without the approval of the truss manufacturer or a licensed design professional.

The methods and procedures outlined are intended to ensure that the overall construction techniques employed will put floor and roof trusses safely in place in a completed structure. These recommendations for bracing wood trusses originate from the collective experience of leading technical personnel in the wood truss industry, but must, due to the nature of responsibilities involved, be presented only as a guide for use by a qualified building designer, builder, or erection contractor. Thus, the Wood Truss Council of America expressly disclaims any responsibility for damages arising from the use, application, or reliance on the recommendations and information contained herein.

[Selected text and figures referenced or reproduced from HIB and DSB by permission of the Truss Plate Institute, Madison, WI.]

THE CANADIAN WOOD TRUSS ASSOCIATION



L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FABRICANTS DE FERMES DE BOIS

1400 Blair Place, Suite 210, Ottawa, ON K1J 9B8
Tel.: 613-747-5544 Fax: 613-747-6264

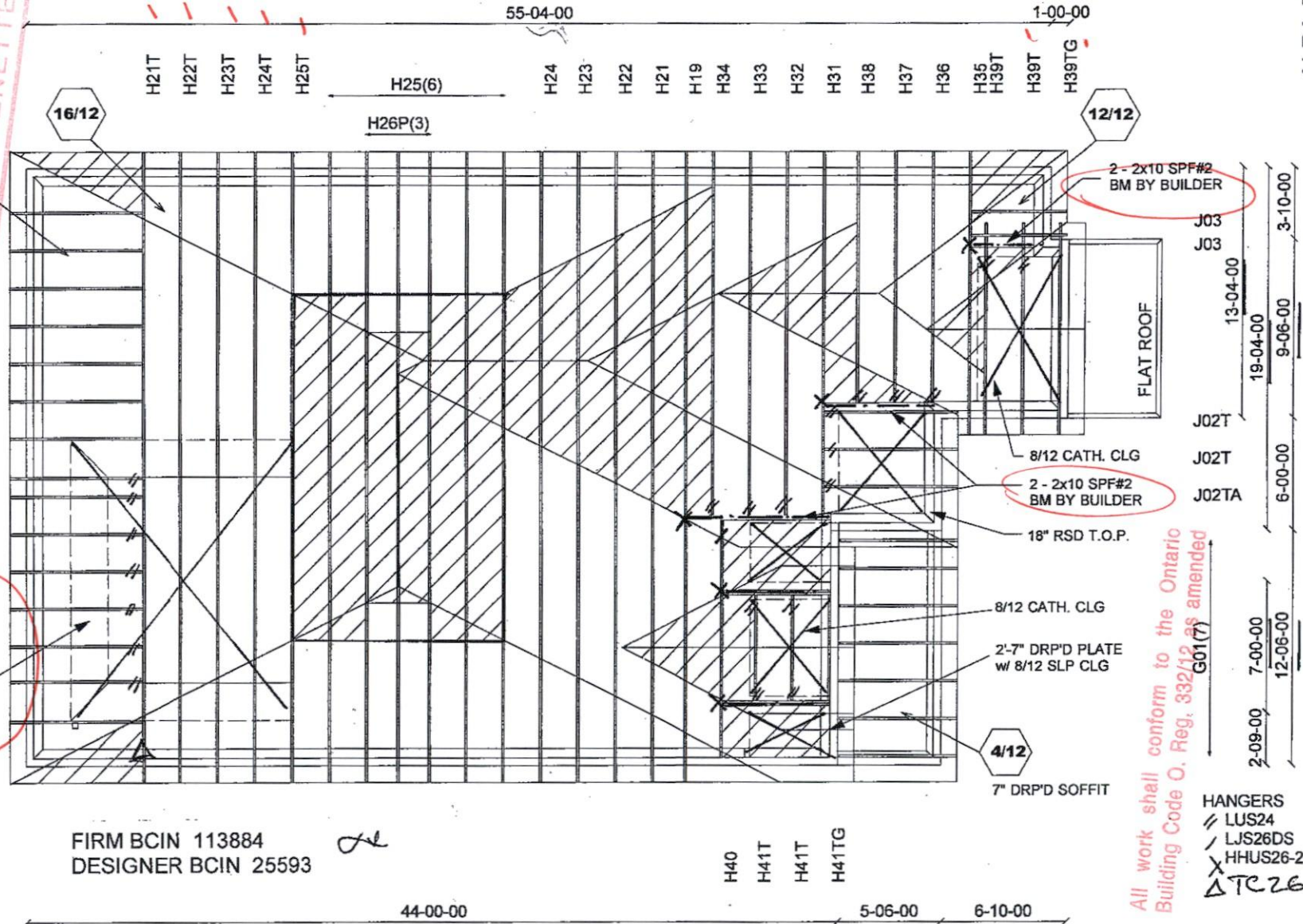


**Wood Truss Council
of America**

One WTCA Center
6300 Enterprise Lane, Madison, WI 53719-1140
Tel.: 608-274-4849 Fax: 608-274-3329
wtca@woodtruss.com www.woodtruss.com

For conventional framing roof / ceilings
framing shall conform to OBC-9.2.3

CITY OF BRAMPTON
BUILDING DIVISION
REVIEWED
DEC 11 2019
BY MARY RENETTE



TRAY CLG
RAISED + 24"
@ 12/12 I.P.
INSET 18"
(12'-0" X 15'-0")

12" FIN. OH.
RSD. HEEL - 0" DROP
(2" x 6" FASCIA) - FM
ASPHALT SHINGLES
2" X 6" BRG/BRICK

PIGGYBACK TRS
PURLINS BY OTHERS

FIRM BCIN 113884
DESIGNER BCIN 25593

E19112510-E19112541 THE CORLAND

ALL CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO CONFORM WITH PART 9 O.B.C. LATEST EDITION. ROOF RAFTERS THAT CROSS OVER TRUSSES TO BE 2X4 SPF #2 @ 24" O.C WITH A VERT. POST TO THE TRUSS UNDERNEATH AT EACH CROSS POINT. VERT. POSTS LONGER THAN 6' TO HAVE LATERAL BRACING SO THAT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN END POINTS & BETWEEN ROWS OF BRACING DOES NOT EXCEED 6'

All work shall conform to the Ontario
Building Code O. Reg. 332/12 as amended

HANGERS
/ LUS24
/ LJS26DS
X HHUS26-2
Δ TC26

Mitek V. 8.2.0

CONVENTIONAL
FRAMING BY
OTHERS



Job Track: 39002
Layout ID: 314234
Plan Log: 104619

Builder / Location:
GOLD PARK HOMES / BRAMPTON

Project: MCLAUGHLIN AND MAYFIELD/ENCORE 2

Date: 2019-10-31 Designer: AMANDA

Model / Elevation:

38-10 REV1 / B OPT TRAY

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

ALPA-BARRIE

EWP DESIGN INC.

(905) 832-2250

FAX (905) 832-0286

RESPONSIBILITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RESPONSIBILITIES

1. EWP DESIGN INC. is responsible for the design of trusses as individual components.
2. It is the responsibility of others to ascertain that the design loads utilized on each drawing meet or exceed the actual dead load imposed by the structure, the live load imposed by the intended use and the snow load imposed by local building code or authorities with jurisdictions.
3. All dimensions are to be verified by the owner, contractor, architect or other authorities with jurisdictions before truss fabrication.
4. EWP DESIGN INC. bears no responsibility for the erection of trusses. Persons erecting trusses are cautioned to seek professional advice regarding the temporary and permanent bracing for the system. Bracing shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawing is specified for the truss as a component only and forms an integral part of the truss design.
5. It is the truss manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that trusses are manufactured in conformance with specifications of EWP DESIGN INC. as outlined below.

SPECIFICATIONS

1. Trusses designed by EWP DESIGN INC. conform to the relevant section of the Ontario Building Code of Canada (Part 9 or Part 4) or to the Canadian code for farm buildings, whichever applies to the building type, as indicated on the EWP DESIGN INC. drawings, and conform to the design procedures established by the Truss Plate Institute of Canada. Unit stresses used for truss designs are as per the edition of CSA-O86 shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
2. Lumber is to be the size, species and grade as specified on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
3. Moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% in service unless specified otherwise.
4. Metal connector plates shall be applied to both faces of truss at each joint and shall be positioned as specified.
5. Top chords of trusses are assumed to be continuously braced laterally by roof sheathing or by purlins at intervals not exceeding 12.5 times the thickness of top chord member.
6. Bottom chords shall be laterally braced at intervals not exceeding 3M (10') o.c., where rigid ceiling is not applied directly to the underside of chords.

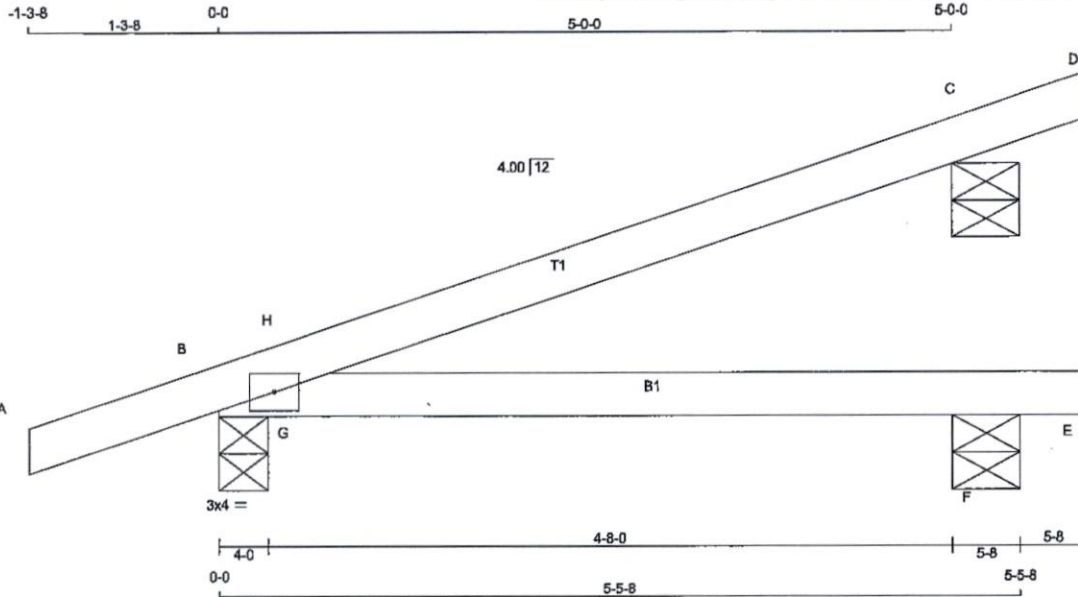
THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF EWP DESIGN INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY THE ALPA LUMBER GROUP, AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY EWP DESIGN INC. IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME G01	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112510
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:10:57 2019 Page 1

ID: VRLqmcIDiffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-YOE2sowWT_NEpqbd9pVvYA92UcUDU44d0PKJ7IyLFHC



Scale = 1:15.8

TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 16 = 109 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)	JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	384	0	384	0	4-0	1-8
F	89	0	89	0	5-8	1-8
C	256	0	256	0	5-8	5-8

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	270	184 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	86 / 0	0 / 0
F	67	19 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	48 / 0	0 / 0
C	178	137 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	41 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, F, C

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 16	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	10.00	G-H	-257 / 11	0.00 (1)
B-H	-19 / 12	-84.9	-84.9 0.06 (4)	6.25			
H-C	-1 / 2	-84.9	-84.9 0.30 (1)	10.00			
C-D	-10 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.03 (1)	10.00			
B-G	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (1)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (1)	10.00			
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.01 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/736$ (0.09")

CANTILEVER DEFLECTION:

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/120$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/998$ (0.00")

CSI: TC=0.30/1.00 (C-H:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (F-G:1), WB=0.00/1.00 (G-H:1), SSI=0.22/1.00 (B-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PL)	(PL)
	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.25 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.07 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

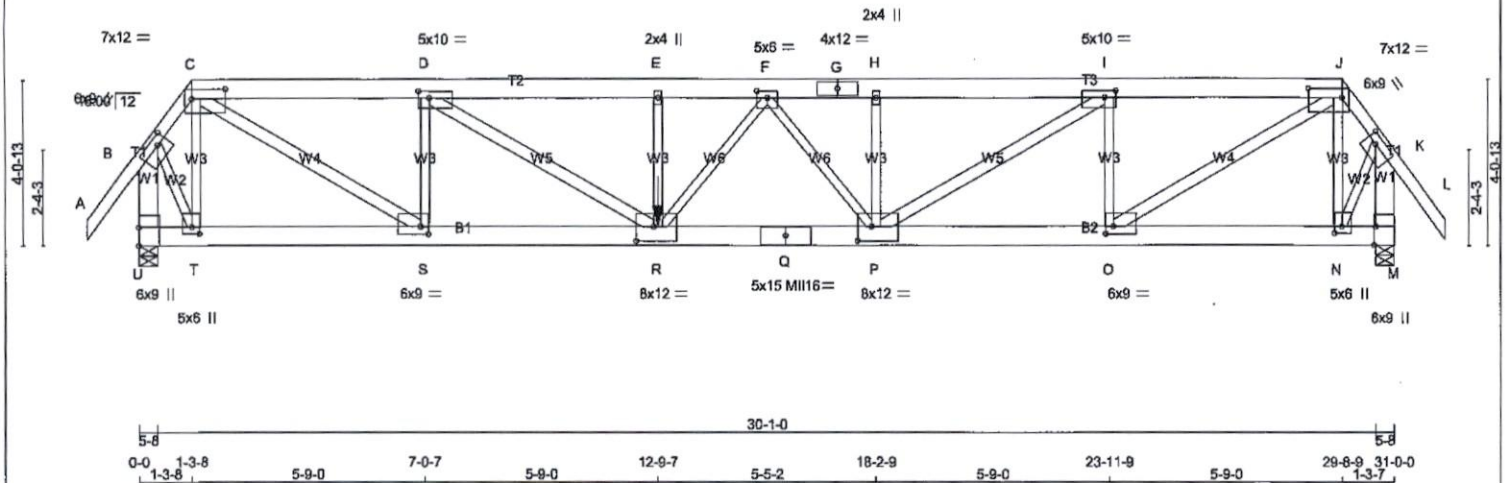
JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME H19	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112511
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:00:24 2019 Page 1

ID: VRLqmcidifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-mV6uL?oANPqQ9Y_ICnK8vYhVO?M1nn5K0MlaXRYLFf

-1-3-8 0-0 1-3-8 5-9-0 7-0-7 5-9-0 12-9-7 15-6-0 2-8-9 2-8-9 18-2-9 5-9-0 23-11-9 5-9-0 29-8-9 31-0-0 32-3-8 1-3-7 1-3-8
Scale = 1:57.2



LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - G	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
G - J	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
J - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - K	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - Q	2x6	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF
Q - M	2x6	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - S	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
D - R	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
O - J	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.25	3.00
C TTWW-t	MT20	7.0	12.0	2.75	10.00
D TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	10.0	2.00	3.25
E TMVW-t	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	3.00
G TS-t	MT20	4.0	12.0		
H TMVW-t	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	10.0	2.00	3.25
J TTWW-t	MT20	7.0	12.0	2.75	10.00
K TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.25	3.00
M BMV1-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	Edge	0.50
N BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
O BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.25	2.25
P BMVW-t	MT20	8.0	12.0	4.25	4.25
Q BS-t	MT16	5.0	15.0		
R BMVW-t	MT20	8.0	12.0	4.25	5.25
S BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.25	2.25
T BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
U BMV1-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	5.50	

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	UPLIFT
JT	4266	0	4266	0
U	3508	0	3508	0
M				

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	3026	1934 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	1092 / 0	0 / 0
U	2488	1592 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	895 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) U, M (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.55 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)	
FR-TO				FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	T-C	-1841 / 0	0.44 (1)
B-C	-2536 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.21 (1)	4.03	C-S	0 / 6995	0.90 (1)
C-D	-7420 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.32 (1)	3.55	S-D	-3594 / 0	0.85 (1)
D-E	-12180 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.87 (1)	2.65	D-R	0 / 5620	0.99 (1)
E-F	-12180 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.51 (1)	2.64	R-E	-207 / 0	0.05 (1)
F-G	-9622 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.29 (1)	3.17	R-F	0 / 1942	0.48 (1)
G-H	-9622 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.29 (1)	3.17	F-P	-2315 / 0	0.78 (1)
H-I	-9622 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.42 (1)	3.08	P-H	-321 / 0	0.08 (1)
I-J	-5925 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.24 (1)	3.97	P-I	0 / 4366	0.77 (1)
J-K	-2158 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.19 (1)	4.43	O-I	-2885 / 0	0.68 (1)
K-L	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	O-J	0 / 5555	0.71 (1)
U-B	-4392 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.39 (1)	5.09	N-J	-1463 / 0	0.35 (1)
M-K	-3623 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.32 (1)	5.56	B-T	0 / 2594	0.64 (1)
					N-K	0 / 2114	0.52 (1)
U-T	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.08 (1)	10.00			
T-S	0 / 1493	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (1)	10.00			
S-R	0 / 7420	-18.5	-18.5 0.52 (1)	10.00			
R-Q	0 / 11013	-18.5	-18.5 0.71 (1)	10.00			
Q-P	0 / 11013	-18.5	-18.5 0.71 (1)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 5925	-18.5	-18.5 0.36 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 1218	-18.5	-18.5 0.14 (1)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.07 (1)	10.00			

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
R	12-9-7	-4330	-4330		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***
GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.
LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT
NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***
ADDTL. USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPC 2011

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/943 (0.39")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/494 (0.75")

CSI: TC=0.67/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.71/1.00 (P-R:1), WB=0.99/1.00 (D-R:1), SSI=0.22/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00 COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
MT20	354	1667	788
MT20	1667	788	1987
MT20	788	1987	1656
MT16	438	276	2341
MT16	276	2341	1245
MT16	1245	4283	1656

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2



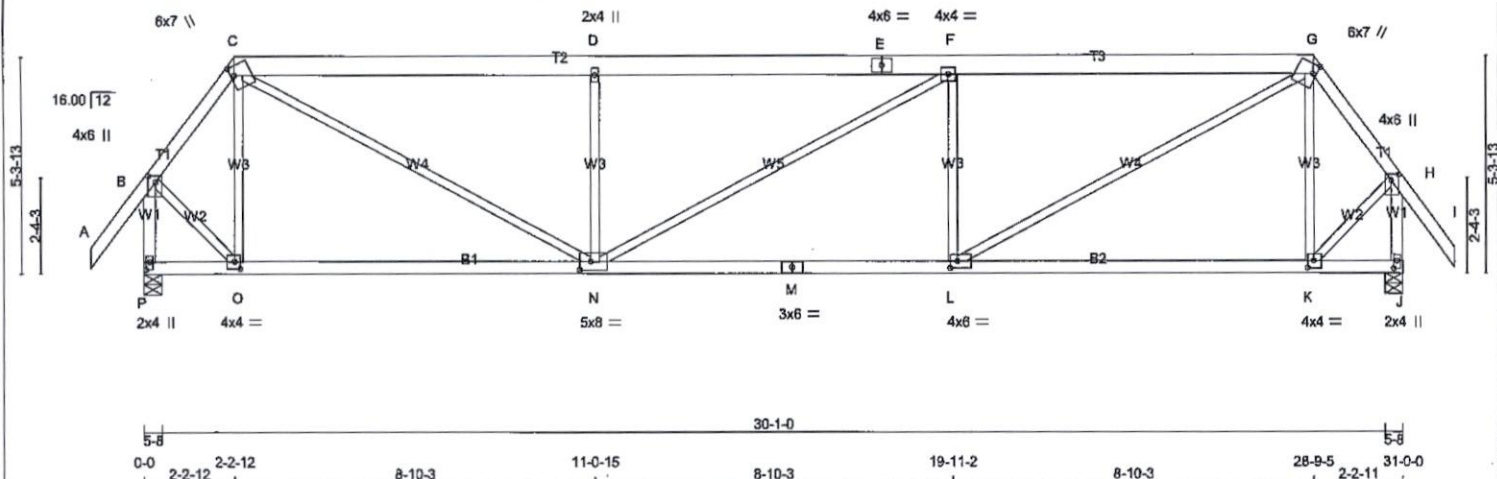
JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H21		1	JT-39002	E-19112512

Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:09:48 2019 Page 1

ID: VRLqmcIDfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-36ZzNC4Ejnh01EpMcqImtchheg9PmTsX56rN2yLFIH

1-3-6 0-0 2-2-12 8-10-3 11-0-15 8-10-3 19-11-2 8-10-3 28-9-5 31-0-0 32-3-6
1-3-6 2-2-12 8-10-3 11-0-15 8-10-3 19-11-2 8-10-3 28-9-5 31-0-0 32-3-6
Scale = 1:57.0



TOTAL WEIGHT = 145 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF	
E - G	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF	
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.25
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.75	1.00
D	TMVW+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TS-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
F	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.75	1.00
H	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.25
J	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25	1.00
K	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
L	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
M	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
N	BMVWW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	2.50	3.25
O	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
P	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25	1.00

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	SNOW	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	LIVE	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	DOWN	VERT	DOWN	UPLIFT	IN-SX
P	1722	0	1722	0	0	5-8
J	1722	0	1722	0	0	5-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS			
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD
P	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0
J	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.51 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)
FR-TO		FROM	TO	FR-TO		FROM	TO
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	C-C	-445 / 0	0.17 (1)
B-C	-1173 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.09 (1)	5.80	C-N	0 / 2015	0.45 (1)
C-D	-2453 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.33 (1)	5.51	N-D	-819 / 0	0.32 (1)
D-E	-2453 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.33 (1)	5.51	N-F	0 / 1	0.00 (1)
E-F	-2453 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.33 (1)	5.51	L-F	-819 / 0	0.32 (1)
F-G	-2453 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.32 (1)	5.51	L-G	0 / 2014	0.45 (1)
G-H	-1174 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.09 (1)	5.80	K-G	-445 / 0	0.17 (1)
H-I	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	B-O	0 / 919	0.21 (1)
P-B	-1745 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.31	K-H	0 / 919	0.21 (1)
J-H	-1745 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.31			
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.22 (4)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 694	-18.5	-18.5 0.35 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 2453	-18.5	-18.5 0.54 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 2453	-18.5	-18.5 0.54 (1)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 694	-18.5	-18.5 0.35 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.23 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)= L/989 (0.12")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)= L/999 (0.28")

CSI: TC=0.33/1.00 (D-F:1), BC=0.54/1.00 (L-N:1), WB=0.45/1.00 (C-N:1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (N) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.87 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)

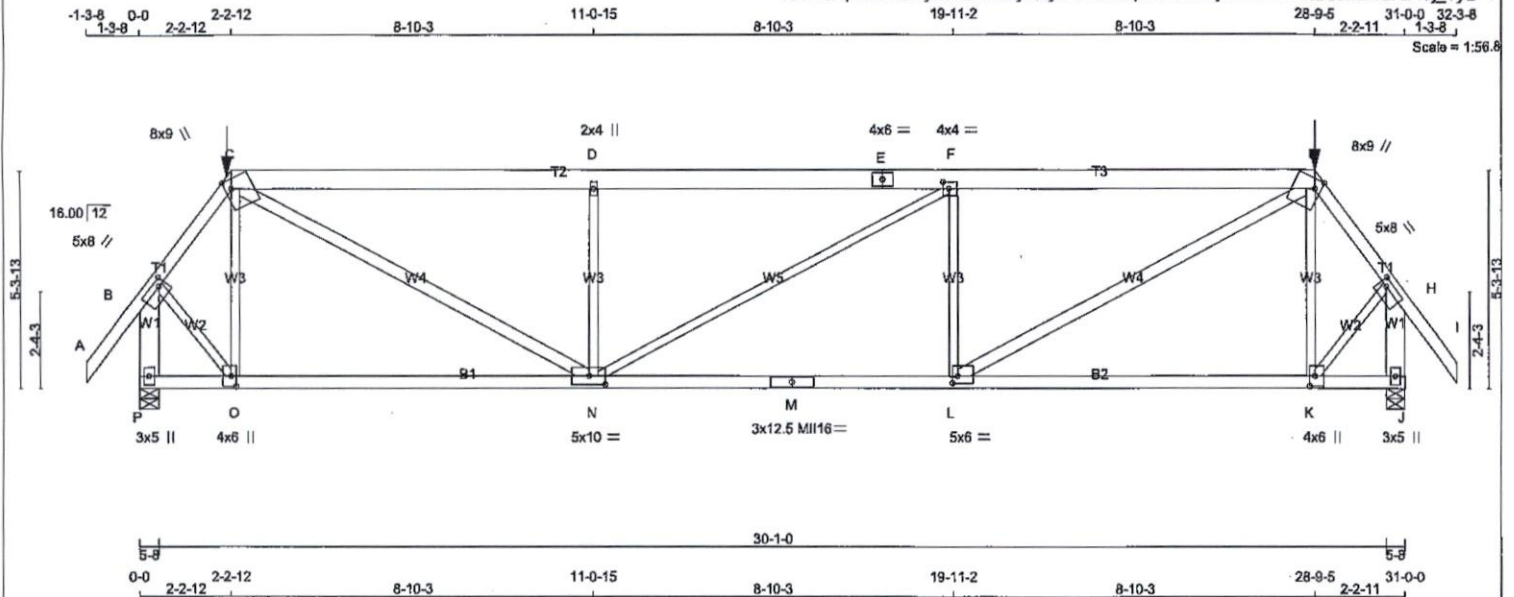


JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME H21A	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112513
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:52:17 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDfIZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-LwZeoqMzEsH8RjzMYbPInzfzB0omfNOAs4Dj_TyLFYf



TOTAL WEIGHT = 155 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
E - G	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - H	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - M	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
M - J	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B	TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75 2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75 1.75
D	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
E	TS-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	
F	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.75
G	TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75 1.75
H	TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75 2.00
J	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	
K	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00 1.50
L	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00 1.50
M	BS-t	MT20	3.0	12.5	
N	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	10.0	2.50 4.75
O	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00 1.50
P	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQD	
JT	VERT	GROSS REACTION	SNOW	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
P	3229	0	3229	0	0	5-8	5-0	5-0	5-0
J	3228	0	3228	0	0	5-8	5-0	5-0	5-0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
P	2290	1462 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	828 / 0	0 / 0
J	2290	1462 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	828 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.53 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	C-C	-896 / 0	0.36 (1)
B-C	-2344 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.16 (1)	4.32	C-N	0 / 3972	0.70 (1)
C-D	-4854 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.82 (1)	3.53	N-D	-1613 / 0	0.65 (1)
D-E	-4855 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.82 (1)	3.53	N-F	0 / 1	0.00 (4)
E-F	-4855 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.82 (1)	3.53	L-F	-1612 / 0	0.65 (1)
F-G	-4854 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.82 (1)	3.54	L-G	0 / 3972	0.70 (1)
G-H	-2344 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.16 (1)	4.32	K-G	-896 / 0	0.36 (1)
H-I	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	B-O	0 / 1835	0.45 (1)
P-B	-3272 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.31 (1)	5.81	K-H	0 / 1835	0.45 (1)
J-H	-3271 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.31 (1)	5.81			
P-O	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4	0.40 (4)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 1385	-36.4 -36.4	0.62 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 4854	-36.4 -36.4	0.90 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 4854	-36.4 -36.4	0.90 (1)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 1385	-36.4 -36.4	0.62 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4	0.41 (4)	10.00			

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
C	2-2-12	-138	-138	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	—	C1
G	28-9-5	-138	-138	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	—	C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
LEFT SETBACK = 2-2-12
RIGHT SETBACK = 2-2-11
END SETBACK = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/909 (0.20")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/792 (0.47")

CSI: TC=0.82/1.00 (D-F:1), BC=0.90/1.00 (L-N:1), WB=0.70/1.00 (C-N:1), SSI=0.58/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656
M116	438	276	2341 1245 4283 1656

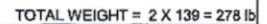
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

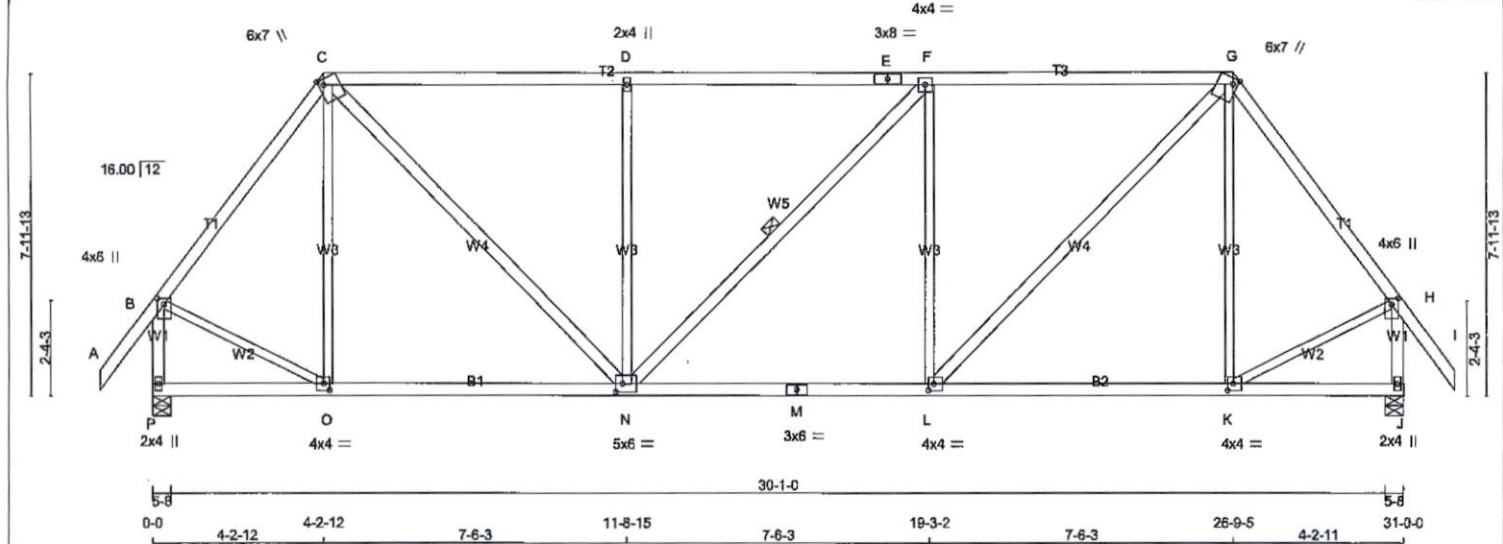
JSI GRIP= 0.69 (N) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.87 (L) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





JSI GRIP= 0.90 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.69 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)



LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF				
EXCEPT				
C - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B	TMW+P	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge 1.50
D	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
E	TS-t	MT20	3.0	8.0	
F	TMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge 1.50
H	TMW+P	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.00
J	BMV+P	MT20	2.0	4.0	
K	BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.75
L	BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.50
M	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0	
N	BMWV-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50 2.00
O	BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.75
P	BMV+P	MT20	2.0	4.0	

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG IN-SX	REQRD BRG IN-SX
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	UPLIFT		
P	1722	0	1722	0	5-8	2-8
J	1722	0	1722	0	5-8	2-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS				DEAD	SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND			
P	1220	787/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	432/0	0/0	
J	1220	787/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	432/0	0/0	

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.08 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CS1 (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CS1 (LC)
FR-TO					FR-TO		
A-B	0/48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-229/5	0.28 (1)
B-C	-1304/0	-84.9	-84.9 0.33 (1)	5.30	C-N	0/1164	0.19 (1)
C-D	-1590/0	-84.9	-84.9 0.84 (1)	4.08	N-D	-690/0	0.84 (1)
D-E	-1591/0	-84.9	-84.9 0.85 (1)	4.08	N-F	-1/0	0.00 (1)
E-F	-1591/0	-84.9	-84.9 0.85 (1)	4.08	L-F	-690/0	0.84 (1)
F-G	-1591/0	-84.9	-84.9 0.85 (1)	4.08	L-G	0/1165	0.19 (1)
G-H	-1304/0	-84.9	-84.9 0.33 (1)	5.30	K-G	-230/5	0.28 (1)
H-I	0/48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	B-O	0/854	0.19 (1)
P-B	-1697/0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.38	K-H	0/854	0.19 (1)
J-H	-1697/0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.38			
P-O	0/0	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)	10.00			
O-N	0/775	-18.5	-18.5 0.28 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0/1592	-18.5	-18.5 0.37 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0/1592	-18.5	-18.5 0.37 (1)	10.00			
L-K	0/775	-18.5	-18.5 0.28 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0/0	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.06")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.14")

CSI: TC=0.85/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.37/1.00 (L-N:1), WB=0.84/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

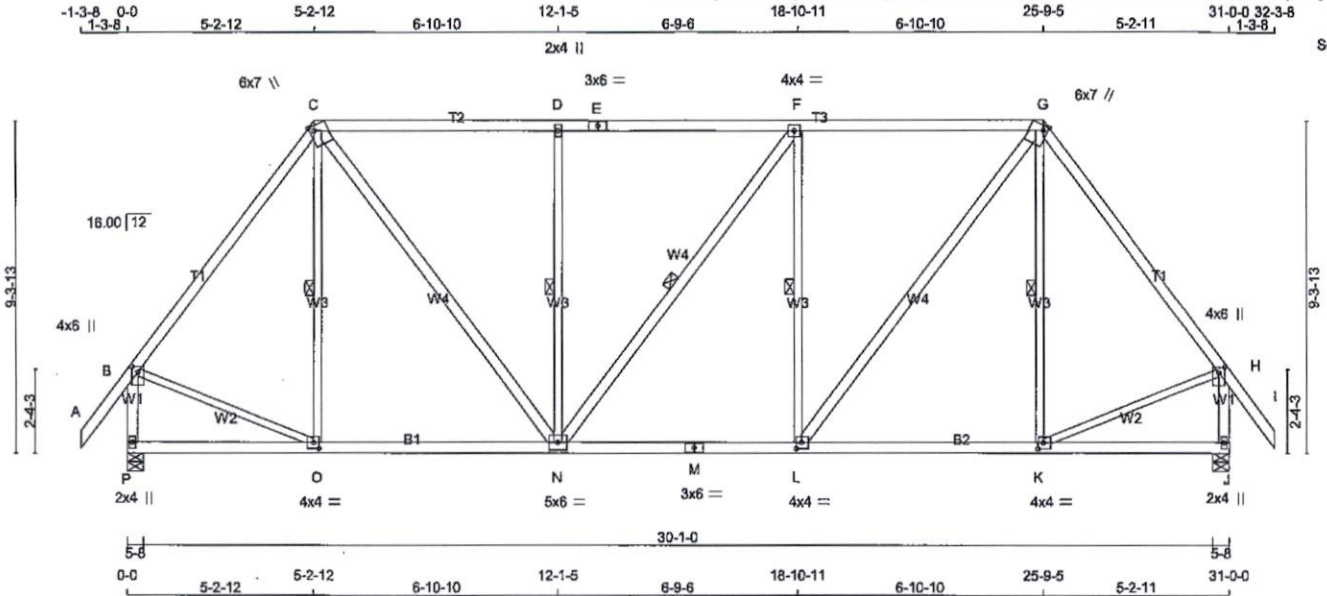
TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.57 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)



LUMBER				DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER										DESIGN CRITERIA					
N. L. G. A. RULES														SPECIFIED LOADS:					
CHORDS		SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	BEARINGS				FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQRD		TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF		
A - C		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	GROSS REACTION				GROSS REACTION		BRG		BRG		DL = 6.0 PSF			
C - E		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX	BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF					
E - G		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	P	1722	0	1722	0	0	5-8	2-8	DL = 7.4 PSF					
G - I		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	J	1722	0	1722	0	0	5-8	2-8	TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF					
P - B		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF											SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C			
J - H		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF											LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM			
P - M		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF											THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL			
M - J		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF														
ALL WEBS EXCEPT		2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	UNFACTORED REACTIONS													
C - N		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	1ST LCASE													
N - F		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL						
L - G		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	P	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0						
						J	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0						
					BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J														

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge 1.50
D	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
E	TS-I	MT20	3.0	6.0	
F	TMVW-I	MT20	4.0	4.0	
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge 1.50
H	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.00
J	BMVt+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
K, L, O					
K	BMVW-I	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.75
M	BS-I	MT20	3.0	8.0	
N	BMVW-I	MT20	5.0	6.0	
P	BMVt+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.68 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT' OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF C-O, D-N, F-N, F-L, G-K.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED CS (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CS (LC)	
FR-TO				FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	C-C	-163 / 33	0.09 (1)	
B-C	-1315 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.56 (1)	C-N	0 / 947	0.15 (1)	
C-D	-1359 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.64 (1)	N-D	-826 / 0	0.36 (1)	
D-E	-1360 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.65 (1)	N-F	-2 / 0	0.00 (1)	
E-F	-1360 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.65 (1)	L-F	-826 / 0	0.36 (1)	
F-G	-1361 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.65 (1)	L-G	0 / 949	0.15 (1)	
G-H	-1315 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.56 (1)	K-G	-165 / 32	0.09 (1)	
H-I	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	B-O	0 / 837	0.19 (1)	
P-B	-1685 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	K-H	0 / 837	0.19 (1)	
J-H	-1685 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)				
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)				
O-N	0 / 784	-18.5	-18.5 0.23 (4)				
N-M	0 / 1361	-18.5	-18.5 0.31 (1)				
M-L	0 / 1361	-18.5	-18.5 0.31 (1)				
L-K	0 / 784	-18.5	-18.5 0.24 (4)				
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)				

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.05")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.11")

CSI: TC=0.65/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.31/1.00 (L-N:1), WB=0.36/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

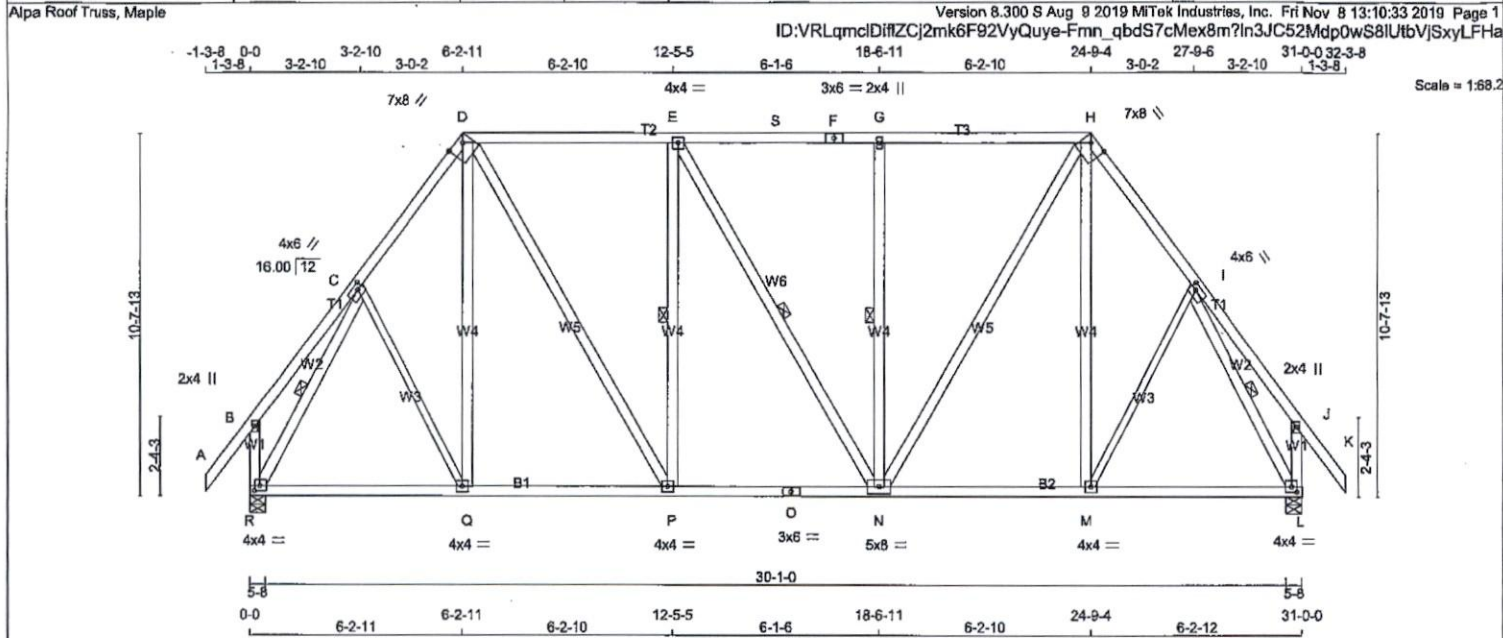
TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.88 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.52 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	No.2	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - O	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
O - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - Q	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - I	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
D TTWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00	5.25
E TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
F TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
G TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
H TTWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00	5.25
I TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
J TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
L BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75
M, P, Q					
M BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
N BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	8.0		
O BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
R BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT 1791	DOWN 1791	5-8	1-15
R	VERT 1791	DOWN 1791	5-8	1-15
L	VERT 1791	DOWN 1791	5-8	1-15

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX / MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE
R	1275	787 / 0	0 / 0
L	1275	787 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) R, L

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-H, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.

FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.40 FT.

MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-P, E-N, G-N, C-R, I-L.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED (LC1)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED (LC)	
FR-TO				FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	C-Q	0 / 108	0.03 (4)	
B-C	0 / 24	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	Q-D	0 / 75	0.02 (4)	
C-D	-1404 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	D-P	0 / 846	0.14 (1)	
D-E	-1260 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.43 (1)	P-E	-615 / 0	0.35 (1)	
E-S	-1269 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.39 (1)	E-N	-2 / 0	0.00 (1)	
S-F	-1259 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.39 (1)	N-G	-614 / 0	0.35 (1)	
F-G	-1259 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.39 (1)	G-H	0 / 844	0.14 (1)	
G-H	-1259 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.43 (1)	H-I	0 / 75	0.02 (4)	
H-I	-1404 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	I-J	0 / 108	0.03 (4)	
I-J	0 / 24	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	J-K	-1709 / 0	0.38 (1)	
J-K	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	K-L	-1709 / 0	0.38 (1)	
R-B	-218 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)				
L-J	-218 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)				
R-Q	0 / 770	-18.5	-18.5 0.25 (4)				
Q-P	0 / 823	-18.5	-18.5 0.26 (4)				
P-O	0 / 1260	-18.5	-18.5 0.27 (1)				
O-N	0 / 1260	-18.5	-18.5 0.27 (1)				
N-M	0 / 823	-18.5	-18.5 0.26 (4)				
M-L	0 / 770	-18.5	-18.5 0.25 (4)				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF

DL = 6.0 PSF

BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF

DL = 7.4 PSF

TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -8.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.04")

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.10")

CSI: TC=0.43/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.27/1.00 (N-P:1), WB=0.38/1.00 (I-L:1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10

COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

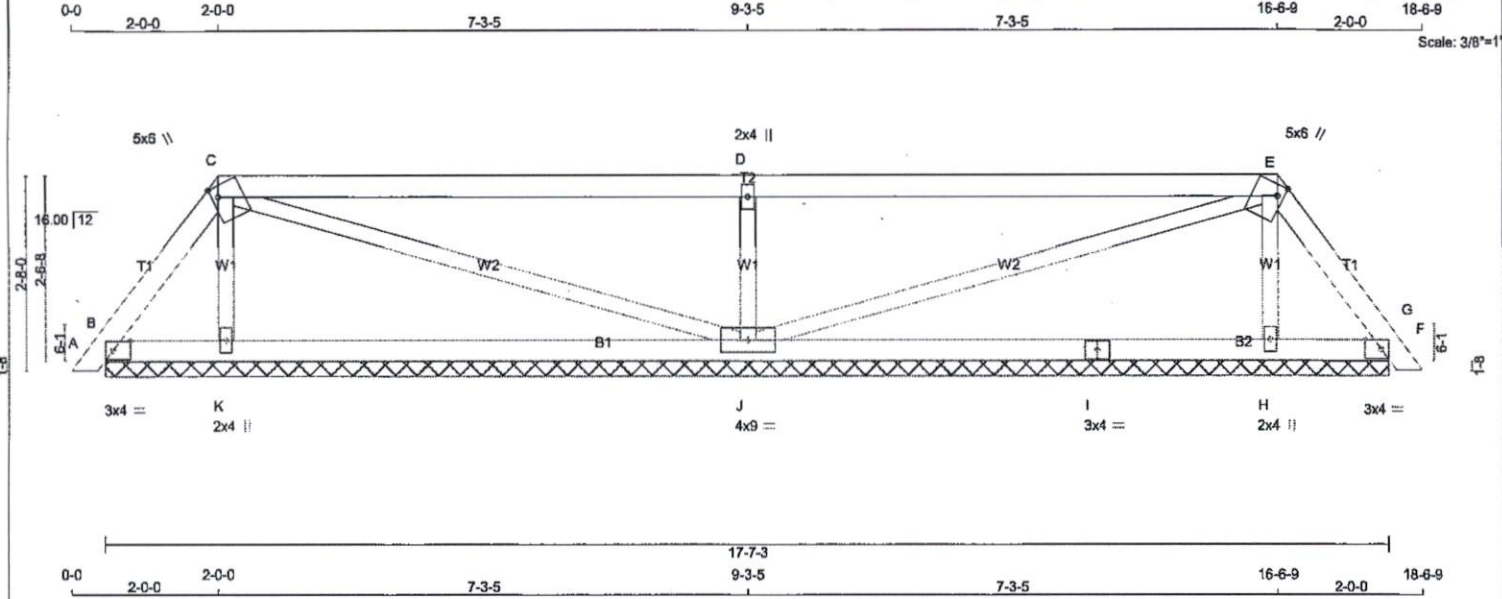
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.45 (O) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
B - I	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.			

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMB1+	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75
C TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
F TMB1+	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75
H BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I BS-1	MT20	3.0	4.0		
J BMWW1+	MT20	4.0	9.0		
K BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	147	0	147	0	17-7-3 (4-0-0) J-B-4	
K	328	0	328	0	17-7-3 (4-0-0) J-B-4	
J	926	0	926	0	17-7-3 (4-0-0) J-B-4	
H	329	0	329	0	17-7-3 (4-0-0) J-B-4	
F	147	0	147	0	17-7-3 (4-0-0) J-B-4	

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS				
		COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND
B	99	93/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	6/0
K	240	117/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	123/0
J	655	432/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	223/0
H	240	117/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	123/0
F	99	93/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	6/0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, K, J, H, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.

MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)		
FR-TO		FROM	TO	FR-TO					
A-B	0 / 11	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	K-C	-213 / 0	0.03 (1)	
B-C	-92 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.03 (1)	6.25	C-J	-27 / 0	0.03 (1)	
C-D	-16 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.76 (1)	6.25	J-D	-771 / 0	0.12 (1)	
D-E	-16 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.76 (1)	6.25	J-E	-27 / 0	0.03 (1)	
E-F	-92 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.03 (1)	6.25	H-E	-213 / 0	0.03 (1)	
F-G	0 / 11	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00				
B-K	0 / 52	-18.5	-18.5	0.15 (4)	10.00				
K-J	0 / 42	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00				
J-I	0 / 42	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00				
I-H	0 / 42	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00				
H-F	0 / 52	-18.5	-18.5	0.15 (4)	10.00				

[M]

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.I. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.76/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (J-K:4), WB=0.12/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

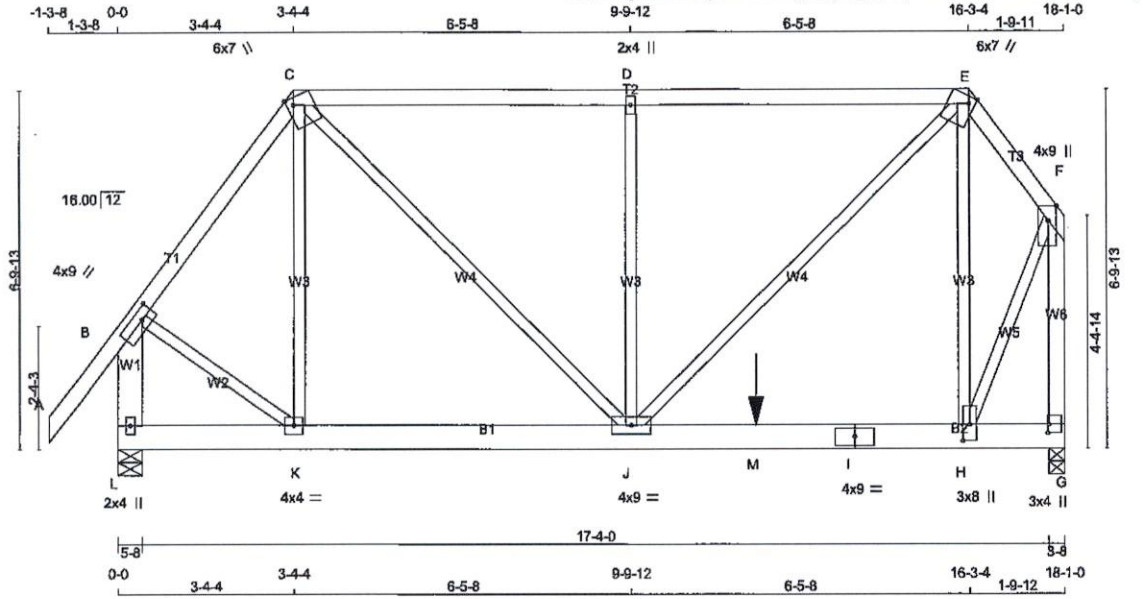
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.64 (E) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.16 (I) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





Scale = 1:44.2

TOTAL WEIGHT = 103 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2
E - F	2x4	DRY	No.2
L - B	2x6	DRY	No.2
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2
L - I	2x6	DRY	No.2
I - G	2x6	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2

SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	9.0	2.00	3.00
C	TTVW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
D	TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TTVW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
F	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	9.0	3.25	1.75
G	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	4.0	2.00	0.25
H	BMVW+t	MT20	3.0	8.0	3.75	1.50
I	BS-t	MT20	4.0	9.0		
J	BMVWV-t	MT20	4.0	9.0		
K	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
L	1473	0	1473	0
G	2099	0	2099	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	COMBINED							
L	1043	675 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	368 / 0	0 / 0
G	1480	946 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	544 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) L, G

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.24 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. LC1 MAX. (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. LC1 MAX. (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	K-C	-383 / 0	0.29 (1)
B-C	-1018 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.21 (1)	5.94	C-J	0 / 1193	0.30 (1)
C-D	-1447 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.76 (1)	4.24	J-D	-658 / 0	0.49 (1)
D-E	-1447 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.76 (1)	4.24	J-E	0 / 1068	0.26 (1)
E-F	-1166 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.07 (1)	5.81	H-E	-108 / 22	0.08 (1)
L-B	-1409 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.13 (1)	7.81	B-K	0 / 690	0.17 (1)
G-F	-2435 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.78 (1)	5.42	H-F	0 / 1578	0.39 (1)
L-K	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.08 (1)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 600	-18.5 -18.5	0.52 (1)	10.00			
J-M	0 / 689	-18.5 -18.5	0.95 (1)	10.00			
M-I	0 / 689	-118.6 -118.6	0.95 (1)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 689	-118.6 -118.6	0.95 (1)	10.00			
H-G	0 / 0	-118.6 -118.6	0.63 (1)	10.00			

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
M	12-2-8	-994	-994		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***
GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.
LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT
NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: Cstd Girder
START DISTANCE = 12-2-8
START SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END DISTANCE = 18-1-0
END SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE OF BOTTOM CHORD.
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSI.

*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***
ADDTL USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.11")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.21")

CSI: TC=0.78/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.95/1.00 (H-J:1)
WB=0.49/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.50/1.00 (H-J:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS= 1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



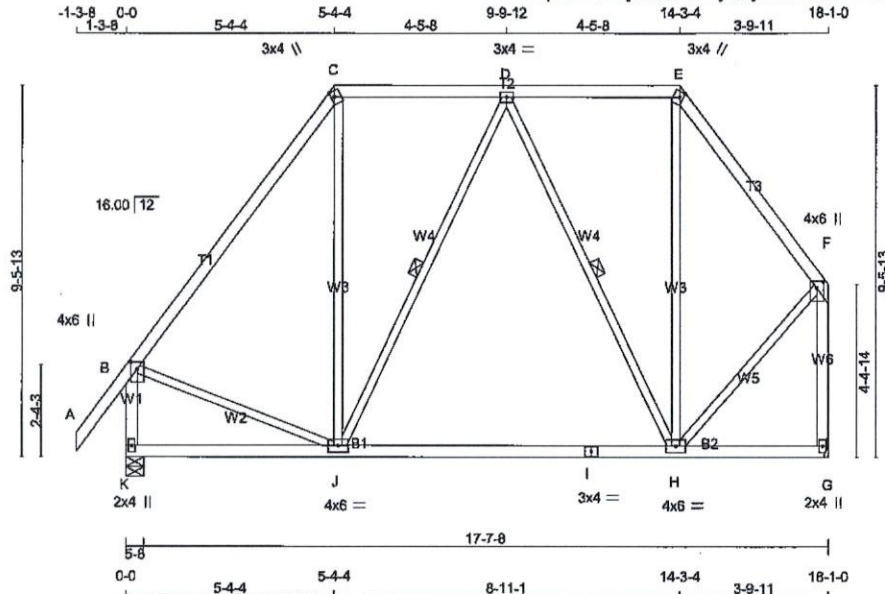


JSI GRIP= 0.87 (H) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.29 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME H33	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112521
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:11:11 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-844Loa4IAH8FU_gJ_lIEk6dsf8_gML74dWJkokyLFH



Scale = 1:59.5

TOTAL WEIGHT = 98 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)							
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X	
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00	
C	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.75	1.00	
D	TMVW-t	MT20	3.0	4.0			
E	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.75	1.00	
F	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00	
G	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			
H	BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0			
I	BS-t	MT20	3.0	4.0			
J	BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0			
K	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0			

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

FACTORED GROSS REACTION			MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION			INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
K	1054	0	1054	0	0	5-8	1-9
G	935	0	935	0	0	MECHANICAL	

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT G. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT G = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
K	746	487 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	259 / 0	0 / 0
G	663	421 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	242 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) K

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF D-J, D-H.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	VERT. LOAD	LC1	MAX	MAX. UNBRAC	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	MAX
FR-TO		(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	LENGTH	FR-TO		(LBS)	CSI (LC)
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	J-C	0 / 158	0.04 (4)	
B-C	-605 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.33 (1)	6.25	J-D	-166 / 0	0.13 (1)	
C-D	-398 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.22 (1)	6.25	D-H	-345 / 0	0.26 (1)	
D-E	-322 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.21 (1)	6.25	H-E	0 / 123	0.04 (4)	
E-F	-538 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.16 (1)	6.25	B-J	0 / 422	0.09 (1)	
K-B	-1022 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.13 (1)	7.75	H-F	0 / 459	0.10 (1)	
G-F	-922 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.31 (1)	7.81				
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.24 (4)	10.00				
J-I	0 / 470	-18.5	-18.5	0.28 (4)	10.00				
I-H	0 / 470	-18.5	-18.5	0.28 (4)	10.00				
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.22 (4)	10.00				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 088-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)= L/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)= L/999 (0.10")

CSI: TC=0.33/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.28/1.00 (H-J:4), WB=0.26/1.00 (D-H:1), SSI=0.18/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

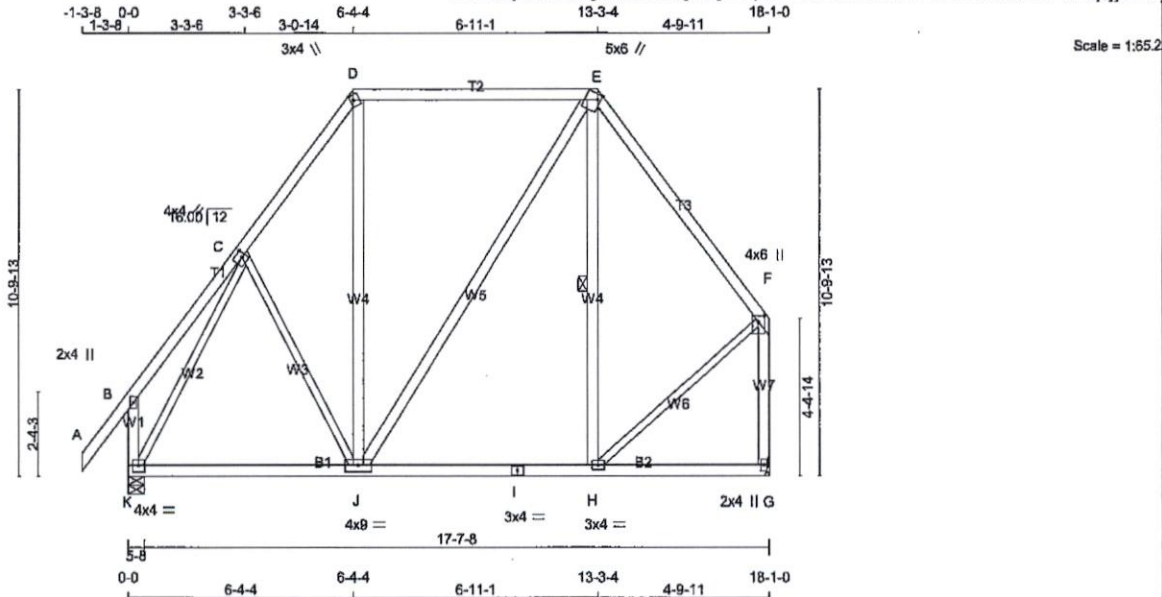
PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1667

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.84 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.29 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)





LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - E	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF
E - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
K - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
K - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - J	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
K - C	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - F	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN Y X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0
C	TMWW-i	MT20	4.0	4.0 2.00 1.25
D	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0 1.75 1.00
E	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0 1.75 1.00
F	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 2.00
G	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0
H	BMWW-i	MT20	3.0	4.0
I	BS-i	MT20	3.0	4.0
J	BMVWW-i	MT20	4.0	9.0
K	BMVW1-i	MT20	4.0	4.0

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER									
BEARINGS									
		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQRD	
		GROSS REACTION		GROSS REACTION		BRG		BRG	
JT		VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX	
K	1054	0	1054	0	0	5-8	1-8		
G	935	0	935	0	0	MECHANICAL			

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT G. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT G = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS						
JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS				
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD
K	746	487 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	259 / 0
G	663	421 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	242 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) K

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-H.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING									
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)									
CHORDS					WEBS				
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED			MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		
MEMB.	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1	MAX	MAX.	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX	
	(LBS)	(PLF)		CSI (LC)	UNBRAC		(LBS)	CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO		LENGTH	FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-J	-55 / 12	0.05 (1)	
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9	-84.9	0.14 (1)	10.00	J-D	0 / 111	0.03 (4)	
C-D	-651 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25	J-E	0 / 99	0.02 (1)	
D-E	-375 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.34 (1)	6.25	H-E	-147 / 31	0.09 (1)	
E-F	-541 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.26 (1)	6.25	K-C	-882 / 0	0.78 (1)	
K-B	-220 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81	H-F	0 / 416	0.09 (1)	
G-F	-900 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.31 (1)	7.81				
K-J	0 / 400	-18.5	-18.5	0.23 (4)	10.00				
J-I	0 / 321	-18.5	-18.5	0.23 (4)	10.00				
I-H	0 / 321	-18.5	-18.5	0.23 (4)	10.00				
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.13 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 8.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = 1/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.60")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = 1/999 (0.05")

CSI: TC=0.34/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.23/1.00 (J-K:4), WB=0.78/1.00 (C-K:1), SSI=0.23/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

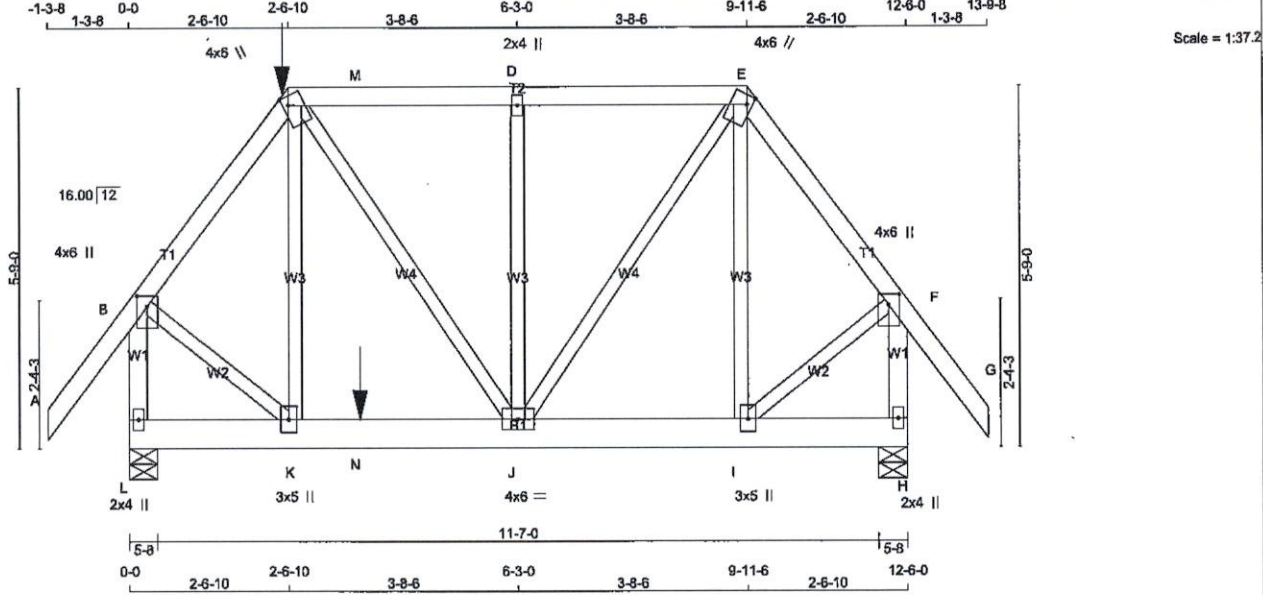
TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.88 (C) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.33 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)



TOTAL WEIGHT = 77 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - H	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
F	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
H	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I	BMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0		
J	BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
K	BMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0		
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT 1242 0	DOWN 1242 0	5-8	1-13
H	VERT 945 0	DOWN 945 0	5-8	1-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	COMBINED							
L	880	569 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	311 / 0	0 / 0
H	669	438 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	230 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) L, H

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	FACTORED LC1 MAX (LC)	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED LC1 (LC)
FR-TO		FROM	TO		FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	K-C	0 / 149	0.04 (4)
B-C	-846 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	6.25	C-J	0 / 208	0.05 (1)
C-M	-624 / 0	-124.6	-124.6 0.22 (1)	6.25	J-D	-380 / 0	0.18 (1)
M-D	-624 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.22 (1)	6.25	J-E	0 / 508	0.13 (1)
D-E	-624 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.22 (1)	6.25	I-E	-197 / 0	0.10 (1)
E-F	-568 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	6.25	B-K	0 / 616	0.15 (1)
F-G	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	I-F	0 / 414	0.10 (1)
L-B	-1263 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.17 (1)	7.13			
H-F	-924 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.12 (1)	7.81			
L-K	0 / 0	-27.2	-27.2 0.11 (1)	10.00			
K-N	0 / 506	-27.2	-27.2 0.26 (1)	10.00			
N-J	0 / 506	-18.5	-18.5 0.26 (1)	10.00			
J-I	0 / 334	-18.5	-18.5 0.10 (1)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.01 (4)	10.00			

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
C	2-6-10	-86	-86	-	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	-	C1
N	3-8-7	-493	-493	-	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	-	C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***
GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.
LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT
NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHlp
SIDE SETBACK = 2-6-10
END SETBACK = 3-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.
LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 3-8-7 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE LEFT.

*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***
ADDTL USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, CBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.03")

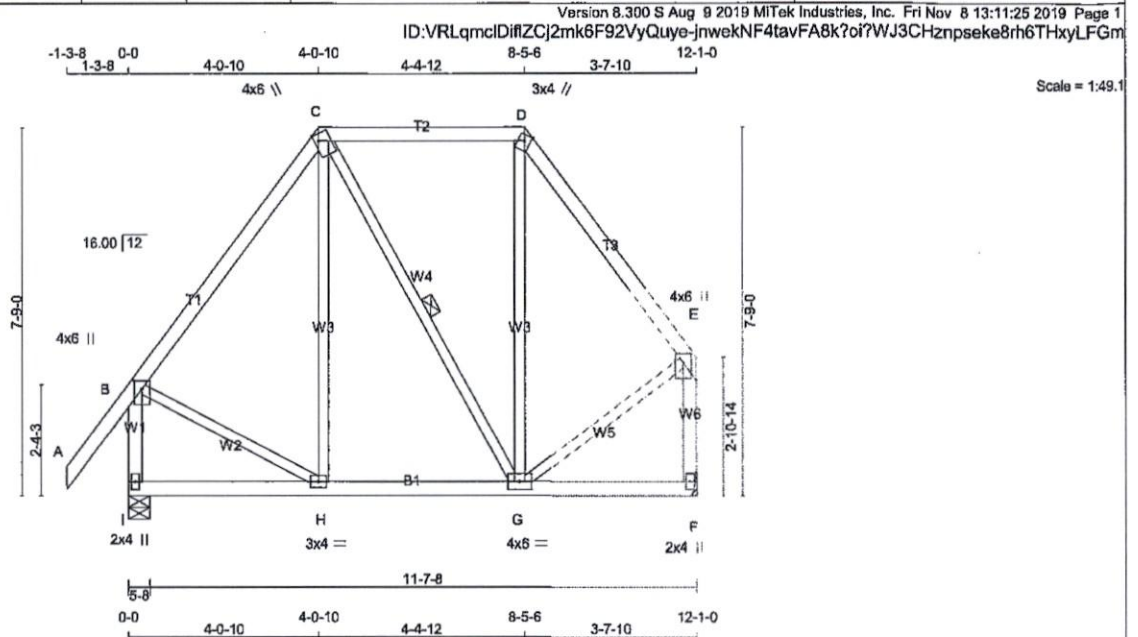
CSI: TC=0.22/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.26/1.00 (J-K:1), WB=0.18/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (J-K:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS= 1.00
COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.



JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME H36	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112524
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple					



TOTAL WEIGHT = 67 lb
[M][F]

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	
E	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H	BMVWW-t	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQRD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
I	744	0	744	0
F	624	0	624	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS			
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD
I	526	347 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	179 / 0
F	443	281 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	162 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) I

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF C-G.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1) (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1) (LC)	
FR-TO				FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	H-C	-24 / 55	0.03 (1)	
B-C	-389 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.18 (1)	C-G	-26 / 0	0.01 (1)	
C-D	-218 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.21 (1)	G-D	-46 / 43	0.05 (1)	
D-E	-368 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.15 (1)	B-H	0 / 256	0.06 (1)	
I-B	-713 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.09 (1)	G-E	0 / 264	0.06 (1)	
F-E	-597 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.09 (1)				
I-H	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.07 (4)				
H-G	0 / 232	-18.5	-18.5 0.10 (4)				
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.06 (4)				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL =	23.3	PSF
	DL =	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL =	0.0	PSF
	DL =	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.01")

CSI: TC=0.21/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.10/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.06/1.00 (E-G:1), SSI=0.15/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1856

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

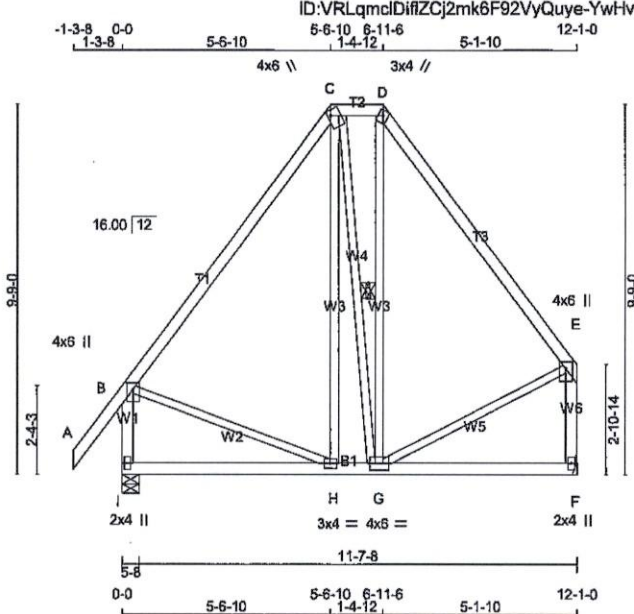
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.79 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.19 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H37		1	TRUSS DESC.	E-19112525

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:11:31 2019 Page 1



Scale = 1:61.3

TOTAL WEIGHT = 76 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
C	TTW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	
E	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	BMVWW-I	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H	BMVWW-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	UPLIFT
I	744	0	744	0
F	624	0	624	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
I	526	347 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	179 / 0	0 / 0
F	443	281 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	162 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) I

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF C-G, D-G.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CS1 (LC)
FR-TO						FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	H-C	0 / 60	0.02 (4)	
B-C	-343 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.34 (1)	6.25	C-G	-28 / 0	0.02 (1)	
C-D	-201 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.02 (1)	6.25	G-D	-7 / 48	0.02 (4)	
D-E	-337 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.29 (1)	6.25	B-H	0 / 217	0.05 (1)	
I-B	-701 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.09 (1)	7.81	G-E	0 / 223	0.05 (1)	
F-E	-585 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.09 (1)	7.81				
I-H	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.13 (4)	10.00				
H-G	0 / 205	-18.5	-18.5	0.15 (4)	10.00				
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.11 (4)	10.00				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL =	23.3	PSF
	DL =	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL =	0.0	PSF
	DL =	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(65 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.03")

CSI: TC=0.34/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.15/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.05/1.00 (E-G:1), SSI=0.11/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

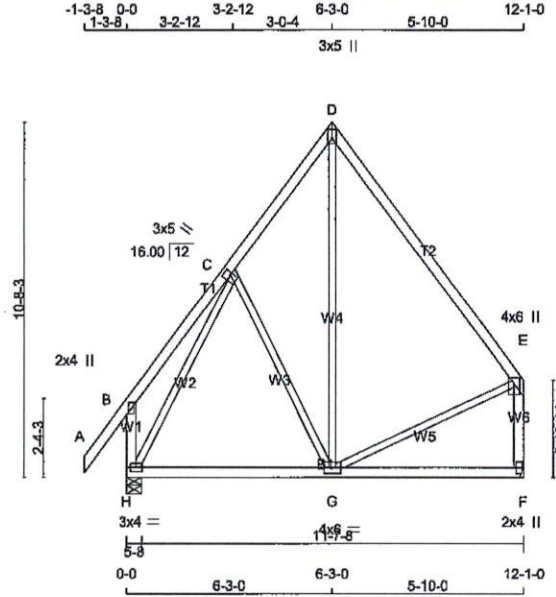
NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.45 (D) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.20 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



Scale = 1:70.1

TOTAL WEIGHT = 69 lb [M] [F]

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
D - E	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E SPF
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.25	0.75
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge
E	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	BMVWW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H	BMVW1+t	MT20	3.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	DOWN	5-8	1-8
F	624	0	0	0
H	744	0	0	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX	MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE
F	443	281 / 0	0 / 0
H	526	347 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H

BRACING
 TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
 MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING
 TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED			
MEMB.	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1 MAX	MAX.	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX
	(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	UNBRAC		(LBS)	CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO		LENGTH	FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	C-G	-113 / 0	0.10 (1)
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9	-84.9 0.14 (1)	10.00	G-D	0 / 156	0.05 (4)
C-D	-342 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.10 (1)	6.25	H-C	-540 / 0	0.46 (1)
D-E	-318 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.25 (1)	6.25	G-E	0 / 208	0.05 (1)
H-B	-218 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81			
F-E	-584 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.09 (1)	7.81			
H-G	0 / 244	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (4)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.19 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
 TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
 DL = 6.0 PSF
 BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
 DL = 7.4 PSF
 TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
 - PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
 - CSA 086-09
 - TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.40")
 CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.01")
 ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.40")
 CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.04")

CSI: TC=0.25/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.46/1.00 (C-H:1), SSI=0.12/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.73 (C) (INPUT = 0.90)
 JSI METAL= 0.34 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

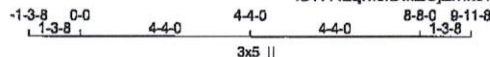


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H39T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:11:42 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDfIZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-k2S3IBTKtp2rjIXGImlVVePBmdcl6Q6elqjNRYLFGV



Scale = 1:58.7

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
C	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge
D	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	Edge	
G	BBVWW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.75	3.00
H	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	Edge	

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	UPLIFT
H	567	0	567	0
F	567	0	567	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT H. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT H = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
H	400	267 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	133 / 0	0 / 0
F	400	267 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	133 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX
FR-TO			FROM	TO			FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00		G-C	0 / 134	0.04 (4)	
B-C	-314 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.21 (1)	6.25		B-G	0 / 180	0.04 (1)	
C-D	-314 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.21 (1)	6.25		G-D	0 / 190	0.04 (1)	
D-E	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00					
H-B	-527 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.07 (1)	7.81					
F-D	-527 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.07 (1)	7.81					
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.10 (4)	10.00					
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.10 (4)	10.00					

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 50 = 98 lb

[M]F

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.29")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.29")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.02")

CSI: TC=0.21/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.10/1.00 (F-G:4), WB=0.04/1.00 (B-G:1), SS=0.09/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.67 (H) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.26 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME H39TG	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112528
---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:11:46 2019 Page 1

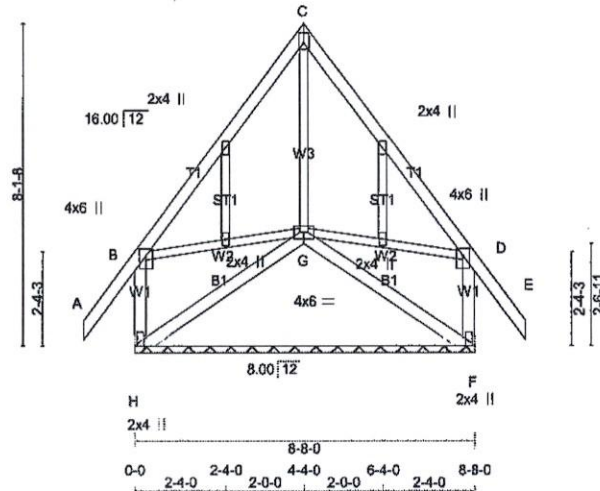
ID: VRLqmdDfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-cpha8YWFx1ZHBMr1XctRfUashEzh2DAEgSh5WdYLFGR

1-3-8 0-0 2-4-0 2-0-0 4-4-0 6-4-0 8-8-0 9-11-8

1-3-8 2-4-0 2-0-0 2-0-0 2-4-0 1-3-8

3x5 ||

Scale = 1:58.7



TOTAL WEIGHT = 54 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
EXCEPT				
ALL GABLE WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				
GABLE STUDS SPACED AT	2-0-0	OC.		

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN Y X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 2.00
C	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0 2.00 2.00
D	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0 Edge
G	BBWW1+p	MT20	4.0	6.0
H	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0 Edge
I, J, K, L				
I	NP+w	MT20	2.0	4.0

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT	REQRD		
JT	VERT	HORZ	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	BRG	BRG
H	402	0	402	0	0	0	8-8-0 (7-8-0)	4-14	4-14
G	331	0	331	0	0	0	8-8-0 (7-8-0)	4-14	4-14
F	402	0	402	0	0	0	8-8-0 (7-8-0)	4-14	4-14

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
H	282	199 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	83 / 0	0 / 0
G	237	137 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	100 / 0	0 / 0
F	282	199 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	83 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H, G, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CS: (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CS: (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	G-C	-236 / 0	0.10 (1)
B-C	-82 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.27 (1)	6.25	B-G	0 / 50	0.01 (1)
C-D	-82 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.27 (1)	6.25	G-D	0 / 50	0.01 (1)
D-E	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00			
H-B	-362 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.05 (1)	7.81			
F-D	-362 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.05 (1)	7.81			
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.10 (4)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.10 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CS: TC=0.27/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.10/1.00 (F-G:4), WB=0.10/1.00 (C-G:1), SSI=0.09/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

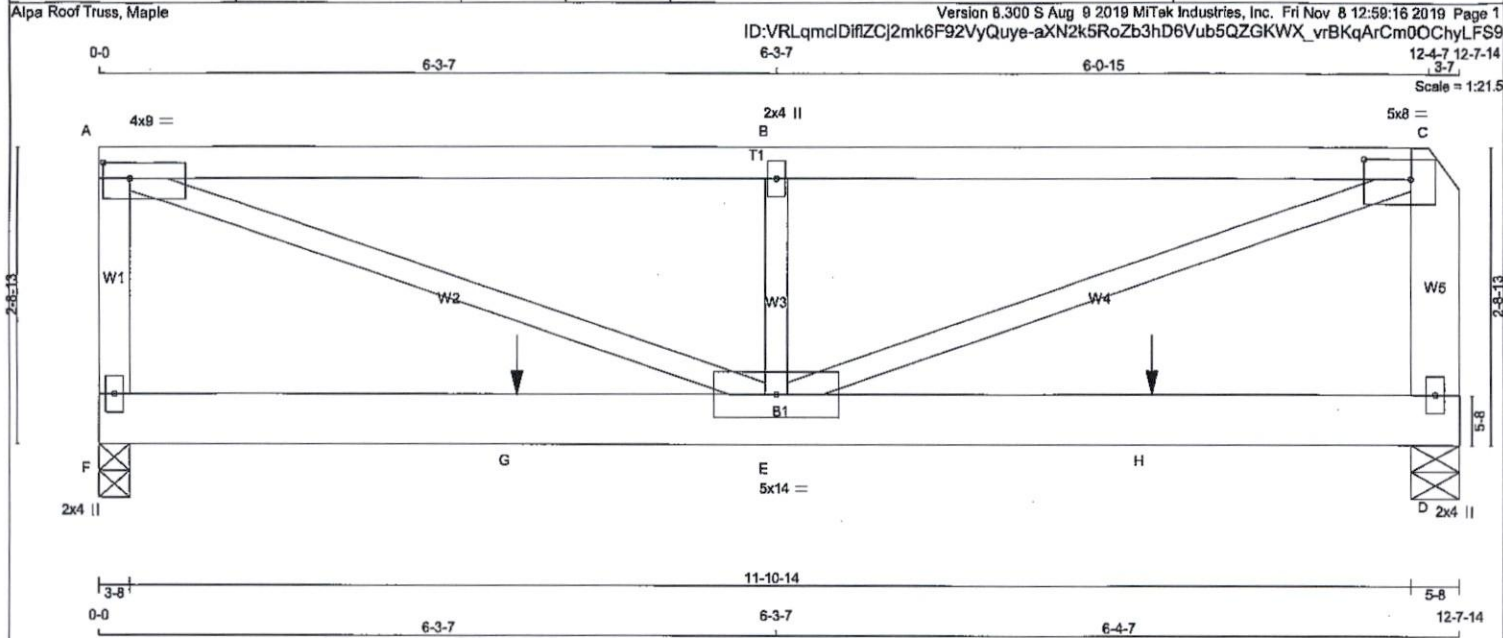
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.46 (H) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.18 (F) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H40		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple					E-19112529



LUMBER					DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER										DESIGN CRITERIA				
N. L. G. A. RULES															*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***				
CHORDS		SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	BEARINGS										GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.				
F - A		2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQD		LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT					
A - C		2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	GROSS REACTION		GROSS REACTION		BRG		BRG		NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE					
F - D		2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX						
						F	1966	0	1966	0	0	3-8	2-14						
						D	2119	0	2119	0	0	5-8	2-5						
ALL WEBS					2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF											
EXCEPT																			
D - C		2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	UNFACTORED REACTIONS										SPECIFIED LOADS:			
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					1ST LCASE					MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF				
															DL = 6.0 PSF				

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
A	TMVW-I	MT20	4.0	9.0	1.75	3.00
B	TMVW+I	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TWMW-I	MT20	5.0	8.0	2.25	5.25
D	BMVW-I	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BMVWW-I	MT20	5.0	14.0		
F	BMV-I	MT20	2.0	4.0		

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) F, D

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.33 FT.

MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. LC1 (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. LC1 (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
F-A	-1674 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.23 (1)	6.37	A-E	0 / 3589	0.89 (1)	
A-B	-3361 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.91 (1)	3.33	E-B	-1265 / 0	0.22 (1)	
B-C	-3361 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.90 (1)	3.33	E-C	0 / 3600	0.89 (1)	
				D-C	-1689 / 0	0.14 (1)	
F-G	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4 0.63 (1)	10.00				
G-E	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4 0.63 (1)	10.00				
E-H	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4 0.74 (1)	10.00				
H-D	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4 0.74 (1)	10.00				

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
G	3-10-7	-778	-778	---	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	---	C1
H	9-9-5	-778	-778	---	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	---	C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.41")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.12")

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.41")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/609$ (0.24")

CSI: TC=0.91/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.74/1.00 (D-E:1), WB=0.89/1.00 (C-E:1), SSI=0.55/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LBS BEND=1.00 COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

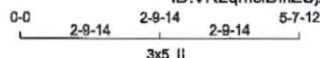
PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	H41T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

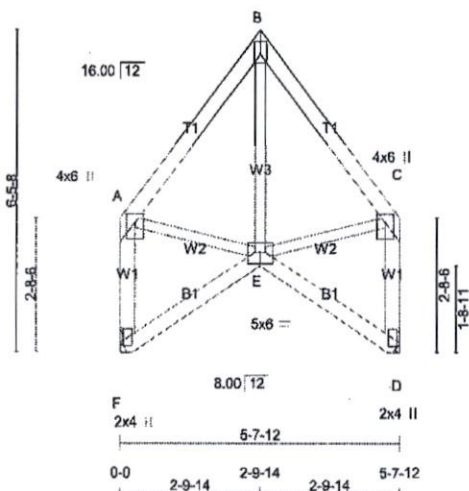
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:12:05 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-ZTLI72k9StyazHoh85juwVs9pvT1?q811vobhcyLFG8



Scale = 1:48.6



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 32 = 65 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - A	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
A	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
B	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge
C	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
D	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BBVWW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.75	3.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQD
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
F	292	0	292	0
D	292	0	292	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
F	207	131/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	76/0	0/0
D	207	131/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	76/0	0/0

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX. CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM	TO		FR-TO		FROM	TO	
A-B	-159 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.09 (1)	6.25	E-B	0 / 45	0.02 (4)	
B-C	-159 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.09 (1)	6.25	A-E	0 / 97	0.02 (1)	
F-A	-266 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.04 (1)	7.81	E-C	0 / 97	0.02 (1)	
D-C	-266 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.04 (1)	7.81				
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.04 (4)	10.00				
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.04 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL =	23.3	PSF
	DL =	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL =	0.0	PSF
	DL =	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.00")

CSI: TC=0.09/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.04/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.02/1.00 (A-E:1), SSI=0.06/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
618	354	1867	788
1897	1656		

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.17 (D) (INPUT = 0.80)

JSI METAL= 0.14 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

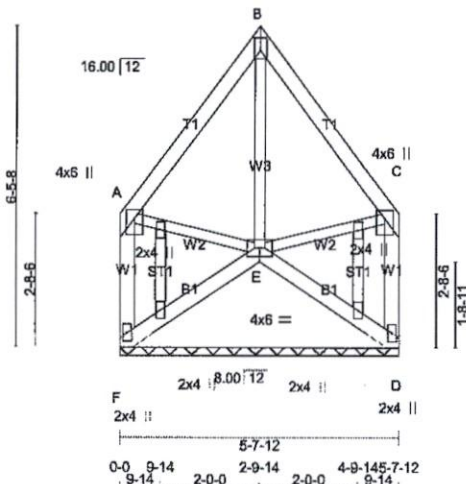


Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:12:06 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-1fv8LOtoDB4RbRNlPpE7TIPK0lpGkH0AGZX8E2yLFG7
 0-0 9-14 2-0-0 2-9-14 4-9-145-7-12
 9-14 2-0-0 2-0-0 9-14
 3x5 ||

Scale = 1:46.6



LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - A	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL GABLE WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				
GABLE STUDS SPACED AT	2-0-0 OC.			

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN Y X
A	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 2.00
B	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0 2.00 Edge
C	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 2.00
D	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0
E	BBWW1+p	MT20	4.0	6.0
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0
G, H, I, J				
G	NP+w	MT20	2.0	4.0

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG		REQRD BRG	
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	IN-SX	IN-SX	IN-SX	IN-SX
JT								
F	197	0	197	0	5-7-12 (5-2-0 3-4			
E	190	0	190	0	5-7-12 (5-2-0 3-4			
D	197	0	197	0	5-7-12 (5-2-0 3-4			

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
F	139	94 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	45 / 0	0 / 0
E	137	75 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	61 / 0	0 / 0
D	139	94 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	45 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) F, E, D

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
 MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS		FACTORED		WEBS		FACTORED	
	MAX. FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. LC1 (LC)	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB. MAX. FORCE (LBS)	MAX. LC1 (LC)	MAX. FORCE (LBS)	MAX. LC1 (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO			
A-B	-56 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	6.25	E-B	-151 / 0	0.05 (1)	
B-C	-56 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	6.25	A-E	0 / 34	0.01 (1)	
F-A	-171 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81	E-C	0 / 34	0.01 (1)	
D-C	-171 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81				
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.04 (4)	10.00				
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.04 (4)	10.00				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
 TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
 DL = 6.0 PSF
 BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
 DL = 7.4 PSF
 TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
 - PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
 - CSA 086-09
 - TPIC 2011

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.12/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.04/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.05/1.00 (B-E:1), SS=0.06/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

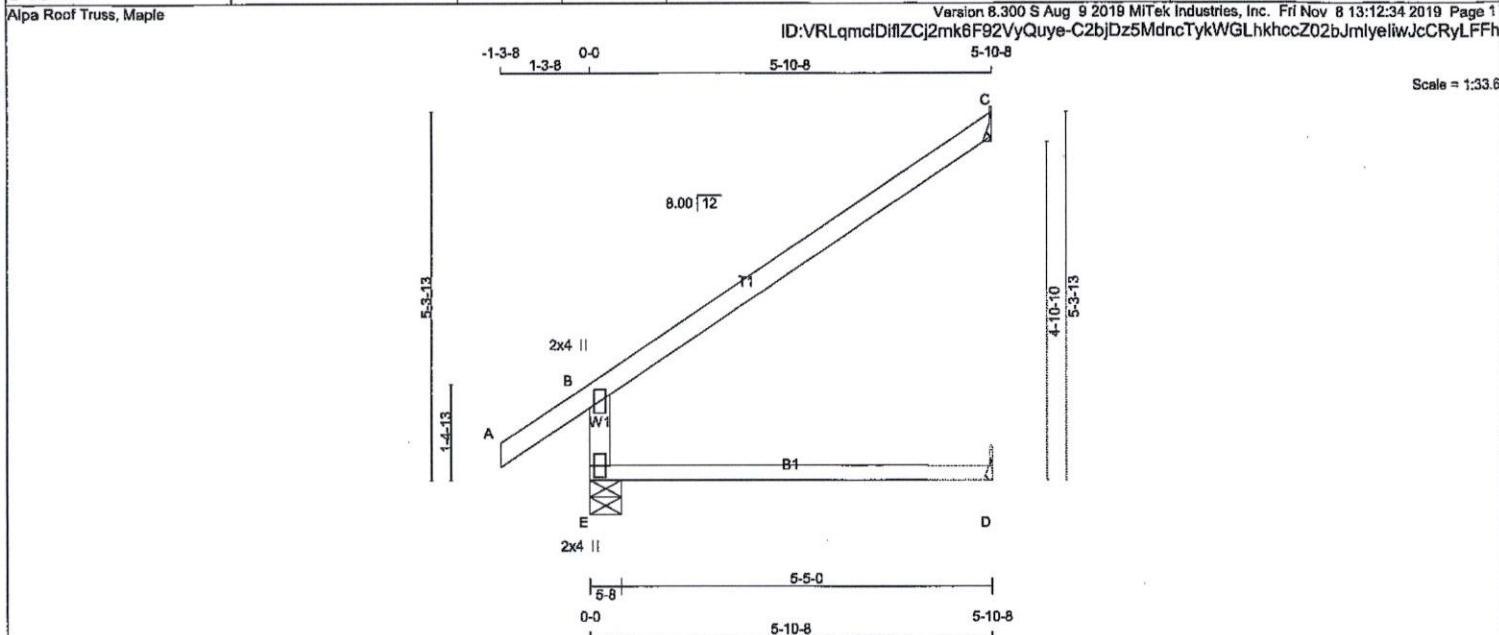
TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
 PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION
 (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
 MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
 MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.16 (E) (INPUT = 0.80)
 JSI METAL= 0.09 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)



TOTAL WEIGHT = 15 X 16 = 240 LB

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION VERT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION HORZ	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION DOWN	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION HORZ	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
E	494	0	494	0	5-8	1-8
C	187	0	187	0	MECHANICAL	MECHANICAL
D	43	0	48	0	MECHANICAL	MECHANICAL

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT C, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT C = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE COMBINED	SNOW	MAX./MIN. LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
E	348	235 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0
C	129	103 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	28 / 0	0 / 0
D	34	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	34 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX LC1 MAX CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX LC1 MAX CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
E-B	-428 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.16 (4)	7.81			
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	10.00			
B-C	-35 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.50 (1)	6.25			
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.30 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA D86-09
- TPIC 2011

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

-OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.I. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = 1/ 989 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = 1/ 932 (0.08")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (B-C:1) , BC=0.30/1.00 (D-E:4) , WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0) , SSI=0.20/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT .

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY) (PSI)	SHEAR (PLI)	SECTION (PLI)
	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.28 (B) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.22 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

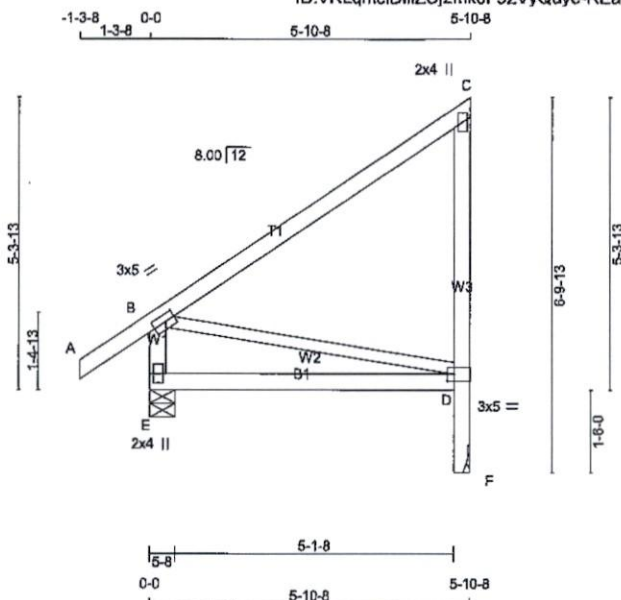
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:12:09 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLamc[DfIIZC]2mk6F92VvQuve-REAgZQndW6S0Su5SNxng5L1INWpIxeSdvXmonNvl EG4

Scale = 1:42.3



TOTAL WEIGHT = $2 \times 29 = 59$ lb

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B	TMVW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50 2.00
C	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
D	BVMW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50 1.50
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

BEARINGS

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION			INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
E	420	0	420	0	0	5-8	1-8
F	304	0	304	0	0	MECHANICAL	

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
E	296	201 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	95 / 0	137 / 0
F	216	107 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	79 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 10.00 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY
APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. LC1 (MAX. CSI (LC))	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM	TO		FR-TO		
E-B	-366 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.04 (1)	7.81		
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00	0 / 0	0.00 (1)
B-C	0 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.50 (1)	10.00		
F-D	-304 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.04 (1)	7.81		
D-C	-249 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.14 (1)	7.81		
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.19 (4)	10.00		

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP	CH.	LL =	23.3	PSF
		DL =	6.0	PSF
BOT	CH.	LL =	0.0	PSF
		DL =	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL
OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF
PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012 - BCBC 2012 - ABC

2014

- CSA 086-09

- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/ 999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/ 999 (0.05")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.19/1.00
(D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (B-D:1), SSI=0.16/1.00
(B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY) (PSI)		SHEAR (PLI)		SECTION (PLI)	
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

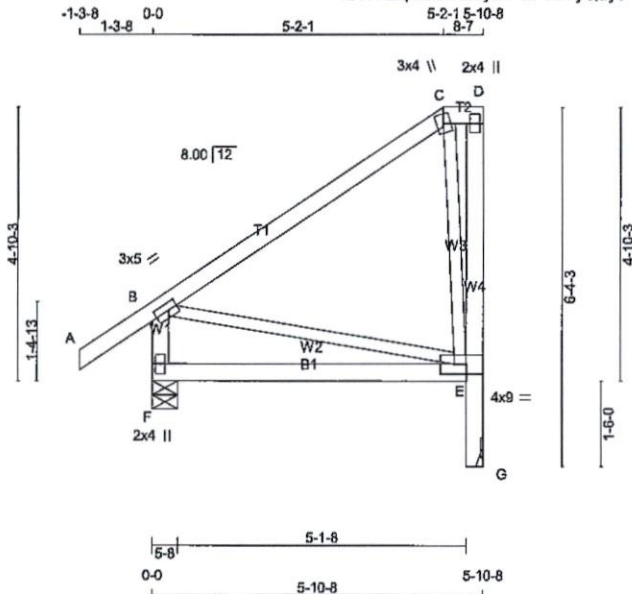
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.36 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.13 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME J02TA	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112534
---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:12:10 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcldiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-vR8eAloHPat32gxfel3dYZxsw8yg4TmBBVMNqyLFG3



Scale = 1:41.0

TOTAL WEIGHT = 32 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMW-1	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.00
C	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
D	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BMW-1	MT20	4.0	9.0	2.00	3.00
F	BMV+1	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQRD
GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG	
JT VERT HORZ	JT VERT HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
G 304 0	304 0	0	MECHANICAL	
F 420 0	420 0	0	5-8	1-8

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT G. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT G = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	SNOW	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT COMBINED	JT COMBINED	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
G 216	137 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	79 / 0	0 / 0
F 296	201 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	95 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1 MAX	MAX. UNBRAC	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX
	(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	LENGTH		(LBS)	CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	10.00	C-E	-229 / 0	0.08 (1)
B-C	-42 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.39 (1)	6.25	B-E	0 / 36	0.01 (1)
C-D	0 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00			
G-E	-304 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.04 (1)	7.81			
E-D	-30 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.01 (1)	7.81			
F-B	-366 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.04 (1)	7.81			
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.19 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL =	23.3	PSF
	DL =	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL =	0.0	PSF
	DL =	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.05")

CSI: TC=0.39/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.19/1.00 (E-F:4), WB=0.08/1.00 (C-E:1), SS=0.14/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.33 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.12 (E) (INPUT = 1.00)

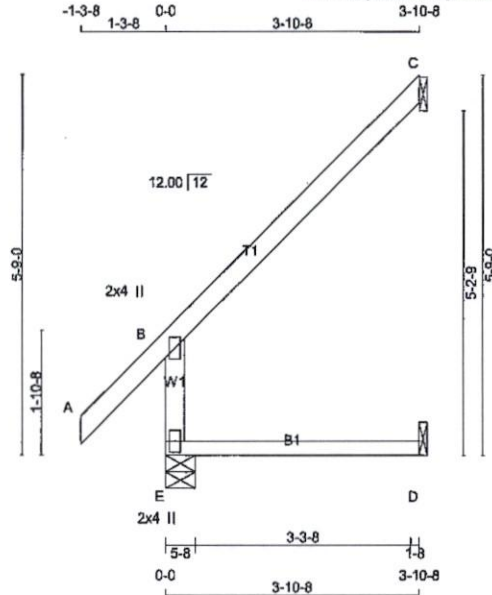
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313991	J03	1		JT-39002	E-19112535

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:12:25 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDilZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-zJYJKu_iI0TINMKXJl4akjhYkzHghtQze1eeOSyLFFq



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 14 = 27 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG IN-SX	REQRD BRG IN-SX
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
JT	366	0	366	0	5-8	1-8
E	123	0	123	0	1-8	1-8
C	30	0	33	0	1-8	1-8

SEE MITEK STANDARD DETAIL B97791H FOR CONNECTION TO JOINT(S) C, D

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
		COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD
E	257	178 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	79 / 0
C	85	68 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	17 / 0
D	24	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	24 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (5)

MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD		MAX. CS1 (LC)	UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CS1 (LC)
		FROM	TO					
FR-TO								
E-B	-324 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.06 (4)	7.81			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.14 (5)	10.00			
B-C	-29 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.22 (1)	6.25			
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.11 (4)	10.00			

CANTILEVER ANALYSIS HAS BEEN CONSIDERED IN THIS DESIGN

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(56 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= 1/360 (0.18")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = 1/ 999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= 1/360 (0.18")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = 1/ 999 (0.02")

CSI: TC=0.22/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.11/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.11/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PL)	(PL)	(PL)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.26 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.17 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



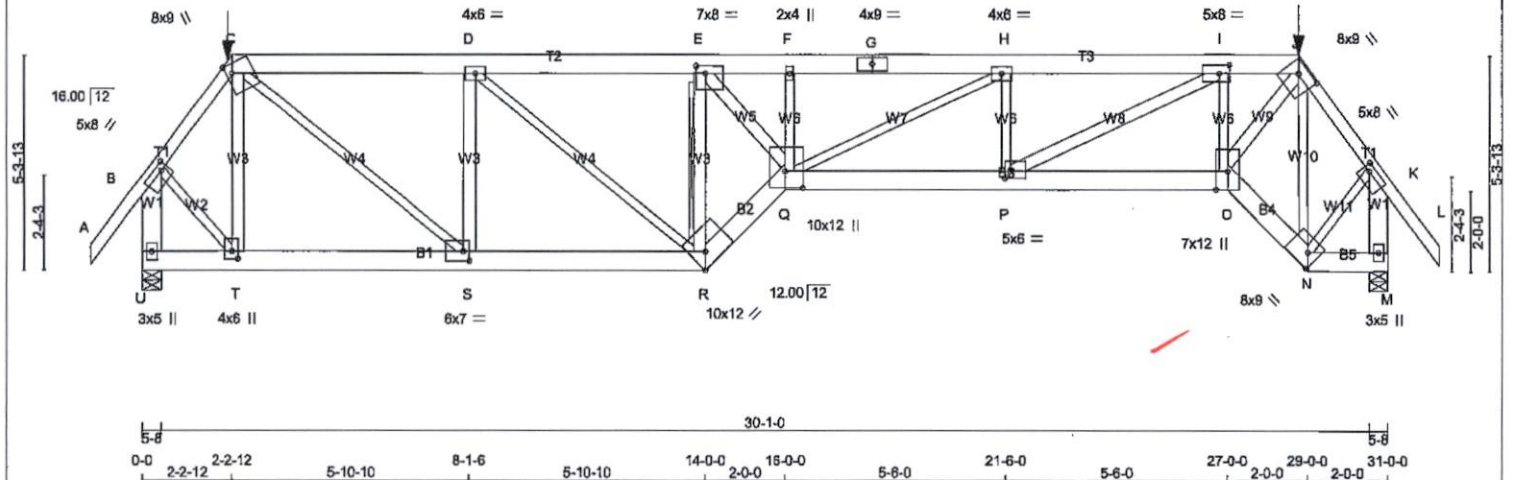
JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314234	H21T		1	JT-39002	E-19112536

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:15:36 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldiffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-d_q47rlpqPBAo_eyoDHgfCfPz8WaWF4dPCCVIZyKKK5

-1-3-8 0-0 2-2-12 5-10-10 8-1-6 5-10-10 14-0-0 16-0-0 5-8-0 21-6-0 5-6-0 27-0-0 28-9-5 31-0-0 32-3-8 1-3-8 2-2-11 1-3-8
Scale = 1:57.6



TOTAL WEIGHT = 187 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
CHORDS				
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - G	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
G - J	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - K	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - R	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - Q	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
Q - O	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
O - N	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - M	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
T - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
S - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - Q	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
P - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
O - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75	1.75
D	TMW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
E	TMW-t	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.25	2.75
F	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	TS-t	MT20	4.0	9.0		
H	TMW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
I	TMW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	2.50	3.00
J	TTWW-h	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75	5.25
K	TMW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75	2.00
M	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		
N	BBWW-h	MT20	8.0	9.0	3.75	3.00
O	BBWW+p	MT20	7.0	12.0	Edge	
P	BMW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
Q	BBWW+p	MT20	10.0	12.0	Edge	5.25
R	BBWW-h	MT20	10.0	12.0	Edge	4.00
S	BMW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.75	1.75

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BUILDING DESIGNER									
<u>BEARINGS</u>									
FACTORED				MAXIMUM FACTORED			INPUT	REQRD	
GROSS REACTION				GROSS REACTION			BRG	BRG	
JT	VERT	HORZ		DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX	
U	3223	0		3223	0	0	5-8	5-0	
M	3241	0		3241	0	0	5-8	5-1	

ALLOW FOR 0.4" OF HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT DUE TO TOTAL LOAD

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS					
U	2287	1459 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	828 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
M	2289	1469 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	830 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.34 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

2x4 DRY SPF No.2 T-BRACE AT E-R

FASTEN T AND I-BRACES TO NARROW EDGE OF WEB WITH ONE ROW PER PLY OF 3" COMMON WIRE NAILS @ 6" O.C. WITH 3" MINIMUM END DISTANCE. BRACE MUST COVER 90% OF WEB LENGTH.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		FACTORED		MAX		MAX		WEBS		MAX		FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD	LC1 (PLF)	MAX	LC1 (LC)	MAX	UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX	LC1 (LC)	MAX	FACTORED
FR-TO		FROM	TO					FR-TO					
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	T-C	-898 / 0	0.24 (1)					
B-C	-2375 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.16 (1)	4.30	C-S	0 / 3416	0.85 (1)					
C-D	-4032 / 0	-167.1	-167.1	0.59 (1)	3.64	S-D	-2006 / 0	0.54 (1)					
D-E	-5085 / 0	-167.1	-167.1	0.67 (1)	3.17	D-R	0 / 1360	0.34 (1)					
E-F	-8636 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.63 (1)	2.53	R-E	-5528 / 0	0.91 (1)					
F-G	-8840 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.82 (1)	2.34	E-Q	0 / 6130	0.78 (1)					
G-H	-8640 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.82 (1)	2.34	Q-F	-105 / 0	0.02 (1)					
H-I	-7447 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.56 (1)	2.85	Q-H	0 / 1340	0.33 (1)					
I-J	-3968 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.15 (1)	4.22	P-H	-1153 / 0	0.22 (1)					
J-K	-2217 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.15 (1)	4.43	P-I	0 / 3848	0.68 (1)					
K-L	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	O-I	-2111 / 0	0.40 (1)					
U-B	-3241 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.29 (1)	5.84	O-J	0 / 4718	0.83 (1)					
M-K	-3204 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.29 (1)	5.87	J-N	-2509 / 0	0.87 (1)					
						B-T	0 / 1814	0.45 (1)					
						N-K	0 / 1800	0.45 (1)					
U-T	0 / 0	-36.4	-36.4	0.11 (4)	10.00								
JT	0 / 1396	-36.4	-36.4	0.29 (1)	10.00								
S-R	0 / 4032	-36.4	-36.4	0.63 (1)	10.00								
R-Q	0 / 6954	-118.6	-118.6	0.60 (1)	10.00								
Q-P	0 / 7446	-118.6	-118.6	0.77 (1)	10.00								
P-O	0 / 4046	-118.6	-118.6	0.50 (1)	10.00								
O-N	0 / 2046	-118.6	-118.6	0.31 (1)	10.00								
N-M	0 / 0	-36.4	-36.4	0.02 (4)	10.00								

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
C	2-2-12	-138	-138	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	C1
J	28-9-5	-138	-138	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	C1

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
SIDE SETBACK = 2-2-12
END SETBACK = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.
LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 2-2-12 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE LEFT.

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
SIDE SETBACK = 2-2-12
END SETBACK = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.
LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 2-2-12 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE RIGHT.

GIRDER TYPE: CSldGirder
START DISTANCE = 14-0-0
START SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END DISTANCE = 29-0-0
END SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE OF BOTTOM CHORD.

- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.
(DEFINED BY USER)

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = 1/968 (0.38")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = 1/509 (0.73")

CSI: TC=0.82/1.00 (F-H:1), BC=0.77/1.00 (P-Q:1), WB=0.91/1.00 (E-R:1), SS=0.39/1.00 (C-D:1)

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314234	H21T		1	JT-39002	E-19112536(2)

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:15:38 2019 Page 2

ID:VRLqmcIDffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-d q4?rIpgPBao eyoDHgtCIPz8WwWF4dPCCVIZyKKK5

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
T BMWW+1	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	1.75
U BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

- 1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS= 1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (S) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.96 (O) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



E-19112537

Scale = 1:57.8



JSI METAL= 0.48 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

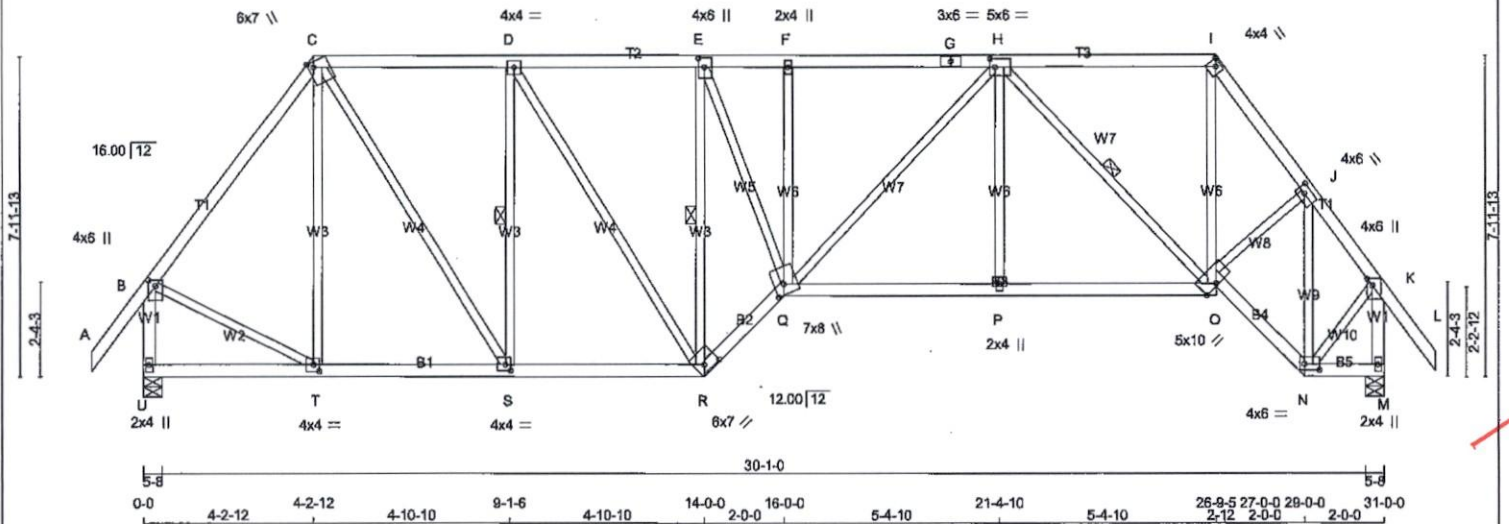
JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314234	H23T	1		JT-39002	E-19112538

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:15:39 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDiffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-1ZWCEtKh7KZlRfMXtLnHqV?MLenJf435AQ9vuyKKK2

-1-3-8 0-0 4-2-12 4-2-12 4-10-10 9-1-6 4-10-10 14-0-0 2-0-0 16-0-0 5-4-10 21-4-10 5-4-10 26-9-5 29-0-0 31-0-0 32-3-8 1-3-8
Scale = 1:57.6



TOTAL WEIGHT = 164 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - R	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
Q - O	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
O - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
EXCEPT				
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN Y X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0 1.75 2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0 Edge 1.50
D	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0
E	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.75 1.75
F	TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0
G	TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0
H	TMVWV-t	MT20	6.0	6.0 2.50 1.50
I	TTW-h	MT20	4.0	4.0 Edge
J	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 2.25
K	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 Edge
M	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0
N	BBVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0 1.75 4.50
O	BBVWV-h	MT20	6.0	10.0 4.50 0.50
P	BMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0
Q	BBVWV+m	MT20	7.0	8.0 3.00 3.00
R	BBVW-h	MT20	6.0	7.0 2.00 4.25
S	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0 1.75 1.50
T	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0 2.00 1.75
U	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT
U	1719	0	1719	0	5-8
M	1724	0	1724	0	5-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
U	1218	786 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
M	1222	789 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.08 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF D-S, E-R, H-O.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1 MAX	MAX. UNBRAC	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX
	(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	LENGTH		(LBS)	CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	T-C	-256 / 0	0.31 (1)
B-C	-1295 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.33 (1)	5.32	C-S	0 / 1117	0.25 (1)
C-D	-1371 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.36 (1)	5.11	S-D	-853 / 0	0.34 (1)
D-E	-1613 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.37 (1)	4.79	D-R	0 / 450	0.10 (1)
E-F	-2196 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.17 (1)	4.46	R-E	-1902 / 0	0.76 (1)
F-G	-2201 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.49 (1)	4.08	E-Q	0 / 1747	0.39 (1)
G-H	-2201 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.49 (1)	4.08	Q-F	-284 / 0	0.16 (1)
H-I	-1050 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.40 (1)	5.58	Q-H	0 / 417	0.09 (1)
I-J	-1767 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	4.93	P-H	0 / 115	0.04 (4)
J-K	-1095 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	5.89	H-O	-1239 / 0	0.50 (1)
K-L	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-J	0 / 626	0.14 (1)
U-B	-1688 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.22 (1)	8.39	N-J	-1153 / 0	0.39 (1)
M-K	-1706 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.22 (1)	6.36	B-T	0 / 848	0.19 (1)
					N-K	0 / 884	0.20 (1)
					O-I	0 / 1135	0.26 (1)
U-T	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.09 (4)	10.00			
T-S	0 / 769	-18.5 -18.5	0.18 (1)	10.00			
S-R	0 / 1371	-18.5 -18.5	0.27 (1)	10.00			
R-Q	0 / 2244	-18.5 -18.5	0.37 (1)	10.00			
Q-P	0 / 1913	-18.5 -18.5	0.38 (1)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 1913	-18.5 -18.5	0.38 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 840	-18.5 -18.5	0.15 (1)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.13")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.25")

CS1: TC=0.49/1.00 (F-H:1), BC=0.38/1.00 (O-P:1), WB=0.76/1.00 (E-R:1), SSI=0.22/1.00 (H-I:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (K) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.56 (I) (INPUT = 1.00)



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314234	H24T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

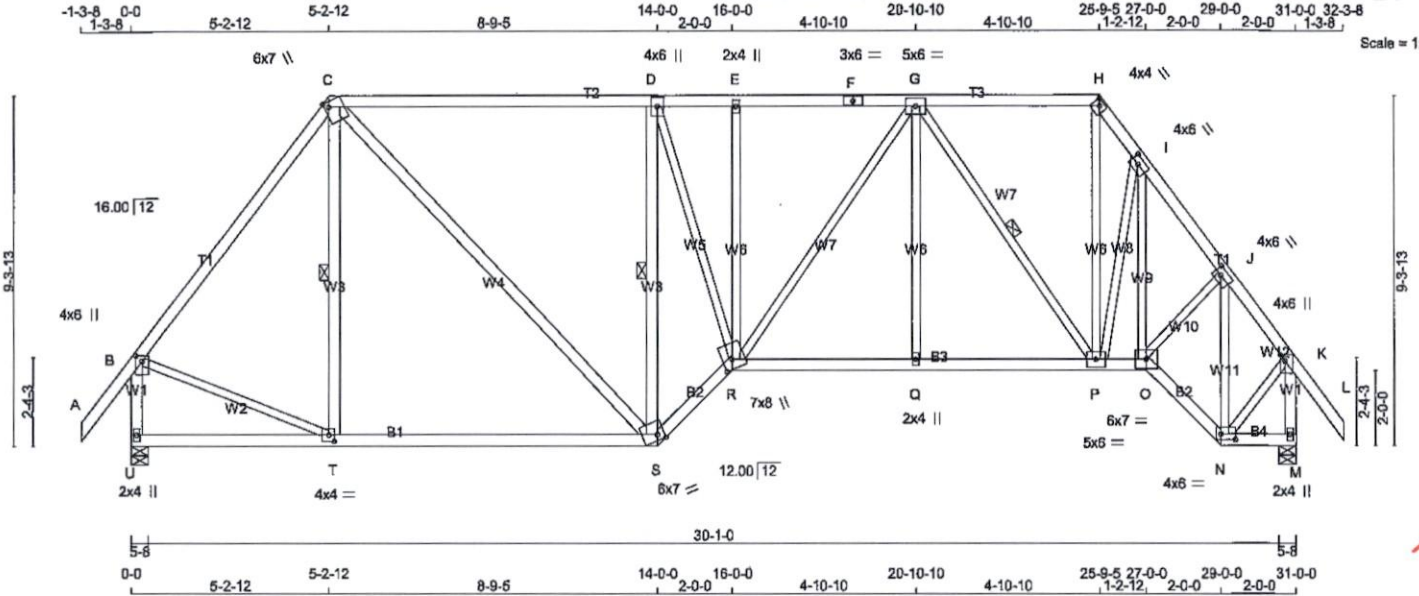
Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:15:41 2019 Page 1

ID: VRLqmcIDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-_hez3YmxfyqTulWvamtrMfalv9KvBYsMZUvG_nyKKK0

25-9-5 27-0-0 29-0-0 31-0-0 32-3-8

1-2-12 2-0-0 2-0-0 1-3-8

Scale = 1:61.7



TOTAL WEIGHT = 181 lb

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
C - F	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E
F - H	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E
H - L	2x4	DRY	No.2
U - B	2x4	DRY	No.2
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2
U - S	2x4	DRY	No.2
S - R	2x4	DRY	No.2
R - O	2x4	DRY	No.2
O - N	2x4	DRY	No.2
N - M	2x4	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2
T - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
C - S	2x4	DRY	No.2
S - D	2x4	DRY	No.2

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	X
B TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.00
C TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge 1.50
D TMVW+l	MT20	4.0	6.0	
E TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
F TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0	
G TMVWW+l	MT20	5.0	6.0	
H TTW-h	MT20	4.0	4.0	Edge
I TMVW-l	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 2.50
J TMVW-l	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 2.25
K TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 Edge
M BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
N BBWW-l	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 4.50
O BBWW-l	MT20	6.0	7.0	
P BBWWW-l	MT20	5.0	6.0	
Q BMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
R BBWWW+m	MT20	7.0	8.0	3.00 3.00
S BBWW-m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge 2.25
T BMVW-l	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.75
U BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQD	
JT	VERT	GROSS REACTION	HORZ	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	BRG	IN-SX
U	1719	0	1719	0	0	0	5-8	2-8	
M	1724	0	1724	0	0	0	5-8	2-8	

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
U	1218	786 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0
M	1222	789 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.96 FT. MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF C-T, D-S, G-P.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		WEBS		MAX. FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD	LC1 (PLF)	MAX	CS1 (LC)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX	CS1 (LC)
FR-TO						FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00		T-C	-123 / 79	0.05 (1)	
B-C	-1325 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.56 (1)	5.03		C-S	0 / 829	0.15 (1)	
C-D	-1440 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.68 (1)	5.43		S-D	-1986 / 0	0.81 (1)	
D-E	-1765 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.58 (1)	5.00		D-R	0 / 1219	0.27 (1)	
E-F	-1765 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.24 (1)	5.71		R-E	0 / 51	0.01 (1)	
F-G	-1765 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.24 (1)	5.71		G-R	0 / 315	0.07 (1)	
G-H	-1006 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.22 (1)	6.25		Q-G	0 / 110	0.04 (4)	
H-I	-1670 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.06 (1)	5.10		G-P	-1028 / 0	0.50 (1)	
I-J	-1746 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	4.96		P-H	0 / 1130	0.25 (1)	
J-K	-1095 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	5.89		P-I	-227 / 0	0.13 (1)	
K-L	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00		O-I	0 / 135	0.03 (1)	
U-B	-1693 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.39		O-J	0 / 663	0.15 (1)	
M-K	-1708 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.36		N-J	-1189 / 0	0.41 (1)	
						B-T	0 / 843	0.19 (1)	
						N-K	0 / 887	0.20 (1)	
U-T	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.31 (4)	10.00					
T-S	0 / 790	-18.5	-18.5 0.38 (4)	10.00					
S-R	0 / 1981	-18.5	-18.5 0.33 (1)	10.00					
R-Q	0 / 1584	-18.5	-18.5 0.31 (1)	10.00					
Q-P	0 / 1584	-18.5	-18.5 0.30 (1)	10.00					
P-O	0 / 1039	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (1)	10.00					
O-N	0 / 863	-18.5	-18.5 0.15 (1)	10.00					
N-M	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.02 (4)	10.00					

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/ 999 (0.09")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/ 999 (0.25")

CSI: TC=0.88/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.38/1.00 (S-T:4), WB=0.81/1.00 (D-S:1), SSI=0.34/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1567 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (K) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.55 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)

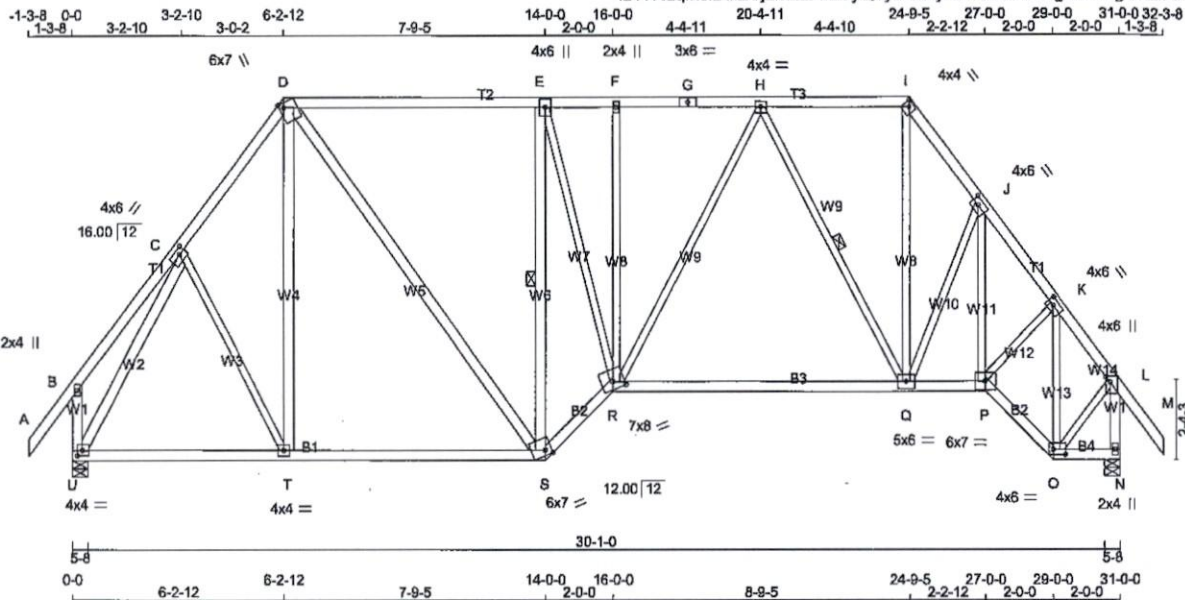


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314234	H25T		1	JT-39002	E-19112540

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:15:43 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDiffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-wKijTENCAZ4A73gIIBvJRgfcNz?OfTQf0oON2fyKKK



Scale = 1:68.5

TOTAL WEIGHT = 194 lb [M]

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2
I - M	2x4	DRY	No.2
U - B	2x4	DRY	No.2
N - L	2x4	DRY	No.2
U - S	2x4	DRY	No.2
S - R	2x4	DRY	No.2
R - P	2x4	DRY	No.2
P - O	2x4	DRY	No.2
O - N	2x4	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2
T - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
D - S	2x4	DRY	No.2
S - E	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E
U - C	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN Y X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0
C	TMWW-I	MT20	4.0	6.0 1.75 2.25
D	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0 Edge 1.50
E	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0
F	TMWW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0
G	TS-I	MT20	3.0	6.0
H	TMWW-I	MT20	4.0	4.0
I	TTW-h	MT20	4.0	4.0 Edge
J	TMWW-I	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 2.50
K	TMWW-I	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 2.25
L	TMWW-p	MT20	4.0	6.0 2.00 Edge
N	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0
O	BBWW-I	MT20	4.0	6.0 1.75 4.50
P	BBWW-I	MT20	6.0	7.0
Q	BMWWW-I	MT20	5.0	6.0
R	BBWWW-m	MT20	7.0	8.0 2.75 4.00
S	BBWW-m	MT20	6.0	7.0 Edge 2.25
T	BMWW-I	MT20	4.0	4.0
U	BMVW1-I	MT20	4.0	4.0 1.75 1.75

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG		REQRD BRG	
JT	VERT	JT	DOWN	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
N	1724	0	1724	0	5-8	2-9	
U	1719	0	1719	0	5-8	1-14	

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX / MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND		DEAD		SOIL	
JT	COMBINED	JT	LIVE	PERM LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL	JT	COMBINED
N	1222	789 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0	N	1222
U	1218	786 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0	U	1218

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) N, U

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.15 FT. MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-S, H-Q.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		FACTORED		W E B S		MAX. FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.
FR-TO		FROM	TO	FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	C-T	0 / 94	0.02 (4)
B-C	0 / 24	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	10.00	T-D	0 / 123	0.03 (4)
C-D	-1336 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.16 (1)	5.44	D-S	0 / 756	0.12 (1)
D-E	-1239 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.81 (1)	4.50	S-E	-1741 / 0	0.74 (1)
E-F	-1482 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.70 (1)	4.15	E-R	0 / 1071	0.24 (1)
F-G	-1482 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.30 (1)	5.03	R-F	0 / 4	0.00 (4)
G-H	-1482 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.30 (1)	6.03	R-H	0 / 298	0.07 (1)
H-I	-977 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.28 (1)	5.92	Q-I	0 / 1075	0.24 (1)
I-J	-1633 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.08 (1)	6.12	Q-J	-218 / 0	0.13 (1)
J-K	-1740 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.09 (1)	4.99	P-J	0 / 89	0.02 (1)
K-L	-1095 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	5.88	P-K	0 / 678	0.15 (1)
L-M	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	O-K	-1185 / 0	0.40 (1)
U-B	-218 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.03 (1)	7.81	U-C	-1835 / 0	0.74 (1)
N-L	-1706 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.36	O-L	0 / 883	0.20 (1)
					H-Q	-803 / 0	0.50 (1)
U-T	0 / 737	-18.5	-18.5 0.33 (4)	10.00			
T-S	0 / 784	-18.5	-18.5 0.34 (4)	10.00			
S-R	0 / 1718	-18.5	-18.5 0.29 (1)	10.00			
R-Q	0 / 1344	-18.5	-18.5 0.44 (4)	10.00			
Q-P	0 / 1046	-18.5	-18.5 0.42 (4)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 860	-18.5	-18.5 0.15 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.02 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
DL	=	6.0	PSF	
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
DL	=	7.4	PSF	
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.09")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.27")

CSI: TC=0.81/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.44/1.00 (Q-R:4), WB=0.74/1.00 (E-S:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (L) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.52 (I) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314234	J01T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

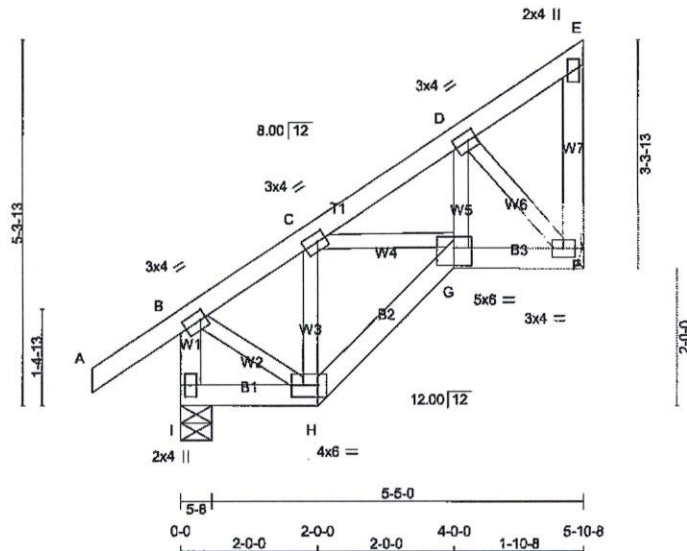
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:15:44 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDiflZCj2mk6F92VYyQuye-QWJ5haQqxtC1ICFUGvRY_uCx_MRP05ToFR8wZ5yKKJz

-1-3-8 0-0 2-0-0 2-0-0 2-0-0 4-0-0 1-10-8 5-10-8

Scale = 1:33.7



TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 30 = 209 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
I - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
A - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
JT	434	0	434	0
I	290	0	290	0
F	290	0	290	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	MAX / MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS				
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
I	305	208 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	97 / 0	0 / 0
F	206	129 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	77 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) I

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO	FR-TO		FROM	TO
I-B	-415 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.04 (1)	7.81	B-H	0 / 173
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00	H-C	-188 / 0
B-C	-204 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25	C-G	0 / 81
C-D	-264 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	G-D	0 / 172
D-E	-11 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	D-F	-308 / 0
F-E	-56 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.01 (1)	7.81		
I-H	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00		
H-G	0 / 204	-18.5	-18.5	0.05 (1)	10.00		
G-F	0 / 215	-18.5	-18.5	0.05 (1)	10.00		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL = 23.3	PSF
	DL = 6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL = 0.0	PSF
	DL = 7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.01")

CSI: TC=0.11/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.05/1.00 (F-G:1), WB=0.05/1.00 (D-F:1), SS=0.08/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PL)	(PL)	(PL)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.56 (B) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.12 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



May 27, 2019

Re: Expiration Date for Technical Bulletins Extended to 12/31/2019

Please be advised that the expiration date of the Technical Bulletins listed below has been extended until December 31, 2019.

T-SPECCP17	T-SPECH17	T-SPECDSHGUS17R
T-SPECHGUS17-R	T-SPECHHUS17-R	T-SPECHUS17
T-SPECLF17	T-SPECLT17	T-SPECLU17
T-SPECCLUL17	T-SPECLUS17	T-SPECSUR17
T-SPECTBE17	T-SPECTC17	T-SPECTHGB17
T-SPECTHGBHV17	T-SPECTHGQ17	T-SPECTHGW17
T-SPECLSULSSU17	T-SPECHTHGQ17	T-SPECSTHGQ17

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding the above, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,



Brent Bunting, P.Eng.
Simpson Strong-Tie Canada, Ltd.



LUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers



All LUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

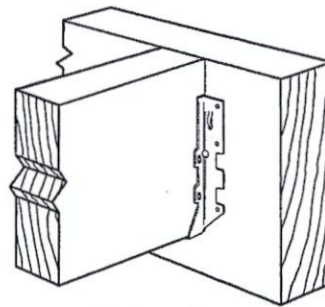
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

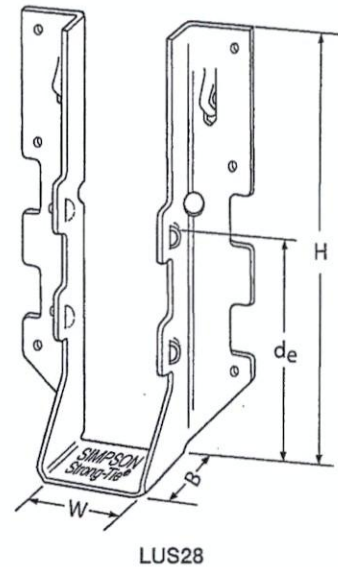
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire, 10d = 0.148" x 3" long common wire.
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.

Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified



Typical LUS Installation

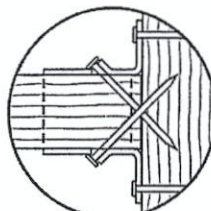


Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _e ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)	Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)
LUS24	18	1 15/16	3 1/8	1 3/4	1 15/16	(4) 10d	(2) 10d	710	1630	645	1155
LUS24-2	18	3 1/8	3 1/8	2	1 15/16	(4) 16d	(2) 16d	835	2020	590	1435
LUS26	18	1 9/16	4 3/8	1 3/4	3 3/8	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2170	1290	1630
LUS26-2	18	3 1/8	4 7/8	2	4	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	1920
LUS26-3	18	4 5/8	4 3/4	2	3 3/4	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	2340
LUS28	18	1 9/16	6 5/8	1 3/4	3 3/4	(6) 10d	(6) 10d	1420	2520	1290	1790
LUS28-2	18	3 1/8	7	2	4	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2575
LUS28-3	18	4 5/8	6 1/4	2	3 3/4	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2375
LUS210	18	1 9/16	7 13/16	1 3/4	3 7/8	(8) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2785	1290	2210
LUS210-2	18	3 1/8	9	2	6	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	4500	2320	3195
LUS210-3	18	4 5/8	8 3/8	2	5 1/4	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	3345	2320	2375

1. d_e is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Dome Double Shear Nailing prevents tabs breaking off (available on some models).
U.S. Patent 5,603,580



Double Shear Nailing Top View.



LIMIT STATES DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECLUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

HUS/LJS – Double Shear Joist Hangers



All hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections. Do not bend or remove tabs.

Material: See table

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

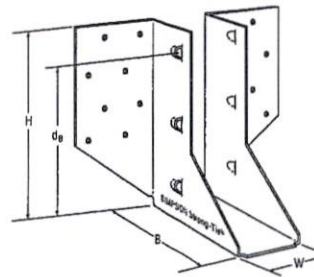
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86 -14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

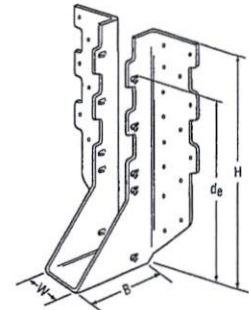
- Use all specified fasteners
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications

Options:

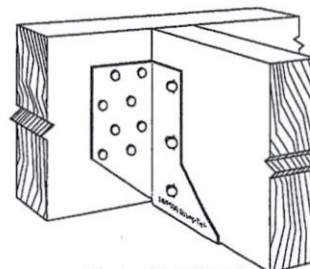
- See current catalogue for options



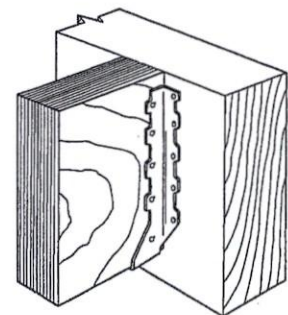
LJS26DS



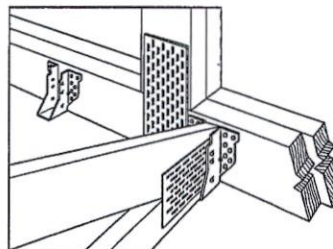
HUS210
(HUS26, HUS28, similar)



Typical LJS26DS
Installation



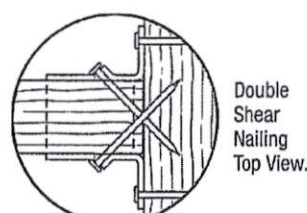
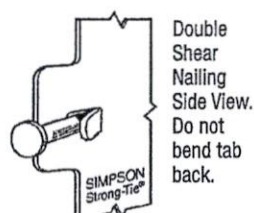
Typical HUS
Installation



Typical HUS Installation
(Truss Designer to provide fastener quantity for connecting multiple members together)

Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _e ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)
LJS26DS	18	1⅞	5	3½	4⅝	(16) 16d	(6) 16d	2055	4265	1460	4115
HUS26	16	1⅞	5⅝	3	3⅞	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2705	4940	2065	3875
HUS28	16	1⅞	7⅝	3	6⅝	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3605	5365	2675	4345
HUS210	16	1⅞	9⅝	3	7⅝	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4505	5795	4010	4740
HUS1.81/10	16	1⅞	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4505	6450	4010	5200

1. d_e is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017, Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc.

T-SPECHUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

HHUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers



All HHUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections. Do not bend or remove tabs.

Material: 14 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

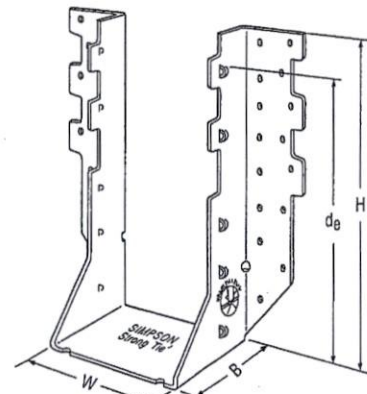
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

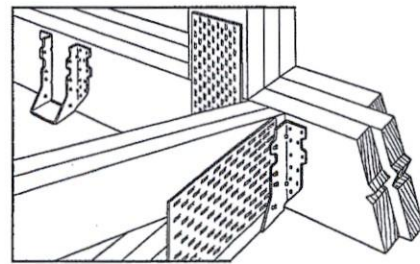
- Use all specified fasteners
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3 1/2" long common wire
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications

Options:

- See current catalogue for options



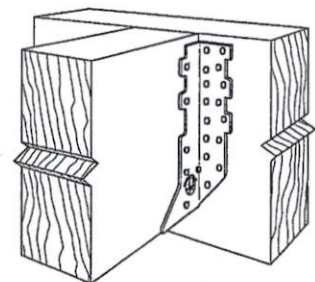
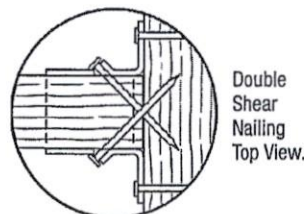
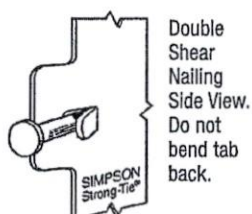
HHUS410



Typical HHUS Installation
(Truss Designer to provide fastener quantity for connecting multiple members together)

Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d ₈ ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)
HHUS26-2	14	3 9/16	5 13/16	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2850	7335	2065	5205
HHUS28-2	14	3 9/16	7 7/32	3	6 5/32	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8940	2675	6345
HHUS210-2	14	3 9/16	9 3/32	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9660	4310	7000
HHUS210-3	14	4 11/16	9	3	7 15/16	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS210-4	14	6 1/8	8 29/32	3	7 27/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS46	14	3 9/8	5 13/32	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2540	7335	2065	5205
HHUS48	14	3 9/8	7 1/8	3	6 1/8	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8945	2267	6345
HHUS410	14	3 9/8	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9855	4310	7000
HHUS5.50/10	14	5 1/2	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS7.25/10	14	7 1/4	9	3 5/16	7 29/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10770	4310	7650

1. d₈ is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Typical HHUS Installation



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECHHUS17 3/17 exp: 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

TC – Truss Connectors



The TC truss connector is an ideal connector for scissor trusses and can allow horizontal movement up to 1¼". The TC also attaches plated trusses to top plates or sill plates to resist uplift forces. Typically used on one or both ends of truss as determined by the building designer.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

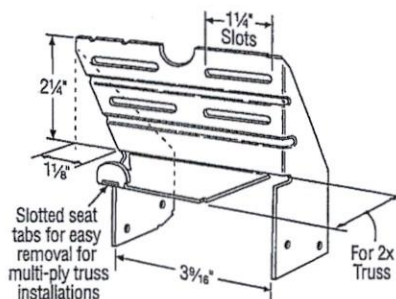
Design: Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA 086-14

Installation:

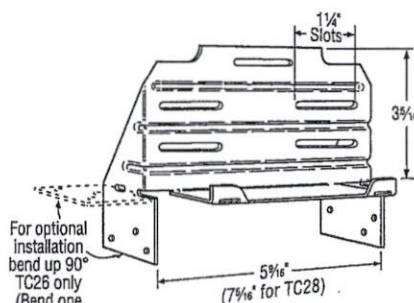
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 10d = 0.148" dia. x 3" long common wire, 10d x 1½" = 0.148" dia. x 1½" long.
- Drive 10d nails into the truss at the inside end of the slotted holes (inside end is towards the centre of the truss) and clinch on the back side. Do not seat these nails into the truss—allow room under the nail head for movement of the truss with respect to the wall.

Optional TC Installation:

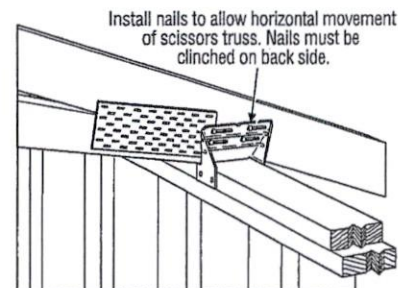
- Bend one flange up 90°. Drive specified nails into the top and face of the top plates or install Titen® screws into the top and face of masonry wall. See optional load tables and installation details.



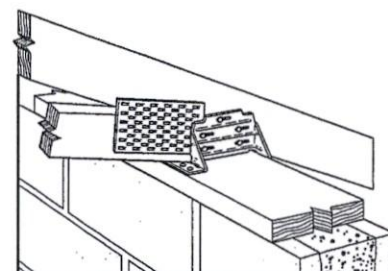
TC24
U.S. Patent 4,932,173



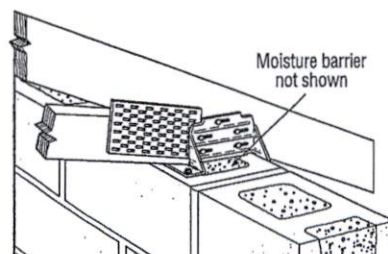
TC26
(TC28 Similar)



Typical TC24 Installation



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using a Wood Nailer (8", 10", 12" Wall Installation Similar)



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using Titen Screws

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC24	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	605	430
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720
TC28	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720

Optional TC Installation Table

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d x 1½"	810	660
	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	930	660

1. Factored resistances have been increased 15% for earthquake or wind loading; no further increase allowed; reduce where other loads govern.
2. Grout strength is 15 MPa minimum.
3. Optional TC26 installation with 10d nails requires minimum 3" top plate thickness.
4. TC26 fastened to grouted concrete block with (6) – ¾" x 2¼" Titen screws has a factored uplift resistance of 275 lb.

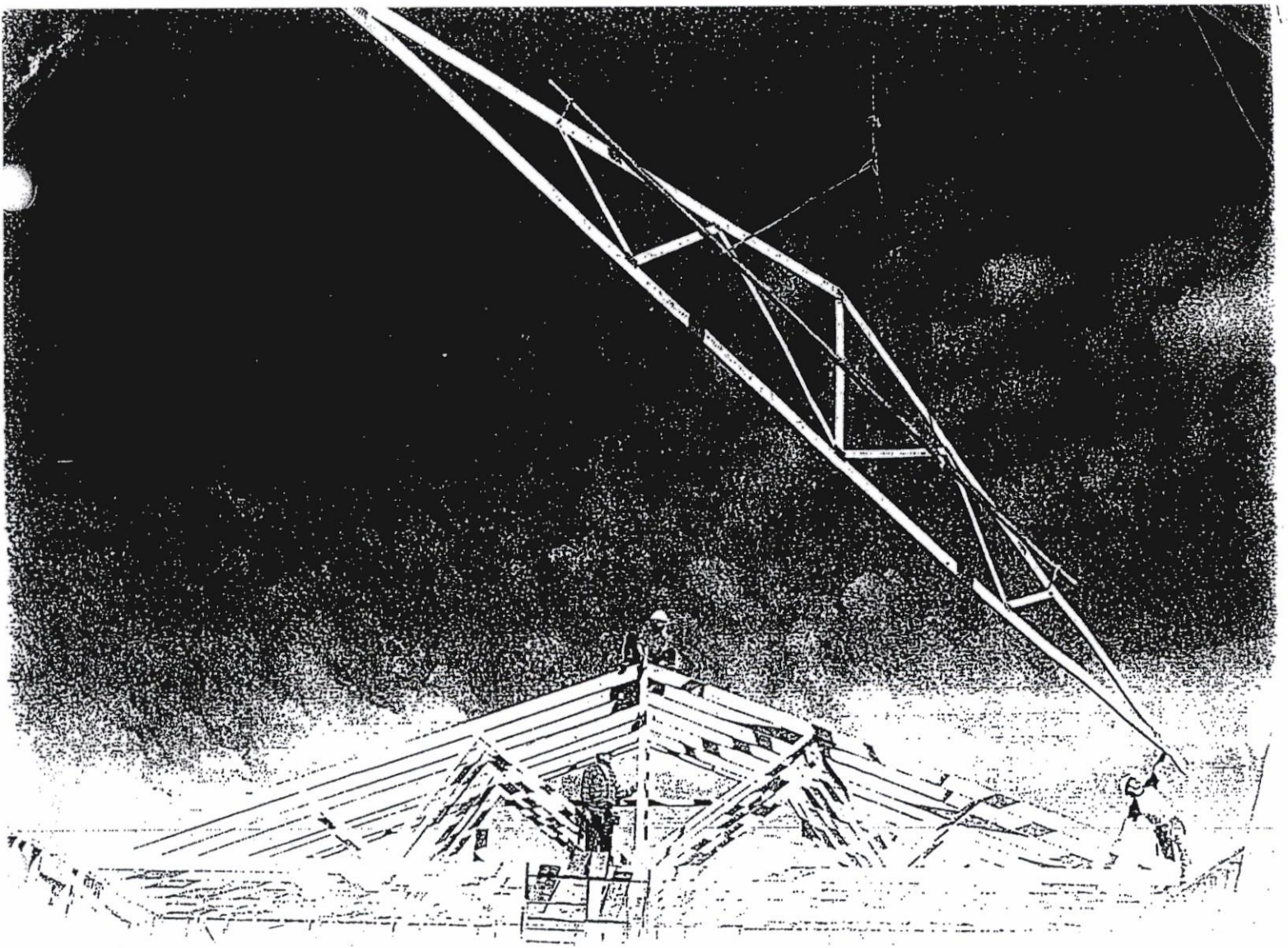


This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECTC17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com



Wood Truss Installation

**A Guide to proper handling, erecting and bracing
metal plate connected wood trusses**

Table of Content

Warning.....	4
1 Unloading & Lifting.....	5
2 Job Site Handling.....	5
3 Hoisting.....	6
4 Beginning the Erection Process.....	7
5 Erection Tolerance.....	8
6 Bracing.....	8
7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof.....	9
8 Stacking Materials.....	10
Caution Notes.....	11

Warning



General

Familiarity with the Construction Design Documents, the Truss Design Drawings, and Truss Placement Plans (if required by the Construction Design Documents) is required to properly erect, brace, and connect the trusses to the building system.

All of the care and quality involved in the design and manufacture of wood trusses can be jeopardized if the trusses are not properly handled, erected, and braced.

The consequences of improper handling, erecting, and bracing may be a collapse of the structure, which at best is a substantial loss of time and materials, and at worst is a loss of life. The majority of truss accidents occur during truss installation and not as a result of improper design or manufacture.

Prior to truss erection, the builder/erector shall meet with the erection crew for a safety and planning meeting, making sure each crew member understands his or her roles and responsibilities during the erection process.

Temporary Erection Bracing

Trusses are not marked in any way to identify the frequency, or location of temporary erection bracing.

All temporary bracing shall comply with the latest edition of *Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing & Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses* (HIB), published by the Truss Plate Institute, and/or as specified in the Construction Design Documents prepared by the building designer.

Permanent Truss Bracing

Permanent bracing for the roof or floor trusses is the responsibility of the building designer and should be shown on the Construction Design Documents. Permanent bracing locations for individual compression members of a wood truss are shown on the Truss Design Drawings, and shall be installed by the building or erection contractor. This bracing is needed for the proper performance of individual trusses within the roof or floor system. The design and connection of the bracing to the truss and then to the overall building system is the responsibility of the building designer, and is in addition to the permanent bracing plan, which is also specified by the building designer.

Special Design Requirements

Special design requirements, such as wind bracing, portal bracing, seismic bracing, diaphragms, shear walls, or other load transfer elements and their connections to wood trusses must be considered separately by the building designer, who shall determine size, location, and method of connections for all bracing as needed to resist these forces.

Unloading & Lifting

Never handle trusses flat

Beginning with the unloading process, and throughout all phases of construction, care must be taken to avoid lateral bending of trusses, which can cause damage to the lumber and metal connector plates at the joints.

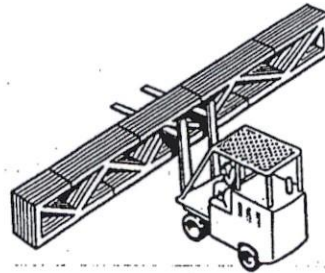
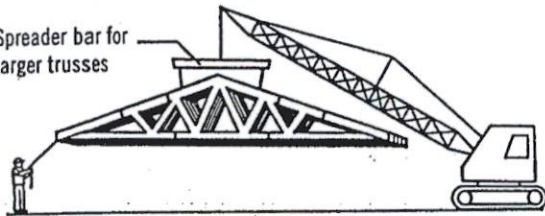


Avoid lateral bending

- Use special care in windy weather.
- If using a crane within 10 feet of an electric line, contact the local power company.
- If using a crane within 5 miles of an airport, contact the airport 30 days prior to erection to learn about any safety regulations that must be followed.

Job Site Handling

Spreader bar for larger trusses



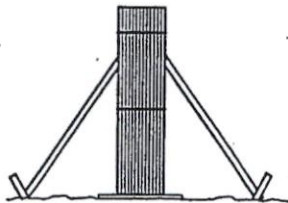
All trusses should be picked up at the top chords in a vertical position only

Proper banding and smooth ground allow for unloading of trusses without damage. This should be done as close to the building site as possible to minimize handling. Do not break banding until installation begins. Hand erection of trusses is allowed, provided excessive lateral bending is prevented.



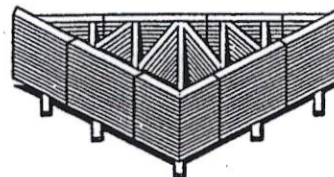
Do not store unbraced bundles upright

If trusses are stored vertically they shall be braced in a manner that will prevent tipping or topping. Generally cutting of the banding is done just prior to installation.



Do not store on uneven ground

If trusses are stored horizontally, blocking should be used on eight to ten foot centers, or as required, to minimize lateral bending and moisture gain.



Care should be exercised when removing banding to avoid damaging trusses.

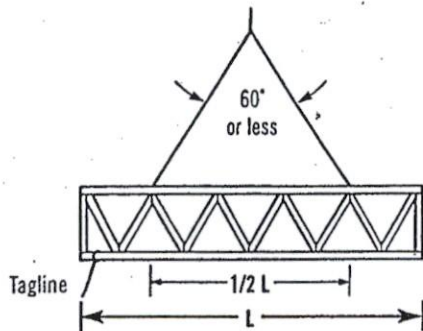
During long term storage, trusses shall be protected from the environment in a manner that provides for adequate ventilation of the trusses. If tarpaulins or other material is used, the ends shall be left open for ventilation. Plastic is not recommended, since it can trap moisture.

3 Hoisting

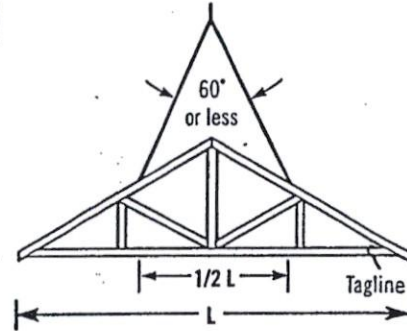
All trusses that are erected one at a time shall be held safely in position by the erection equipment until such time as all necessary bracing has been installed and the ends of the trusses are securely fastened to the building.



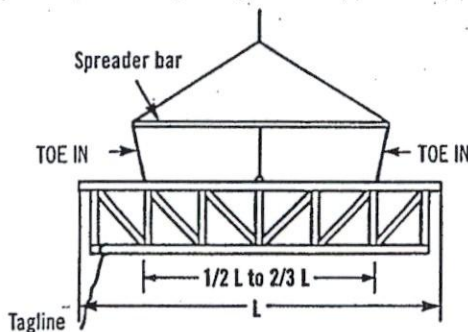
Avoid lateral bending



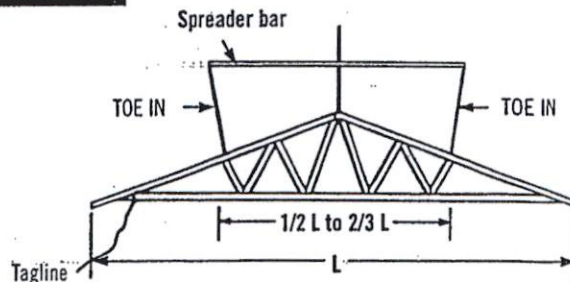
$L \leq 30'$



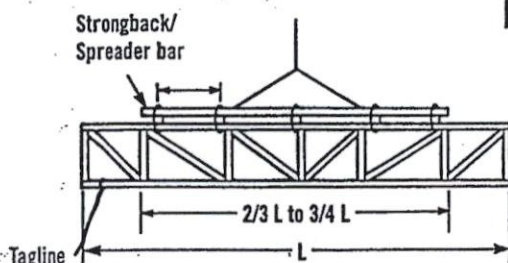
Truss sling is acceptable where these criteria are met.



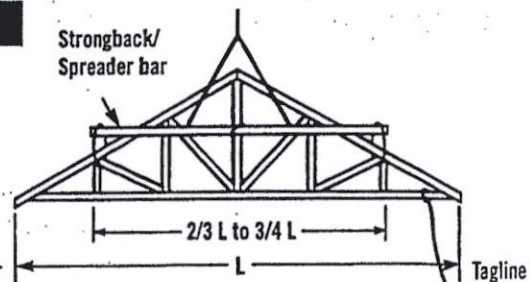
$30' < L \leq 60'$



Use spreader bar in all other cases. It should be noted that the lines from the ends of the spreader bar "TOE IN"; if these lines should "TOE OUT" the truss may fold in half.



$L > 60'$



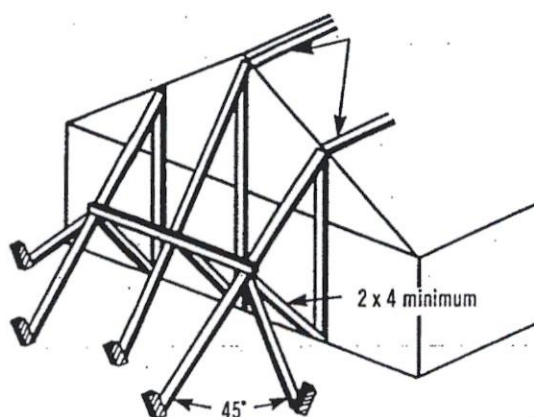
For lifting trusses with spans in excess of 60 feet, it is recommended that a strongback/spreader bar be used as illustrated. The strongback/spreader bar should be attached to the top chord and web members at intervals of approximately 10 feet. Further, the strongback/spreader bar should be at or above the mid-height of the truss to prevent overturning. The strongback/spreader bar can be of any material with sufficient strength to safely carry the weight of the truss and sufficient rigidity to adequately resist bending of the truss.

4 Beginning the Erection Process

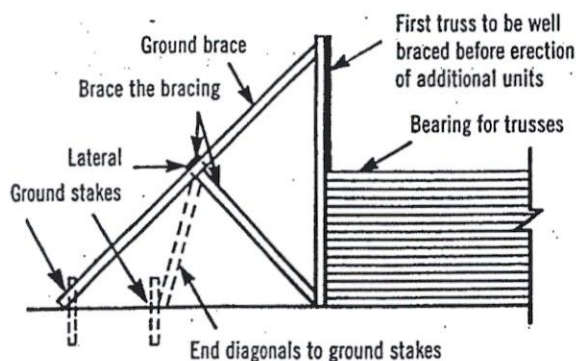
It is important for the builder or erection contractor to provide substantial bracing for the first truss erected. The two or more trusses making up the rest of the first set are tied to and rely upon the first truss for stability. Likewise, after this first set of trusses is adequately cross-braced, the remaining trusses installed rely upon this first set for stability. Thus, the performance of the truss bracing system depends to a great extent on how well the first group of trusses is braced.

Ground Brace - Exterior

One satisfactory method ties the first unit of trusses off to a series of braces that are attached to a stake driven into the ground and securely anchored. The ground brace itself should be supported as shown below or it is apt to buckle. Additional ground braces in the opposite direction, inside the building, are also recommended.

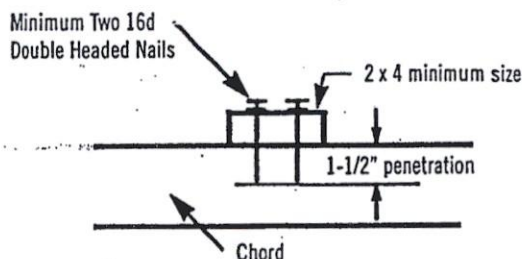
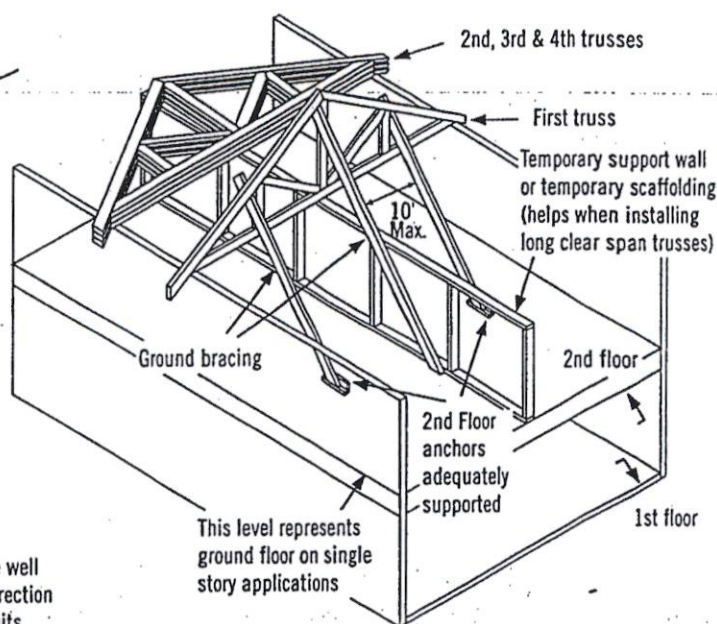


Note: Locate ground braces for first truss directly in line with all rows of top chord continuous lateral bracing (either temporary or permanent).



Ground Brace - Interior

Another satisfactory method where height of building or ground conditions prohibit bracing from the exterior is to tie the first truss rigidly in place from the interior at the floor level, provided the floor is substantially completed and capable of supporting the ground bracing forces. Securely fasten the first truss to the middle of the building. Brace the bracing similar to exterior ground bracing shown at left. Set trusses from the middle toward the end of the building. Properly cross-brace the first set of trusses before removing floor braces and setting remaining trusses.

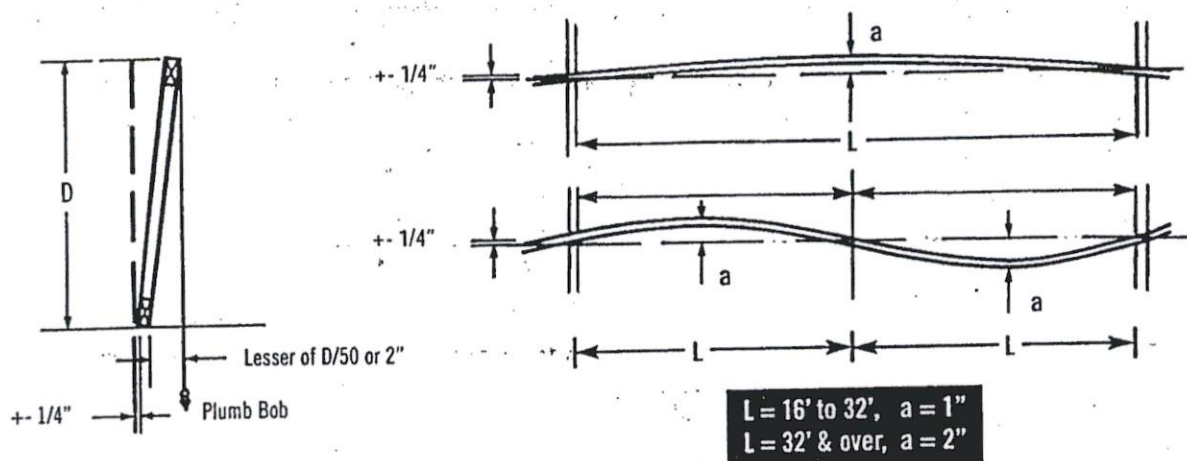


Inadequate size of bracing material or inadequate fastening is a major cause of erection dominoing.

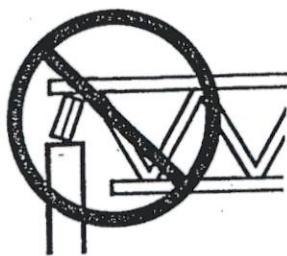
5 Erection Tolerance

Complying with erection tolerances is critical to achieving an acceptable roof or floor line, and to accomplishing effective bracing. Setting trusses within tolerance the first time will prevent the need for the hazardous practice of respacing or adjusting trusses when roof sheathing or roof purlins are installed. Trusses leaning or bowing can cause nails to miss the top chords when sheathing is applied, and create cumulative stresses on the bracing, which is a frequent cause of dominoing.

When sheathing, make sure nails are driven into the top chord of the trusses.



6 Bracing



Do not install trusses on temporarily connected supports



Do not walk on unbraced trusses



Do not walk on trusses or gable ends lying flat

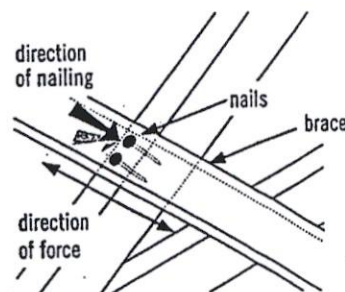


Nails in withdrawal (parallel to force)

All anchors, hangers, tie-downs, seats, bearing ledgers, etc., that are part of the supporting structure shall be accurately and properly placed and permanently attached before truss installation begins. No trusses shall ever be installed on anchors or ties that have temporary connections to the supporting structure.

Nailing scabs to the end of the building to brace the first truss is not recommended.

All nailing of bracing should be done so that nails are driven perpendicular to the direction of force, as shown at right.



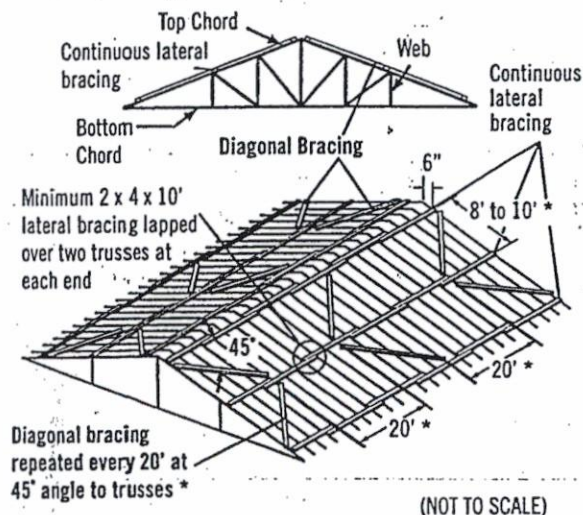
Well nailed (perpendicular to force)

7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof

Temporary erection bracing must be applied to three planes of the roof system to ensure stability: Plane 1) Top Chord (sheathing), Plane 2) Bottom Chord (ceiling plane), and Plane 3) Web Member plane or vertical plane perpendicular to trusses.

1) Top Chord Plane

Most important to the builder or erection contractor is bracing in the plane of the top chord. Truss top chords are susceptible to lateral buckling before they are braced or sheathed.

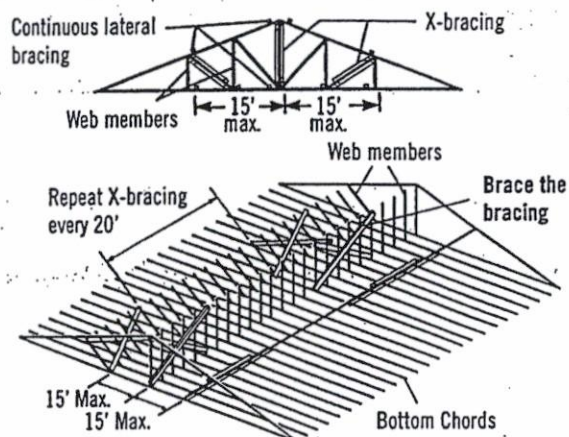


Exact spacing between trusses should be maintained as bracing is installed to avoid the hazardous practice of removing bracing to adjust spacing. This act of "adjusting spacing" can cause trusses to topple if connections are removed at the wrong time.

3) Web Member Plane

"X" bracing, as shown, is critical in preventing trusses from leaning or dominoing. Repeat as shown to create a succession of rigid units.

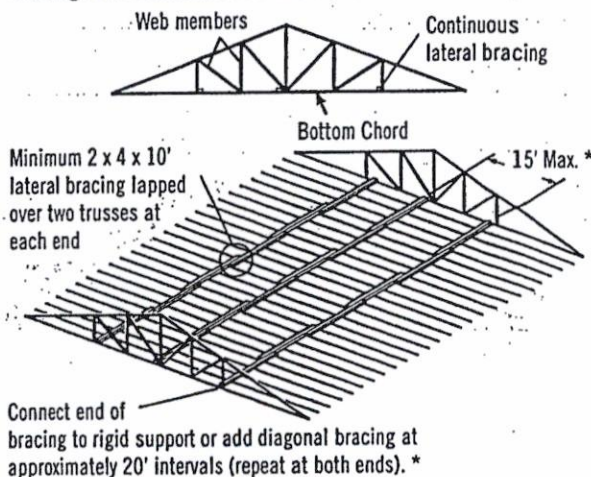
X-bracing should be installed on vertical web members wherever possible, at or near lateral bracing. Plywood or OSB may be substituted for X-bracing.



Note: Top chords and some web members are not shown, in order to make drawings more readable.

2) Bottom Chord Plane

In order to hold proper spacing on the bottom chord, temporary bracing is recommended on the top of the bottom chord.

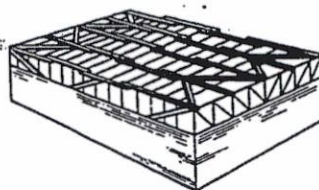


* Long spans, heavy loads or other spacing configurations may require closer spacing between lateral bracing and closer intervals between diagonals. Consult the building designer or HIB and DSB (*Recommended Design Specification for Temporary Bracing of Metal-Plate Connected Wood Trusses*) for details.

Diagonal or cross-bracing is very important!



Do not use short blocks to brace individual trusses without a specific bracing plan detailing their use

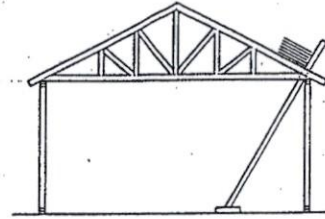
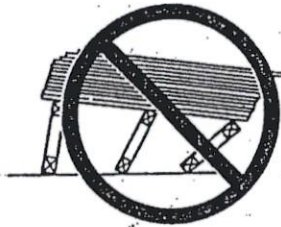


Bracing requirements using the same principles apply to parallel chord trusses

8 Stacking Materials

Do not proceed with building completion until all bracing is securely and properly in place

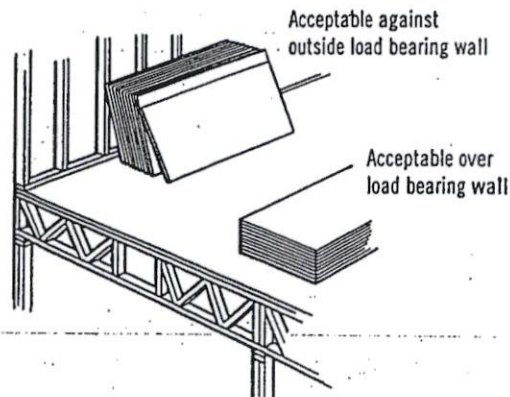
Never stack materials on unbraced or inadequately braced trusses



Platform must be rigidly braced

Proper distribution of construction materials is a must during construction.

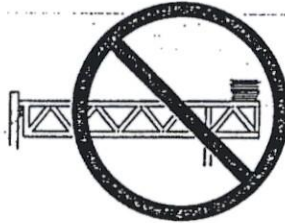
Never stack materials near a peak



Acceptable against outside load bearing wall

Acceptable over load bearing wall

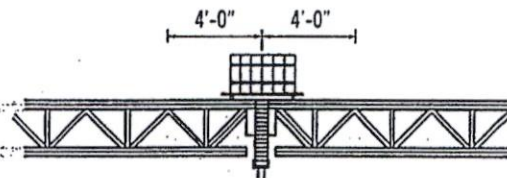
Never stack materials on the cantilever of a truss



Always stack materials over two or more trusses.



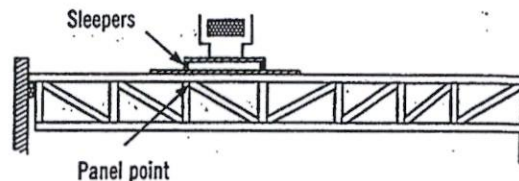
Single truss



Roofing and mechanical contractors are cautioned to stack materials only along outside supporting members or directly over inside supporting members. Trusses are not designed for dynamic loads (i.e., moving vehicles). Extreme care should be taken when loading and stacking construction materials (rolled roofing, mechanical equipment, etc.) on the roof or floor system.

Never overload small groups or single trusses. Position load over as many trusses as possible.

Never cut any structural member of a truss.



Panel point

Sleepers for mechanical equipment should be located at panel points (joints) or over main supporting members, and only on trusses that have been designed for such loads.

Caution Notes

Errors in building lines and/or dimensions, or errors by others shall be corrected by the contractor or responsible construction trade subcontractor or supplier **before** erection of trusses begins.

Cutting of nonstructural overhangs is considered a part of normal erection and shall be done by the builder or erection contractor.

Any field modification that involves the cutting, drilling, or relocation of any structural truss member or connector plate shall not be done without the approval of the truss manufacturer or a licensed design professional.

The methods and procedures outlined are intended to ensure that the overall construction techniques employed will put floor and roof trusses safely in place in a completed structure. These recommendations for bracing wood trusses originate from the collective experience of leading technical personnel in the wood truss industry, but must, due to the nature of responsibilities involved, be presented only as a guide for use by a qualified building designer, builder, or erection contractor. Thus, the Wood Truss Council of America expressly disclaims any responsibility for damages arising from the use, application, or reliance on the recommendations and information contained herein.

[Selected text and figures referenced or reproduced from HIB and DSB by permission of the Truss Plate Institute, Madison, WI.]

THE CANADIAN WOOD TRUSS ASSOCIATION



L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FABRICANTS DE FERMES DE BOIS

1400 Blair Place, Suite 210, Ottawa, ON K1J 9B8
Tel.: 613-747-5544 Fax: 613-747-6264



**Wood Truss Council
of America**

One WTCA Center
6300 Enterprise Lane, Madison, WI 53719-1140
Tel.: 608-274-4849 Fax: 608-274-3329
wtca@woodtruss.com www.woodtruss.com